

Master Selection Guide

1983

Catalog of
Semiconductor Products



Texas Instruments

Semiconductor Products

Master Selection Guide

CONTENTS	PAGE
QUALITY AND RELIABILITY	3
PROGRAMMABLE PRODUCTS	7
LOGIC ARRAY PRODUCTS	29
SPEECH PRODUCTS	32
TELECOMMUNICATION PRODUCTS	36
MEMORY PRODUCTS	39
LINEAR PRODUCTS	44
DIGITAL PRODUCTS	64
OPTOELECTRONIC PRODUCTS	81
POWER PRODUCTS	88
MILITARY PRODUCTS	92
APPENDIX	103
PEP Processing	
Part Numbering System	
Package Outline Drawings	
ALPHA-NUMERIC INDEX	130

This product selection guide has been designed to provide engineers, buyers, and managers with a convenient reference to the Texas Instruments semiconductor product line. The basic product features and descriptions are presented to aid in the selection of the best product for a particular application. Complete specifications are available from the appropriate TI data sheet or data book. In the event of conflict with this selection guide, the data sheet specifications shall govern. TI reserves the right to make changes at any time in order to improve design and to supply the best product possible.

AS TO THE INFORMATION FURNISHED, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY.



QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

The goal of Texas Instruments is to offer the highest quality and reliability in the industry. Product managers specify goals to be achieved by design, engineering and manufacturing functions to meet the quality and reliability requirements of the marketplace. Quality and reliability teams for product technologies and functions are major factors in achieving leadership quality and reliability. Significant improvements have been achieved during the past several years. TI has plans and programs in place to assure continuing product improvement.

Performance of product managers in achieving quality and reliability goals is routinely reviewed to assure that resources and actions are effective in establishing and maintaining quality and reliability leadership of TI products.

TI realizes that the customer's results are the final measure of quality and reliability. Therefore, developing and maintaining close working relationships with individual customers to fully understand and meet their quality and reliability requirements is an essential element in TI's programs and plans.

TI stresses the concept of Product Quality and Reliability teams for product technologies, and Functional Quality and Reliability teams for design, manufacturing and test disciplines. These teams interact to focus resources and actions on the quality and reliability requirements derived from the marketplace. The management of these teams is the responsibility of the operating managers. Figure 1 shows an example of how these teams—Involving all functions—interact to impact quality and reliability improvement.

QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Functional Quality/Reliability Teams

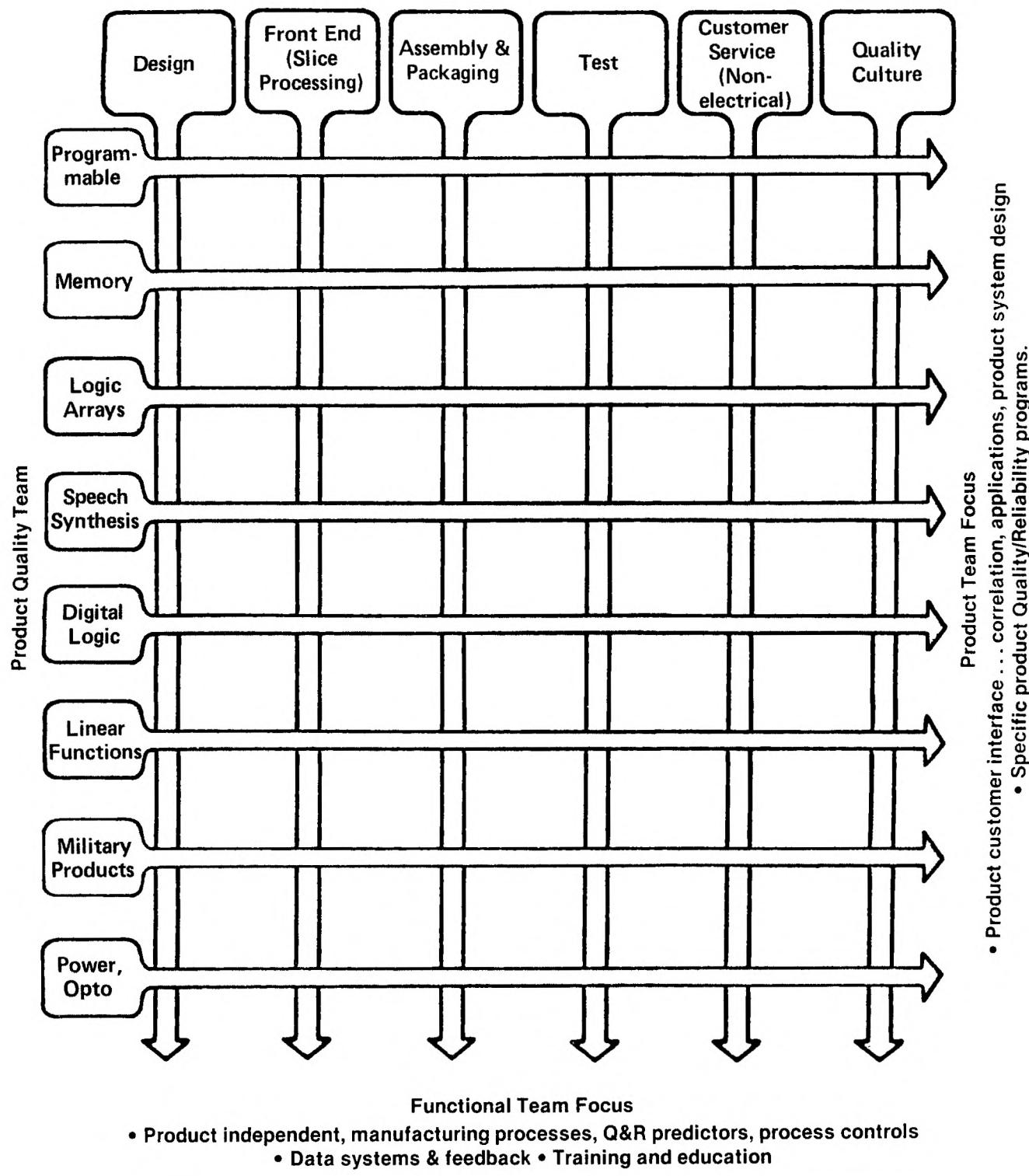


Figure 1



Quality Improvement

Through product redesigns, modified assembly methods, better test programs and improved device external characteristics, significant improvement in product quality as measured by our customers has been achieved. As shown in Figure 2, the defect rate at customers' Incoming Quality Control improved about 90% since 1979, with significant reductions in both electrical and non-electrical discrepancies during 1982.

Figure 2 also indicates the job still to be done for improved quality levels. In addition to ongoing emphasis on reduction of electrical defects, TI is developing a "zero defect" quality system for eliminating paperwork errors which result in shipment of wrong devices or parts with incorrect marking. This program is essential to achieving the improvements in customer quality projected for 1983 and later years.

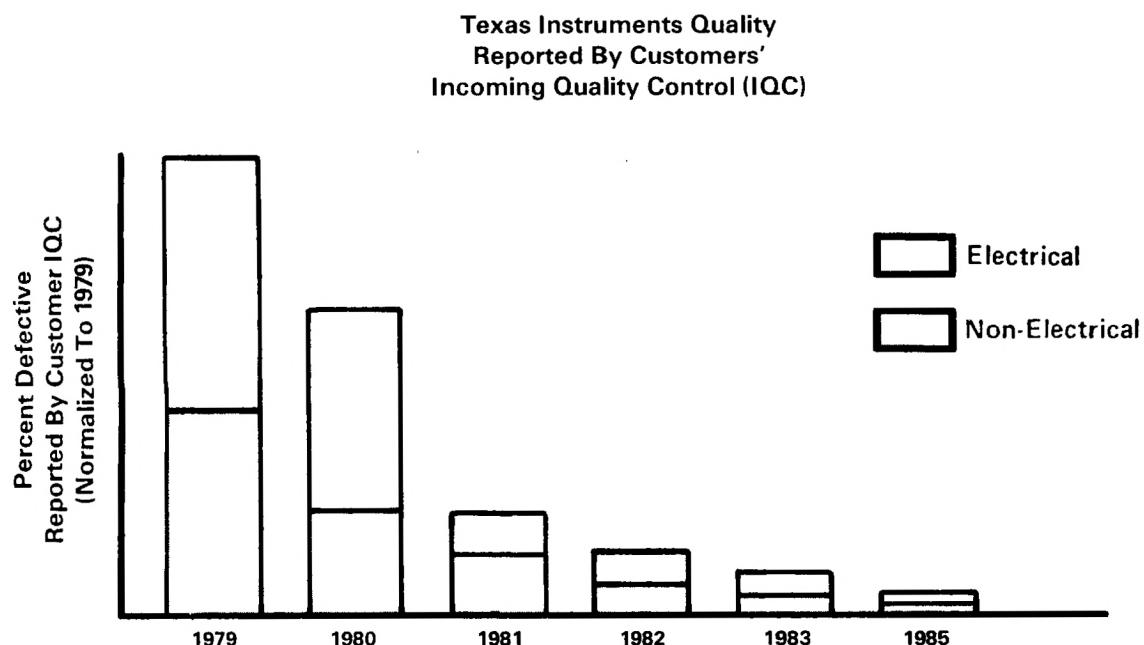


Figure 2

Reliability Improvement

TI assures a reliable product prior to market introduction. Thereafter product is routinely monitored to determine design, material and process changes for continuing reliability improvement. This procedure has resulted in TI products typically following a 50-70% learning curve (failure rate reduces to 50 to 70% of its previous value each time cumulative production volume doubles). Figure 3 shows examples of reliability improvement in learning curve format. These reliability improvements resulted from specific programs for eliminating failure modes discovered in reliability life testing. Since reliability is a major factor in minimizing the "total cost of ownership" of products by customers, TI emphasizes the continuation of improvements in product reliability.

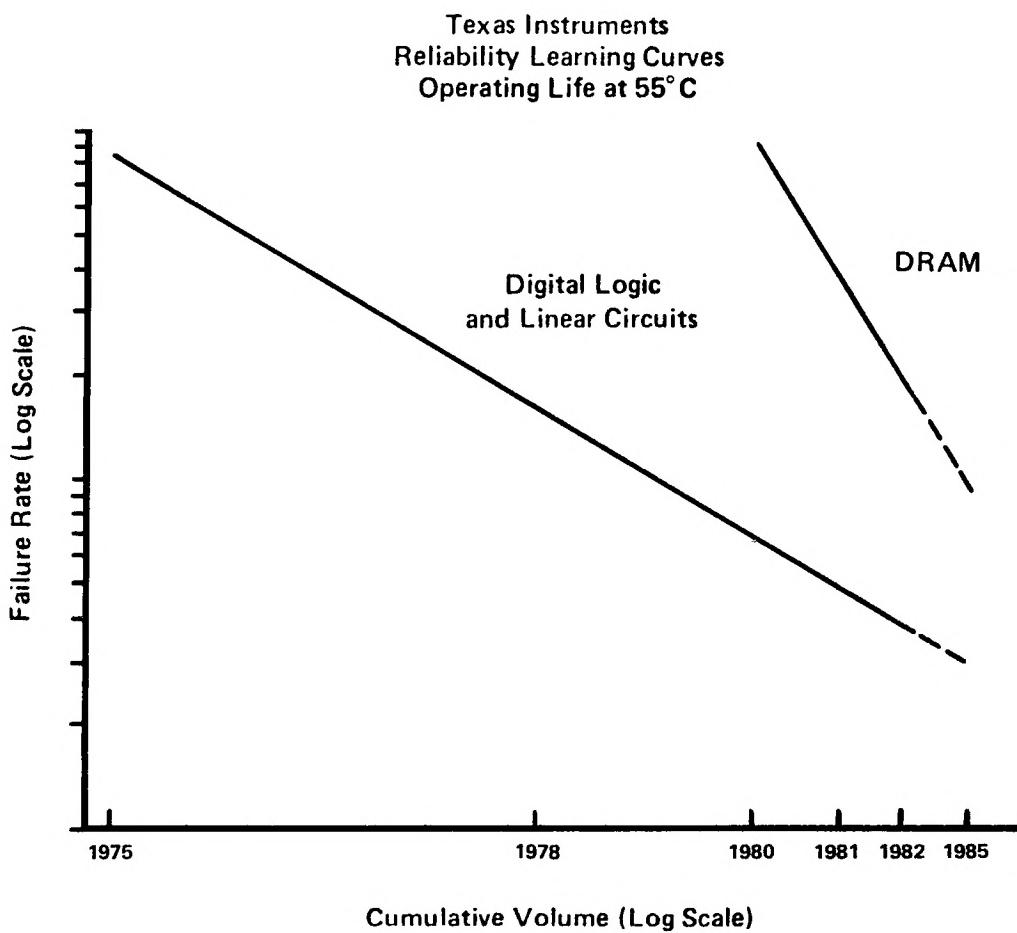


Figure 3

TI is dedicated to achieving product quality and reliability leadership in the worldwide semiconductor market. Plans and programs for continual quality and reliability improvements are working to satisfy the needs of TI's customers in meeting the exacting challenges of the electronics equipment industry.

PROGRAMMABLE PRODUCTS

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Overview	7
Quality and Reliability	8
TMS320 Family of Digital Signal Processors	9
TMS99000 16-Bit Microprocessor/Microcomputer Family	12
TMS7000 8-Bit Microcomputer Family	14
TMS1000 4-Bit Microcomputer Family	15
Advanced Microprocessor Peripherals	18
XDS and Multi-AMPL Development Systems	23
Microcomputer/Memory Modules	25

Overview

Texas Instruments is the only manufacturer to offer 4-, 8-, 16-, and 32-bit single-chip microcomputers, meeting a broad range of customer applications and requirements. To date, TI has shipped over 100 million microcomputers, making Texas Instruments the world's leading supplier of microcomputer products.

The new TMS320 family of 16/32-Bit Digital Signal Processors is rapidly being accepted as the new industry standard for high performance signal processing applications. Through its five million instructions per-second, hardware multiply, barrel shifter, and digital signal processing instructions, the TMS320 family opens new areas in microcomputer applications. Applications such as speech recognition are now solved with low-cost microcomputers.

The 16-bit TMS99000 family provides a choice of high-performance microprocessors, single-chip microcomputers, and peripherals. Features include advanced architecture, bus structure, and an instruction set that is compatible throughout the family.

The 8-bit TMS7000 family is the newest, most cost-effective system solution for 8-bit microcomputer applications, such as computer peripherals, telecommunications, industrial control, and automotive. It has unique features that significantly enhance performance and flexibility.

The 4-bit TMS1000 family is targeted for high-volume applications where the most cost-effective microcomputer intelligence is required. Typical applications of the 40-device TMS1000 family include appliance controllers, toys and games, instrumentation, and other simple controller operations.

The Advanced Microprocessor Peripheral Family provides a cost effective, high-performance solution to many of the common I/O and control functions. Advanced peripherals are available for MODEM, Video Display Controllers and many other functions within a single chip. Advanced peripherals will interface with most microprocessors.

XDS and AMPL development systems consist of an extensive set of hardware and software development support tools for TI's programmable products. System configurations range from a single user XDS debug system through multi-user hard-disk systems. The Multi-AMPL systems support up to eight program designers at the same time, thereby providing increased productivity and reduced cost per user.

System support includes real-time in-circuit emulation, friendly menu-driven operator interface, and a variety of high-level languages such as BASIC and PASCAL. These high level languages plus component software products provide an unexcelled ease of program development for TI's TMS99000/TM990 16-bit microcomputer components and modules. Including system support for the TMS7000 8-bit and TMS1000 4-bit microcomputer families, completes a comprehensive line of support tools needed to capitalize on TI's broad range of microcomputer products and technologies.

The TM990 series of microcomputer modules provides an extensive choice of pre-assembled 16-bit microcomputer modules. Each is a single, pretested, ready-to-plug-in board, and is compatible with other members of the TMS99000 family of microcomputers and microprocessors. In addition, add-in memory boards are available for DEC and Intel mini/microcomputers. These boards offer improved system performance and increased reliability through use of 64K DRAMs and VLSI error detect and correct (EDAC) components. Density extends up to 1M bytes per board.

Quality and Reliability

Texas Instruments recognizes the need not only to provide state-of-the-art functional features that ensure competitive functional capability, but to market products without initial defects and with high field reliability. We are also keenly aware that quality and reliability leadership is a critical ingredient in a market with increasing international competition and that quality, reliability, and cost economy are interdependent.

Microcomputer Components

The firm TI commitment to excellence in microcomputer device quality and reliability is illustrated by the following detailed testing:

- After 100% electrical screen by manufacturing, each lot is sampled by QC at worst-case bias, temperature, load, and timing conditions. Full instruction set exercises are performed. Failed lots are rejected and rescreened prior to shipment.
- New designs and major process/material changes are qualified by extensive environmental and life testing prior to production startup.
- Accelerated environmental monitor testing of representative products ensure that manufacturing controls are effective and that capability demonstrated by original qualification test has been maintained.
- Failures from accelerated reliability tests are analyzed to identify cause and corrective action on a systematic basis. This product improvement program is targeted to drive failure rate to less than 100 FITS.

Microcomputer Modules

All Texas Instruments TM990 modules are dynamically burned-in at 70°C for at least eight hours, error free. All are monitored by automatic error monitoring equipment to immediately catch any failed units. Further, TI puts representative modules, selected from regular production, on long-term life test. Presently, over 370,000 module-hours of testing at 65°C has resulted in a demonstrated MTBF of over four years per module. Analysis of published data from other manufacturers indicates this to be leadership reliability.

TMS320 Family of Digital Signal Processors

The TMS32010 is the first member of the new TMS320 digital signal processing family, designed to support a wide range of high-speed or numeric-intensive applications. This 16/32-bit single-chip microcomputer combines the flexibility of a high-speed controller with the numerical capability of an array processor, thereby offering an inexpensive alternative to multichip bit-slice processors.

The TMS320 family contains the first MOS microcomputers capable of executing five million instructions per second. This high throughput is the result of the comprehensive, efficient, and easily programmed instruction set and of the highly pipelined architecture. Special instructions have been incorporated to speed up the execution of digital signal processing (DSP) algorithms.

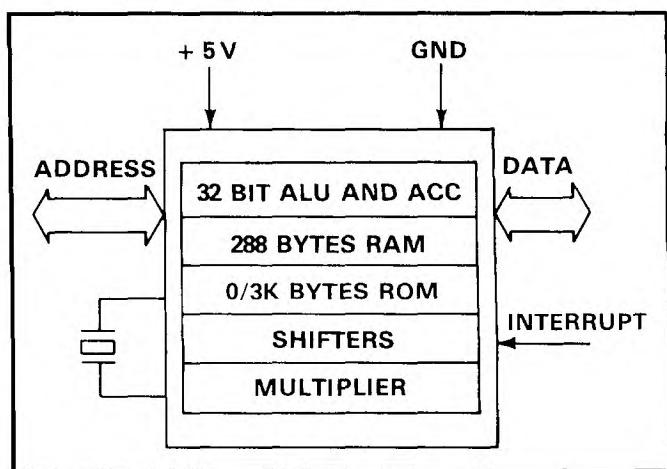
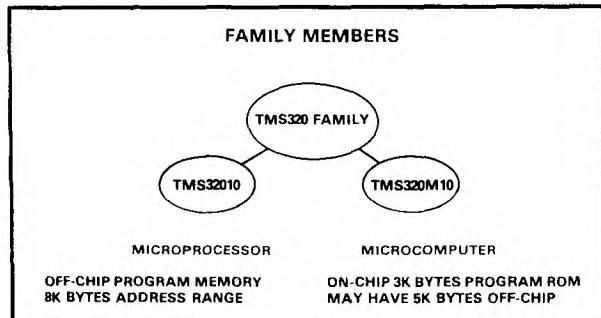
Development support is available for a variety of host computers. This includes a macro assembler, linker, simulator, emulator, and evaluation module.

KEY FEATURES

With an excellent combination of features, the TMS320 family of high-performance digital signal processors is a cost-effective alternative to custom VLSI devices and bit-slice systems.

- 200-ns instruction cycle
- 288-byte on-chip data RAM
- ROMless version - TMS32010
- 3K-byte on-chip program ROM - TMS320M10
- External memory expansion to a total of 8K bytes at full speed
- 16-bit instruction/data word
- 32-bit ALU/accumulator
- 16 x 16-bit multiply in 200 ns
- 0 to 15-bit barrel shifter
- Eight input and eight output channels
- 16-bit bidirectional data bus with 40-megabits-per-second transfer rate
- Interrupt with full context save
- Signed two's complement fixed-point arithmetic
- 2.7-micron NMOS technology
- Single 5-V supply
- 40-pin DIP

The TMS320M10 and the TMS32010 are exactly the same with one exception: the TMS320M10 contains an on-chip masked ROM while the TMS32010 utilizes off-chip program memory.



TMS320 Family of Digital Signal Processors

The TMS320 family's unique versatility and power give the design engineer a new approach to a variety of complicated applications. In addition, these microcomputers are capable of providing the multiple functions often required for a single application. For example, the TMS320 family can enable an industrial robot to synthesize and recognize speech, sense objects with radar or optical intelligence, and perform mechanical operations through digital servo loop computations.

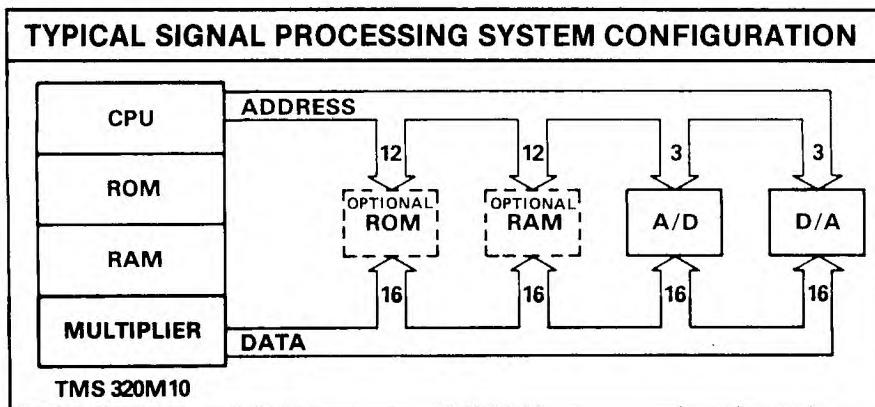
Some typical applications of the TMS320 family are listed below.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS OF THE TMS320 FAMILY		
SIGNAL PROCESSING	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	IMAGE PROCESSING
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Digital filtering Correlation Hilbert transforms Windowing Fast Fourier transforms Adaptive filtering Waveform generation Speech processing Radar and sonar processing Electronic counter measures Seismic processing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adaptive equalizers μA law conversion Tone generators High-speed modems Multiple-bit-rate modems Amplitude, frequency, and phase modulation/demodulation Data encryption Data scrambling Digital filtering Data compression Spread-spectrum communications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pattern recognition Image enhancement Image compression Homomorphic processing Radar and sonar processing
		HIGH-SPEED CONTROL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Servo links Position and rate control Motor control Missile guidance Remote feedback control Robotics
INSTRUMENTATION	NUMERIC PROCESSING	SPEECH PROCESSING
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spectrum analysis Digital filtering Phase-locked loops Averaging Arbitrary waveform generation Transient analysis 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fast multiple/divide Double-precision operations Fast scaling Non-linear function computation (i.e., $\sin x$, e^x) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Speech analysis Speech synthesis Speech recognition Voice store and forward Vocoders Speaker authentication

TMS320 SIGNAL PROCESSING MICROCOMPUTERS

FEATURES	DEVICE	NUMBER
	TMS32010	TMS320M10
Accumulator Width (bits)	32	32
Data Word (bits)	16	16
Clock Rate (MHz)	20	20
Instruction Rate (MIPS)	5	5
Memory On-Chip	288	288
RAM (bytes)		
ROM (bytes)	0	3 K
16 X 16 Multiply - 200 ns	✓	✓
Barrel Shifter	✓	✓
Power Supply	5 V	5 V
Development System	✓-XDS	✓-XDS

TMS320 Family of Digital Signal Processors



ARCHITECTURE

The TMS320 family utilizes a modified Harvard architecture for speed and flexibility. In a strict Harvard architecture, program and data memory lie in two separate spaces, permitting a full overlap of the instruction fetch and execution. The TMS320 family's modification of the Harvard architecture allows transfers between program and data spaces, thereby increasing the flexibility of the device. This modification permits coefficients stored in program memory to be read into the RAM, eliminating the need for a separate coefficient ROM. It also makes available immediate instructions and subroutines based on computed values.

The TMS32010 utilizes hardware to implement functions that other processors typically perform in software. For example, this device contains a hardware multiplier to perform a multiplication in a single 200-ns cycle. There is also a hardware barrel shifter for shifting data on its way into the ALU. Finally, extra hardware has been included so that auxiliary registers, which provide indirect data RAM addresses, can be configured in an autoincrement/decrement mode for single-cycle manipulation of data tables. This hardware-intensive approach gives the design engineer the type of power previously unavailable on a single chip.

TMS32010 PIN DEFINITIONS

SIGNAL	I/O	DEFINITION
VCC, VSS	IN	Power and ground
X1	IN	Crystal input
X2/CLKIN	IN	Crystal input or external clock input
CLKOUT	OUT	System clock output, 1/4 crystal/CLKIN frequency
WE	OUT	Write enable indicates valid data on D15-D0.
DEN	OUT	Data enable indicates the processor accepting input data on D15-D0.
MEN	OUT	Memory enable indicates that D15-D0 will accept external memory instruction.
RS	IN	Reset used to initialize the device
INT	IN	Interrupt
BIO	IN	External polling input for bit test and jump operations
MC/MP	IN	Memory mode select pin. High selects microcomputer mode. Low selects microprocessor mode.
D15-D0	I/O	16-bit data bus
A11-A0/ PA2-PA0	OUT	External address bus. I/O port address multiplexed over PA2-PA0.

A1/PA1	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	40	A2/PA2
A0/PA0	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	39	A3
MC/MP	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	38	A4
RS	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	37	A5
INT	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	36	A6
CLKOUT	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	35	A7
X1	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	34	A8
X2/CLKIN	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	33	MEN
BIO	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	32	DEN
VSS	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	31	WE
D8	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	30	VCC
D9	<input type="checkbox"/>	12	29	A9
D10	<input type="checkbox"/>	13	28	A10
D11	<input type="checkbox"/>	14	27	A11
D12	<input type="checkbox"/>	15	26	D0
D13	<input type="checkbox"/>	16	25	D1
D14	<input type="checkbox"/>	17	24	D2
D15	<input type="checkbox"/>	18	23	D3
D7	<input type="checkbox"/>	19	22	D4
D6	<input type="checkbox"/>	20	21	D5

TMS32010
PIN ASSIGNMENTS

TMS99000 16-Bit Microprocessor/Microcomputer Family

The TI 99000 Family provides a choice of high-performance, and single-chip microprocessors and microcomputers. Each is unique. An advanced architecture, bus structure, and instruction set common to the entire Family provide design ease and flexibility, high performance, economy, and other benefits for both designer and user. Fully supported by software, software development systems, and TI's technical assistance, these circuits are available now. The key microprocessors of the 99000 Family include:

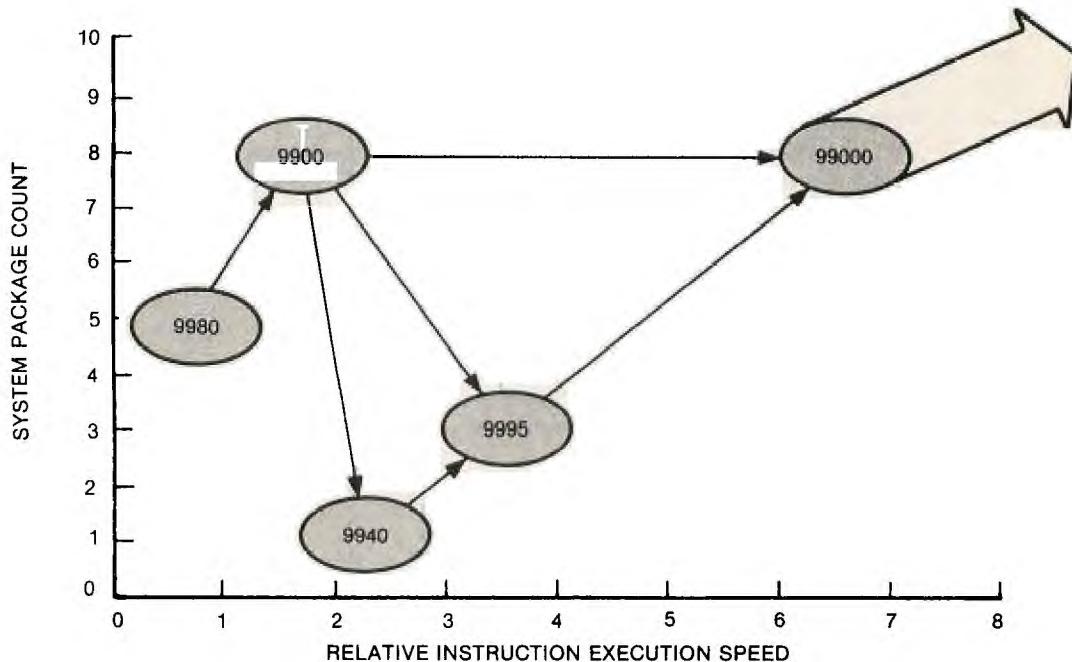
TMS9900 MICROPROCESSOR. The TMS9900, introduced in 1977, is the world's first 16-bit microprocessor. The TMS9900 is backed by an established base of software, design support, and AMPL development systems. Key features include: 16-bit instruction word; 8- and 16-bit data format; bidirectional parallel data bus; direct addressing of up to 64K bytes; 69 instructions, including multiply and divide; 7 addressing modes; 17 prioritized interrupts; and a unique bit serial I/O in addition to general memory-mapped I/O. For military applications, the SBP9989 provides the operating temperature range and radiation tolerance of the SBP9900A with the added feature of twice the throughput of the SBP9900A.

TMS9980A AND TMS9981 MICROPROCESSORS. Lower-cost versions of the TMS9900 featuring an 8-bit memory data bus for smaller systems needing 9900 16-bit capabilities. TMS9980A and TMS9981 are similar, except for minor differences in supply voltages and clock-drive requirements.

TMS9940 MICROCOMPUTER. The TMS9940 is the world's first single-chip 16-bit microcomputer featuring 2048 bytes of ROM and 256 bytes of RAM on-chip. Key features include: 9900 CPU architecture and instruction set; 4 prioritized interrupts; on-chip timer/event counter; and 32 general purpose I/O ports.

TMS9995 MICROPROCESSOR. Contains a performance enhanced CPU, on-chip 256 bytes of RAM, and external memory and I/O bus to bring speed and low chip count for systems requiring both high performance and low system cost. Key Features include 9900 instruction set including signed multiply and divide; 256 bytes of on-chip RAM; on-chip 16-bit interval timer/event counter; on-chip I/O mapped flag register; 7 prioritized interrupts; 64K bytes memory addressability; and an on-chip 12-MHz clock generator.

TMS99000 MICROPROCESSORS. The 99000 Family is the third and newest family of advanced 16-bit microprocessors from TI. With performance 5 to 7 times that of the TMS9900, the 99000 Family features 84 powerful instructions that are a direct superset of the 9900. With a fast, 167 nanosecond cycle time, the 99000 family of processors can perform a memory-to-memory move in just 0.8 microseconds. Also new for the 99000 Family is both parallel and serial I/O address space for flexibility in configuring input/output devices. The first member of the 99000 Family is the TMS99105 Advanced 16-bit Microprocessor. The TMS99105 supports all the features of the 99000 Family. The TMS99110 Advanced 16-bit Microprocessor includes all the features of the TMS99105 with the addition of the 12 single-precision floating point instructions.



TMS99000 16-Bit Microprocessor/Microcomputer Family

FEATURES	DEVICE NUMBER							
	TMS99110A	TMS99105A	TMS9995*	TMS9940M	SBP9989	TMS9981	TMS9980A	TMS9900-40*
Minimal System Chip Count	5	5	3	1	5	3	3	6
Clock Rate (MHz)	24	24	12	4	4.4	2.5	2.5	3.4
Max Memory Reach (Bytes)								
Stand-Alone Memory Mapper	256K 16M	256K 16M	64K 16M	2K NA	128K 16M	16K 4M	16K 4M	64K 16M
On-chip Memory (Bytes)								
ROM	1024	1024	0	2048	NA	NA	NA	NA
RAM	32	32	256	128	NA	NA	NA	NA
Addressing Modes	7	-	7	7	7	7	7	7
Number of Instructions	96	84	73	73	73	69	69	69
Development System	AMPL	AMPL	AMPL	AMPL	AMPL	AMPL	AMPL	AMPL
Power Supply	+5 V	+5 V	+5 V	+5 V	400 mA	+5, +12 V	±5, +12 V	±5, +12 V
Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C				-55°C to 125°C		0°C to 70°C	
On-chip Clock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
CRU Address Reach	16	32K	32K	256	32K	4K	4K	4K
Package								
Pins	40	40	40	40	64	40	40	64
Type	N,J	N,J	N,J	N,J	J	N,J	N,J	N,J

* Available in Industrial Temperature Range (-40°C to +85°C)

TMS99000 Family Instruction Set

MNEMONIC	DESCRIPTION	MNEMONIC	DESCRIPTION
A	Add Word (16-bit)	LWPI	Load Workspace Pointer Immediate
AB	Add Byte (8-bit)	MOV	Move Word
ABS	Absolute Value	MOVB	Move Byte
AI	Add Immediate	MPY	Multiply
AM	Add Multiple (32-bit)	MPYS	Signed Multiply
ANDI	AND Immediate	NEG	Negate
B	Branch	ORI	OR Immediate
BIND	Branch Indirect	RSET	External Reset
BL	Branch and Link	RTWP	Return to Workspace Pointer
BLWP	Branch and Load Workspace Pointer	S	Subtract (16-Bit)
BLSK	Branch Immediate and Push Link to Stack	SB	Subtract Byte (8-Bit)
C	Compare Word	SBO	Set Bit to One (I/O)
CB	Compare Byte	SBZ	Set Bit to Zero (I/O)
CI	Compare Immediate	SETO	Set Word to Ones
CKOF	External Clock Off	SLA	Shift Left Arithmetic
CKON	External Clock On	SLAM	Shift Left Arithmetic Multiple (32-Bit)
CLR	Clear Word	SM	Subtract Multiple (32-Bit)
COC	Compare Ones Corresponding	SRA	Shift Right Arithmetic
CZC	Compare Zeros Corresponding	SRAM	Shift Right Arithmetic Multiple (32-Bit)
DCA**	Decimal Correct Add	SRC	Shift Right with Carry
DCS**	Decimal Correct Subtract	SRL	Shift Right Logical
DEC	Decrement	SOC	Set Ones Corresponding Word
DECT	Decrement By Two	SOCB	Set Ones Corresponding Byte
DIV	Unsigned Divide	STCR	Store Communication Register Unit (I/O)
DIVS	Signed Divide	STST	Store Status
IDLE	Idle Processor	STWP	Store Workspace Pointer
INC	Increment	SWPB	Swap Bytes
INCT	Increment By Two	SZC	Set Zeros Corresponding Word
INV	Invert	SZCB	Set Zeros Corresponding Byte
JXX	Jump (1-unconditional, 12-conditional)	TB	Text Bit (I/O)
LDD*	Long Distance Destination (Memory Mapper Control)	TCMB	Test and Clear Memory Bit
LDCR	Load Communications Register Unit (I/O)	TMB	Test Memory Bit
LDS*	Long Distance Source (Memory Mapper Control)	TSMB	Test and Set Memory Bit
LI	Load Workspace Register Immediate	X	Execute
LIMI	Load Interrupt Mask Immediate	XOP	Extended Operation (Software Context Switch-16 XOP's)
LREX	Load External	XOR	Exclusive-OR
LST	Load Status Register		
LWP	Load Workspace Pointer		

* Implemented in TMS99110A only.

**TMS9940 only.

TMS99110 FLOATING POINT FUNCTIONS

AR	Add Real	CR	Compare Reals
SR	Subtract Real	CIR	Convert Integer to Real
MR	Multiply Real	CER	Convert Extended Integer to Real
DR	Divide Real	CRI	Convert Real to Integer
LR	Load Real	CRE	Convert Real to Extended Integer
STR	Store Real	MM	Multiply Multiple (32 bit integer × 32 bit integer = >64 bit general source/destination)
NEGR	Negate Real		

TMS7000 8-Bit Microcomputer Family

The first microprogrammable 8-bit microcomputer

Setting new VLSI standards in cost, performance, and flexibility with unique chip design and rich instruction set...

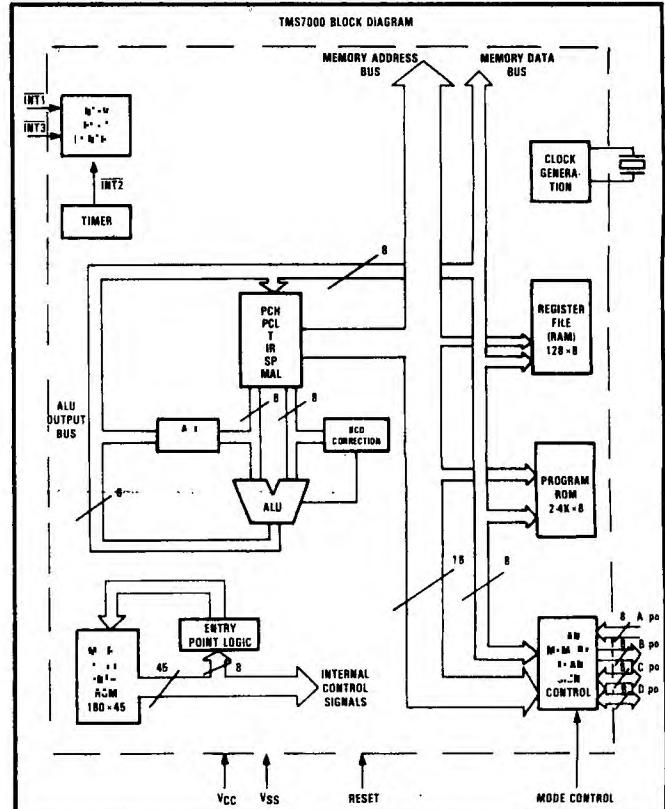
The TMS7000 is the newest, most cost-effective system solution for 8-bit microcomputer applications, such as computer peripherals, telecommunications, industrial control, automotive, appliances, toys, and games. The significantly smaller chip size of the TMS7000 means lower cost. The singular VLSI design concept provides the ability to add family members quickly and easily by simply inserting new areas on the chip for additional memory capacity or functions.

The TMS7000 instruction set, variety of addressing modes, and unequalled architecture maximize throughput while minimizing memory requirements. The instruction set contains the usual byte-oriented instructions, and in addition offers multiplication, double precision arithmetic, and single- and multiple-bit testing, as well as BCD arithmetic.

At the heart of the TMS7000 family is TI's newly developed STRIPCHIP ARCHITECTURE TOPOLOGY (SCAT). The TMS7000 is a unique memory-like array-structured chip, resulting in a significant size reduction. Smaller chips equate to lower prices.

Another feature of SCAT is the control ROM used to define the instruction set. This feature allows customizing of the TMS7000 instruction set.

Five memory expansion modes allow trade off of I/O pins for easy interface to a wide range of external memory and peripheral devices. Up to 64K may be addressed for increased configuration flexibility.



FEATURES	DEVICE NUMBER					
	TMS7000	TMS7020	TMS7040	TMS70120*	TMS7041*	TMS70C20
ROM (Bytes)	0	2K	4K	12 K	4K	2K
RAM (Bytes)	128	128	128	128	128	128
I/O BITS	32	32	32	32	?	32
SERIAL I/O:	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES**	NO
NO. OF MUXED EXPANSION MODES	5	5	5	5	4	5
NO. OF INTERRUPTS	3	3	3	3	3	3
8-BIT TIMER/EVENT COUNTER	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES (2)	YES
INTERNAL CLOCK FREQ (MHz)	2.5/4.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5/4.0	1.5
EXTERNAL CRYSTAL FREQ	5.0/8.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0/8.0	3
OPERATING VOLTAGE	5	5	5	5	5	5
POWER CONSUMPTION (mW) @ 5 VOLTS	500/600	500	500	500	650/750	30
POWER DOWN CURRENT	-	-	-	-	-	5 μ A
TECHNOLOGY	SMOS	SMOS	SMOS	SMOS	SMOS	Si Gate CMOS
DIP PACKAGE TYPE	40-pin	40-pin	40-pin	40-pin	40-pin	40-pin

* Planned new product

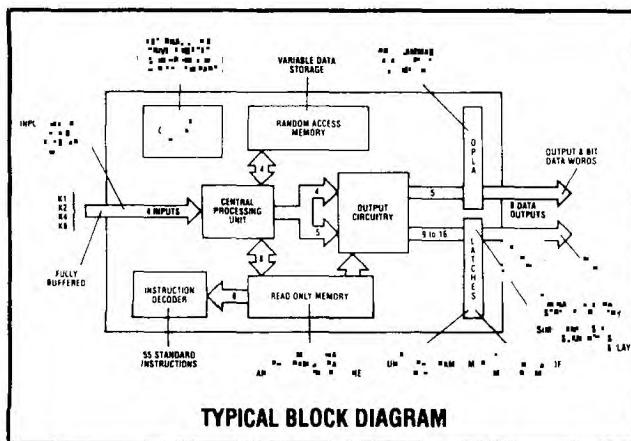
** On-Chip UART

TMS1000 4-Bit Microcomputer Family

For high-volume low-cost applications, no other microcomputer family has enjoyed the continued popularity of the TMS1000 family of 4-bit single-chip microcomputers. Since its introduction in 1974, the TMS1000 family has become the world's most widely used microcomputer, with over 100 million units shipped for applications as diverse as microwave ovens, electronic toys and games, television tuners, dishwashers, radios, scanners, and security systems.

Available in PMOS, CMOS, and LMOS (Low-power PMOS) processes with wide variations of ROM/RAM, package sizes, I/O, output drive capability, and clock speeds, the family offers well over 40 base-sets to fit into various end-equipment applications at the lowest system cost. The unique functionality of the microcomputer is determined by the customer-specified software that is mask-programmed into the ROM at the factory.

Several preprogrammed versions are available to evaluate features of the TMS1000 family. Contact local field sales offices for further information.



The TMS1000 family is well supported with extensive design, test and application support. A complete line of development tools in the form of ROMless evaluator chips, System Evaluator boards, and AMPL 1000 systems (consisting of Editor, Assembler, In-Circuit Emulators, and diagnostics) are available to the user to develop his custom software.

Texas Instruments continues to lead the industry in bringing 4-bit microcomputer power to within the practical (cost effective) reach of more and more applications every year. Cost effectiveness at the chip level through volume learning curve experience and at the system level through on-board interface circuitry have been the banners of the TMS1000 family's success. This, coupled with field proven reliable performance, will continue to serve the future needs of the market place . . . a marketplace limited only by entrepreneurial qualities of the human mind!

TMS1000 Microcomputer Family			
Technology			
LMOS (with LCD Drive)	2240	2220	
CMOS	1200C 1751	1300C 1000C 1100C	
PMOS (with A/D)	2300 2100	2600 2400	
PMOS (30 Volt Outputs)	1270 1070	1370 1170	1670 1470
PMOS (9 Volt Outputs)	1200 1700 1730	1300 1000 1100	1600 1400
	0.5K	1K	2K
			4K
	ROM Size (8-Bit Bytes)		

TMS1000 PMOS Series

FEATURES	DEVICE NUMBER													
	TMS1730	TMS1700	TMS1000	TMS1070	TMS1200	TMS1270	TMS1100	TMS1170	TMS1300	TMS1370	TMS1400	TMS1470	TMS1600	TMS1670
Supply Voltage (V)	9/15	9/15	9/15	9/15	9/15	9/15	9/15	9/15	9/15	9/15	9	9	9	9
ROM (8-Bit Bytes)	0.5 K	0.5 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	2 K	2 K	2 K	2 K	4 K	4 K	4 K	4 K
Data RAM (Bits)	32.4	32X4	64X4	64X4	64X4	64X4	128X4	128X4	128X4	128X4	128X4	128X4	128X4	128X4
I/O K/L Inputs	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/4	4/4
I/O 'R' Individually Addressed Outputs	6	9	11	11	13	13	11	11	16	16	11	10	16	16
I/O 'O' Parallel Latched Data Outputs	5	8	8	8	8	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Subroutine Levels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
Instruction Cycle (μSEC)	10	10	10	15	15	15	10	15	15	15	11	11	11	11
Output Voltage (V)	-15/-20	-9/-15	-9/-15	-30/-35	-9/-15	-30/-35	-9/-15	-30/-35	-9/-15	-30/-35	-9	-30	-9	-30
Package Pin Count	20	28	28	28	40	40	28	28	40	40	28	28	40	40
Power Dissipation (mW)	36/68	36/68	36/68	45/105	36/68	45/105	45/105	45/105	45/105	45/105	63	63	63	63
Evaluator (ROMless Chip)	SE1000P						SE1100P				SE1400P			
Emulator Support	AMPL1000						AMPL1400							

TMS1000 CMOS Series

FEATURES	TMS1751**	TMS1000C	TMS1200C	TMS1100C	TMS1300C	TMS1004C**	TMS1304**
Supply Voltage Range (V)	3 - 6	3 - 6	3 - 6	3 - 6	3 - 6	3 - 6	3 - 6
ROM (8-Bit Bytes)	0.5 K	1 K	1 K	2 K	2 K	2 K	2 K
Data RAM (Bits)	32 X 4	64 X 4	64 X 4	128 X 4	128 X 4	256 X 4	256 X 4
I/O	K/L Inputs 'R' Individually Addressed Output Latches 'O' Parallel Latched Data Outputs	4/0 7 4	4/0 10 8	4/4 16 8	4/0 10 8	4/4 10 8	4/0 10 8
Subroutine Levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Instruction Cycle (μ SEC)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Output Levels (V)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Package Pin Count	16	28	40	28	40	28	40
Power Dissipation	Operating Mode (mW @ 5 V) Halt Mode (μ W @ 5 V)	3 —	3.5 0.5	3.5 0.5	5 1	5 1	5 1
Evaluator (ROMless Chip)	SE1000C				SE1100C		SE1004C**
Emulator Support	AMPL1000C						AMPL1004C**

TMS2100 Series (Expanded I/O with A/D Converters)

FEATURES	TMS2100	TMS2170	TMS2300	TMS2370	TMS2400**	TMS2470**	TMS2600**	TMS2670**
Supply Voltage Range (V)	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
ROM (8-Bit Bytes)	2 K	2 K	2 K	2 K	4 K	4 K	4 K	4 K
Data RAM (Bits)	128 X 4	128 X 4	128 X 4	128 X 4	256 X 4	256 X 4	256 X 4	256 X 4
I/O	'K' and 'J' Inputs 'R' Bi-Directional 'R' Individually Addressed Output 'O' Parallel Latched Data Outputs	4 4 7 8	4 4 6 8	8 4 15 8	4 4 7 8	4 4 6 8	8 4 15 8	8 4 14 8
Interrupts	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Timer/ECI	Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No
8-Bit A/D	1	1	2	2	1	1	4	4
Zero-cross Detector	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Subroutine Levels	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Instruction Cycle (μ SEC)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Output Levels (V)	- 15	- 35	- 15	- 35	- 15	- 35	- 15	- 35
Package Pin Count	28	28	40	40	28	28	40	40
Power Dissipation (mW)	90	90	90	90	105	105	105	105
Evaluator (ROMless Chip)	SE2100						SE2400	
Emulator Support	AMPL2100						AMPL2400**	

TMS2200 LMOS Series (Low Power)

FEATURES	TMS2220L	TMS2240L
Supply Voltage Range (V)	3	3
ROM (8-Bit Bytes)	2 K	2 K
Data RAM (Bits)	128 X 4	128 X 4
I/O	K/L Inputs 'R' Lines	4/0 4 - 8
LCD	Duty Cycle	1/4
Drive	Select Lines	8 - 12
	Display Digits	4 - 6
	Segments	32 - 48
	Subroutine Levels	3
	Instruction Cycle (μ SEC)	18
	Output Levels (V)	6
	Package Pin Count	28
Power Dissipation	Slow Mode (μ W) Fast Mode (μ W)	180 1200
Evaluator (ROMless Chip)	SE2240L	
Emulator Support	AMPL2240**	

TMS2132 Microcomputer With On-Board Complex Sound Generator

FEATURES	TMS2132**
Supply Voltage Range (V)	9
ROM (8-Bit Bytes)	2 K
Data RAM (Bits)	128 X 4
I/O	K/L Inputs LED Digit Outputs LED Segment Outputs *Complex Sound Generator Outputs (T, \bar{T})
Subroutine Levels	3
Instruction Cycle (μ SEC)	12
Output Levels (V)	- 9
Package Pin Count	28
Power Dissipation (mW)	100
Power On/Off	YES
Evaluator (ROMless Chip)	SE2130
Emulator Support	AMPL2130

* Complex Sound Generator Consists of 2-Tone Generators and 1 White Noise Generator With Individual Attenuators for Each Generator.

** Planned new product

TMS1000 Family Development Systems

The TMS1000 family of microcomputers are supported by the AMPL1000 line of development systems. The AMPL1000 system can be broken into software and hardware components. The hardware consists of an emulator buffer with specific SE emulator boards, while the software consists of a completely self-contained editor, assembler, emulator control, and diagnostics.

TMS1000 AMPL Development Systems

EMULATOR KITS	DEVICES SUPPORTED
TMAM6075	TMS1000/1070/1100/1170/1200/1270/1300/1370/1700 PMOS Family Members
TMAM6071	TMS1000/1070/1100/1170/1200/1300 CMOS Family Members
TMAM6073	TMS1400/1470/1600/1670 PMOS Family Members
TMAM6081	TMS2100/2170/2300/2370 PMOS Family Members
TMAM6082	TMS2220/2240 LMOS Family Members

The Following Texas Instruments Host Computers Support the AMPL1000 Development Systems

FEATURES	TMS1000 FAMILY HOST COMPUTERS			
	TMAM9000*	TMAM9010*	TMAM8021	TMAM8041
RAM Main Memory (Bytes)	64K	256K	256K	320K
Hard Disk Drives		1 (Dual)	2 (Dual)	2
Floppy Disk Drives	2 DSDD			
Total Disk Storage (Bytes)	2.2M	9.4M	18.8M	89.4M
Number of Terminals Included	1	1 - 2	2 - 4	4 - 8
CPU Clockspeed (MHz)	4	10	10	10
Operating System	TX5	DX	DX	DX

DSDD: Double-sided, Double-Density Floppy Disk

The following is a list of ROMless Microcomputers to aid the user in ensuring that his algorithm in EPROM is functionally correct before he commits it to a MASK-ROM device.

System Evaluators

SYSTEM EVALUATOR	DEVICES SUPPORTED
SE1000P	TMS1000/1070/1200/1270/1700 PMOS Family Members
SE1100P	TMS1100/1170/1300/1370 PMOS Family Members
SE1000C	TMS1000/1200/ CMOS Family Members
SE1004C**	TMS1104/1304/ CMOS Family Members
SE1100C	TMS1100/1300 CMOS Family Members
SE1400P	TMS1400/1470/1600/1670 PMOS Family members
SE2100P	TMS2100/2170/2300/2370 PMOS Family Members
SE2400P**	TMS2400/2470/2600/2670 PMOS Family members
SE2130P	TMS2132 PMOS Family Members
SE2220L	TMS2220/2240 LMOS Family Members

Texas Instruments also offers the ROMless microcomputers listed above with the following fully assembled and tested evaluation boards.

System Evaluator Boards

EVALUATOR BOARDS	BOARD CONTENTS
SEB1000P	PCB Assembly With SE1000P, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB1100P	PCB Assembly With SE1100P, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB1000C	PCB Assembly With SE1000C, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB1004C**	PCB Assembly With SE1004C, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB1100C	PCB Assembly With SE1100C, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB1400P	PCB Assembly With SE1400P, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB2100P	PCB Assembly With SE2100P, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB2400P**	PCB Assembly With SE2400P, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB2130P**	PCB Assembly With SE2130P, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM
SEB2220L	PCB Assembly With SE2220L, EPROM Program memory and 0-PLA PROM

** Planned new product

Advanced Microprocessor Peripherals

The TI Advanced Peripheral Family contains a wide selection of system support circuits which easily and cost effectively perform peripheral and interface functions, such as data communications, memory functions, special signal processing, and display. Included are controllers, latches, encoders, and others. The bus structure, architecture, I/O features, and other characteristics of these peripheral and interface circuits are compatible with members of the 99000 Family as well as most common microprocessors.

TI's general purpose peripherals work with any microprocessor and any microcomputer with a memory mapped I/O port. TI microprocessors and other popular microprocessor systems are achieving reduced parts counts, lower cost, and improved reliability through these powerful peripheral components.

Peripheral and Interface Circuits

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY	INTERFACE TO CPU	DATA TRANSFER RATE (max)	NO. OF PINS	PACKAGE	GENERAL PURPOSE PERIPHERAL
----------	---------------	------------	------------------	--------------------------	-------------	---------	----------------------------

Digital I/O

PROGRAM SYSTEM INTERFACE	TMS9901	NMOS	Serial, CRU	NA	40	N,J	NO
Octal I/O and Priority Encoders	TIM9905 TIM9906 TIM9907 TIM9908	LS TTL	Serial	NA	16	N,J	Yes

Clock Circuit

Clock Driver for 9900	TIM9904	LS TTL	Parallel	4MHz	16	N	NO
-----------------------	---------	--------	----------	------	----	---	----

Communications Interface

Async. Comm. Controller Sync. Comm. Controller	TMS9902A TMS9903	NMOS	Serial, CRU Serial, CRU	19.2 K Baud 19.2 K Baud	18 20	N,J	NO
IEEE 488 Interface FSK Modem-Bell 103 Comp FSK Modem-CCITT Pulse, Dual Tone Dialer Data Encryption Unit	TMS9914A TMS99532 TMS99534** TMS99531** TMS99541**	NMOS	Parallel Parallel Parallel Parallel Parallel	1 M Bytes/S 300 Bits/S 300 Bits/S N/A 5.1 K/Baud	40 18 18 14 40	N,J	Yes

Memory Interface

Floppy Disc Controller Multi-Processor Interface	TMS9909 TMS99650**	NMOS	Parallel	2 M Bits/S NA	40	N,J	Yes
---	-----------------------	------	----------	------------------	----	-----	-----

Video Interface

Video Display Processor	Composite Video	TMS9118†	NMOS	Parallel	NTSC Composite Video	40	N,J	Yes
	Color difference output	TMS9128†			525 Line			
	Color difference output	TMS9129†			625 Line			
CRT Controller	TMS9937/5037*	NMOS	Parallel	NA	40	N,J	Yes	

*SMC second source

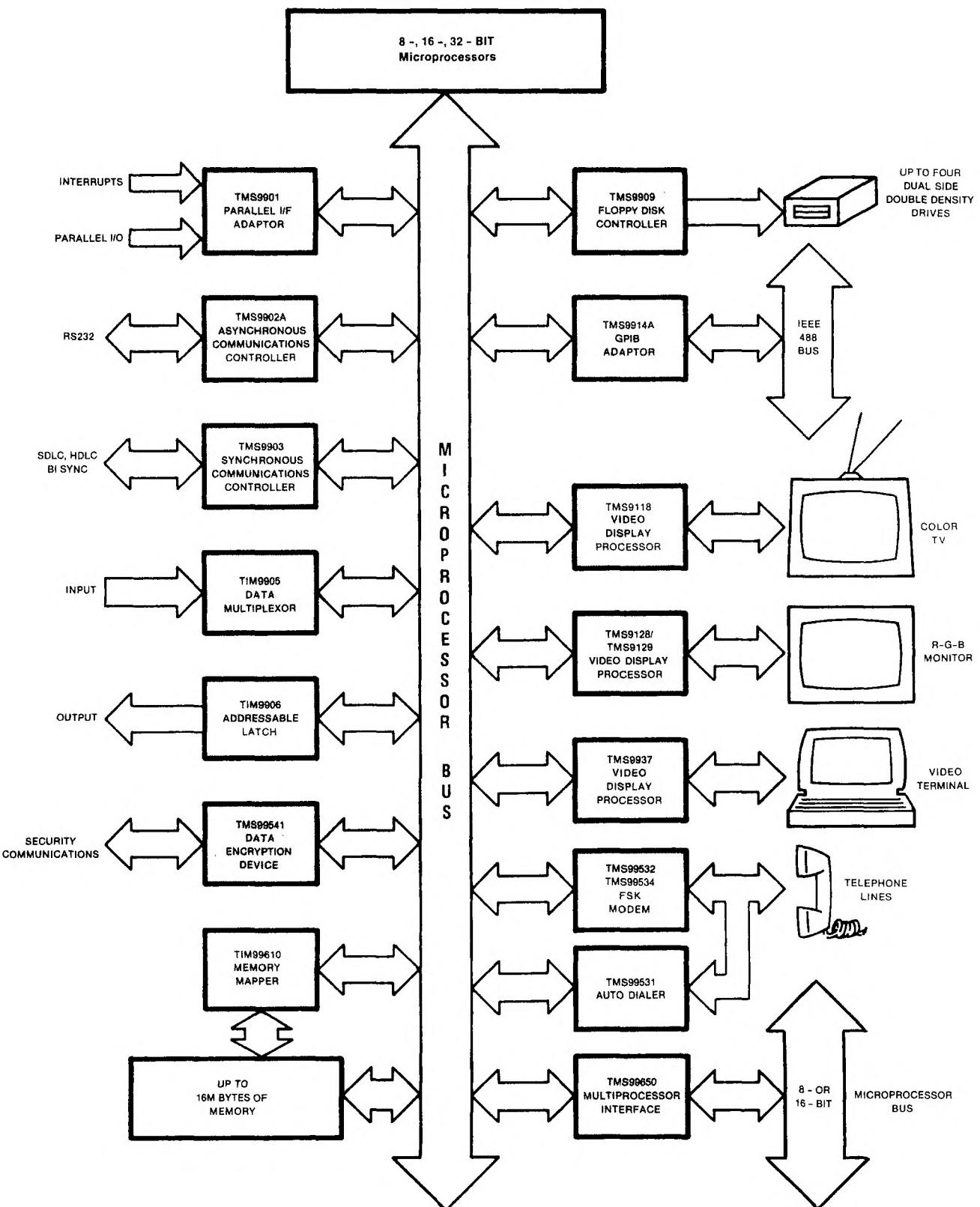
**Planned new products

†Uses TMS4416 or TMS4116 VRAM

NA = Not Applicable

All Power Supplies are rated at +5 V

Advanced Microprocessor Peripherals



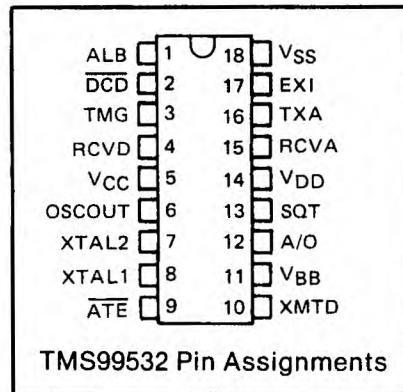
Advanced Microcomputer Peripherals

TMS99532, TMS99534* Single chip MODEMs

The TMS99532 modem is a telecommunications device that transmits and receives serial, binary data over the switched telephone network using frequency-shift-keyed (FSK) modulation. It is compatible with the Bell 103 series data sets and will communicate at up to 300 bits per second. The TMS99532 provides all the necessary modulation, demodulation and filtering required to implement a serial, asynchronous communications link. It is designed for users not expert in the telecommunications field and is an easily implemented cost-effective alternative to standard discrete modem design. Large scale integration NMOS technology provides the advantages of small size, low power and increased reliability. The TMS99532 modem design assures compatibility with a broad installed base of low-speed modems and acoustic couplers. Applications include interactive terminals, desk-top computers, point-of-sale (POS) terminals and credit verification systems.

KEY FEATURES

- Bell 103 compatible
- Single LSI chip solution requiring only 1 dual op-amp and 13 discretes
- All filtering, modulation and demodulation on chip
- Simplex, half duplex and full duplex capability
- Originate and answer modes
- Data rates from zero to 300 BPS
- Adjustable carrier detect timing
- Crystal controlled oscillator on chip
- CCITT V.25 compatible answer tone
- Analog loopback test mode
- TTL-compatible digital interface
- N-Channel silicon gate process (NSAG)
- Switched capacitor technology
- Housed in space-saving 18-pin DIP



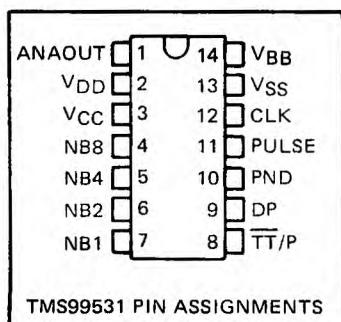
*The TMS99534 single chip modem has all of the same features as the TMS99533 except that it is CCITT V.21 compatible for use in Western Europe. The software and hardware interface is identical. The bandpass frequencies in European MODEMS are altered to be optimum for the equipment already in place in Europe.

TMS99531 Dual-Tone and Pulse Dialer

The TMS99531 Dialer is a telecommunications device compatible with the Bell telephone switching network. It provides both dual-tone multiple-frequency (DTMF) and pulse dialing. In addition to the usual common telephone usage, the dialer can be employed with transaction (POS and/or credit) terminals, digital voice messengers, radio and mobile telephones and remote/process control. Cost/Performance advantages make the dialer highly competitive with other dual tone/pulse dialers currently available.

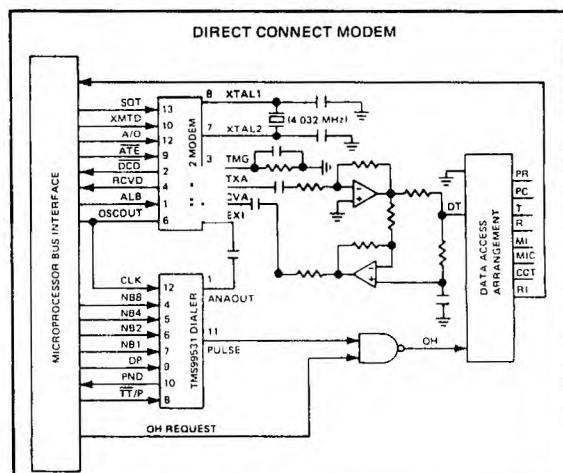
In the pulse mode the TMS99531 can dial all 10 digits (0-9). In the dual-tone mode it can dial the 12 dual-tone combinations (0-9, *, #) on the standard pushbutton telephone keypad. Both fixed and interdigit timing in either mode is available.

External circuits required by the TMS99531 are conveniently provided by the TMS99532 frequency-shift keyed modem (300 BPS). If the user chooses not to use the TMS99532, he will need a 4.032 MHz oscillator and a low-pass filter to remove higher harmonics.



KEY FEATURES

- Standard N-channel silicon gate processing using switched cap technology
- Identical 4-Bit addressing for both pulse and DTMF dialing
- Fixed digit and interdigit timing for both pulse and DTMF dialing
- No limit to number of digits that can be sent
- Accelerated pulse rate for minimum checkout
- Standard 12 frequency-pair combinations, plus single tone capability
- Stable frequencies and amplitudes
- Less than 5 percent total harmonic distortion in voice band
- High group tone pre-emphasis
- TTL-compatible input-output interface
- Subsystem complement to the TMS99532 FSK modem



Advanced Microprocessor Peripherals

Video Display Processors (VDP)

The control of color television and color monitor graphics with mixtures of text, animated pictorials, and a variety of color patterns is easily achieved in a low-cost system by selecting the TI VDP family. This VDP family has the ability to send out composite video or color difference and luminance outputs. The picture storage is highly compressed into dynamic RAMs which are refreshed transparently — no extra refresh hardware. The video memory space consists of two TMS4416 (16 K X 4) or eight TMS4116 (16 K X 1) when using the TMS9118, TMS9128 or TMS9129.

The VDP Family contains the following devices:

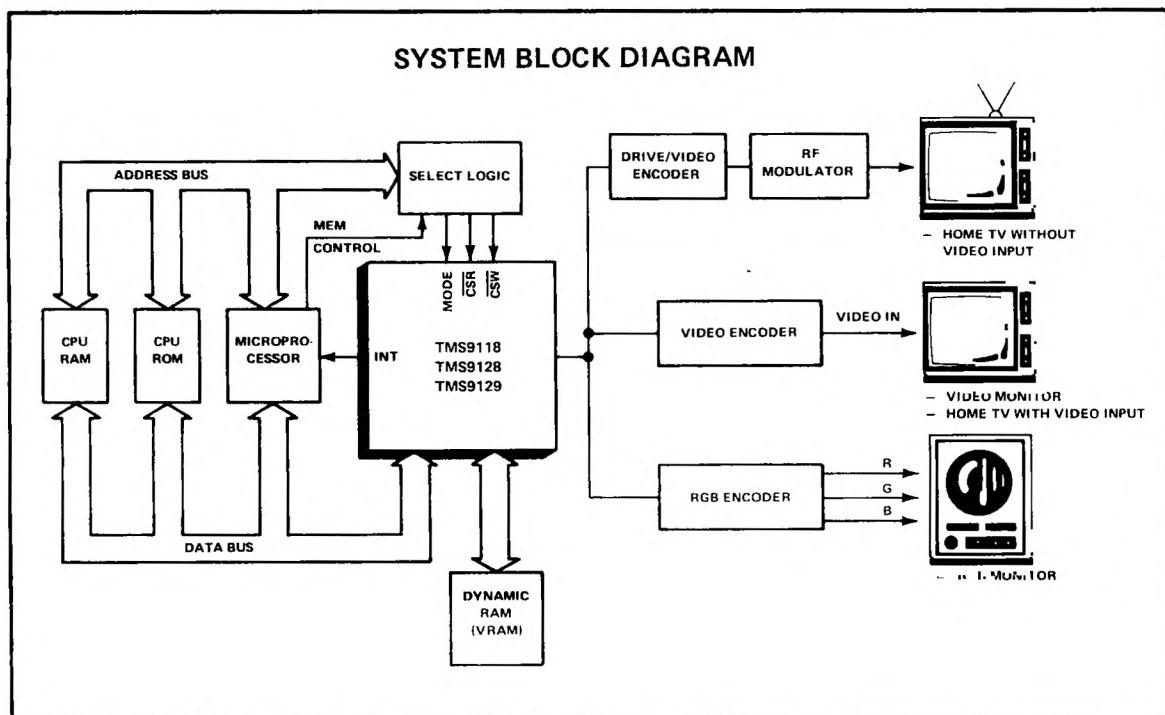
DEVICE	OUTPUT COMPATIBILITY	VRAM COMPATIBILITY
TMS9118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite Video • 525 Line Format • NTSC-N. American 	TMS4416 or TMS4116 16 K X 4 TMS4416 or TMS4116 16 K X 1
TMS9128	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • R-Y • B-Y Color Difference • Y Luminance Outputs • 525 Line Format • NTSC - N. American 	TMS4416 or TMS4116 16 K X 4 TMS4416 or TMS4116 16 K X 1
TMS9129	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • R-Y • B-Y Color Difference • Y Luminance Outputs • 625 Line Format • PAL - European 	TMS4416 or TMS4116 16 K X 4 TMS4416 or TMS4116 16 K X 1

Standard VDP Family Features

- Single-chip graphics controller solution
- 256 X 192 color pixel resolution
- 32 animated sprites
 - easily moved objects
 - 1 pixel resolution
 - 4 sprite sizes up to 32 X 32 pixels
 - 32 overlapping planes, 3-D simulation
- 15 unique colors (plus transparent)
- 40 character X 24 line text display
- 3 optional background pattern modes:

GRAPHICS MODE	SCREEN (HOR. X VER.)	PATTERN SIZE (PIXELS)	# COLORS
I	32 X 24	8 X 8	2/Pattern
II Multi-Color	32 X 24 64 X 48	8 X 8 4 X 4	2/Line 15

- Direct wiring to video RAMs
- General 8-Bit CPU interface
- 40-pin plastic DIP
- N-channel MOS, single 5 V supply



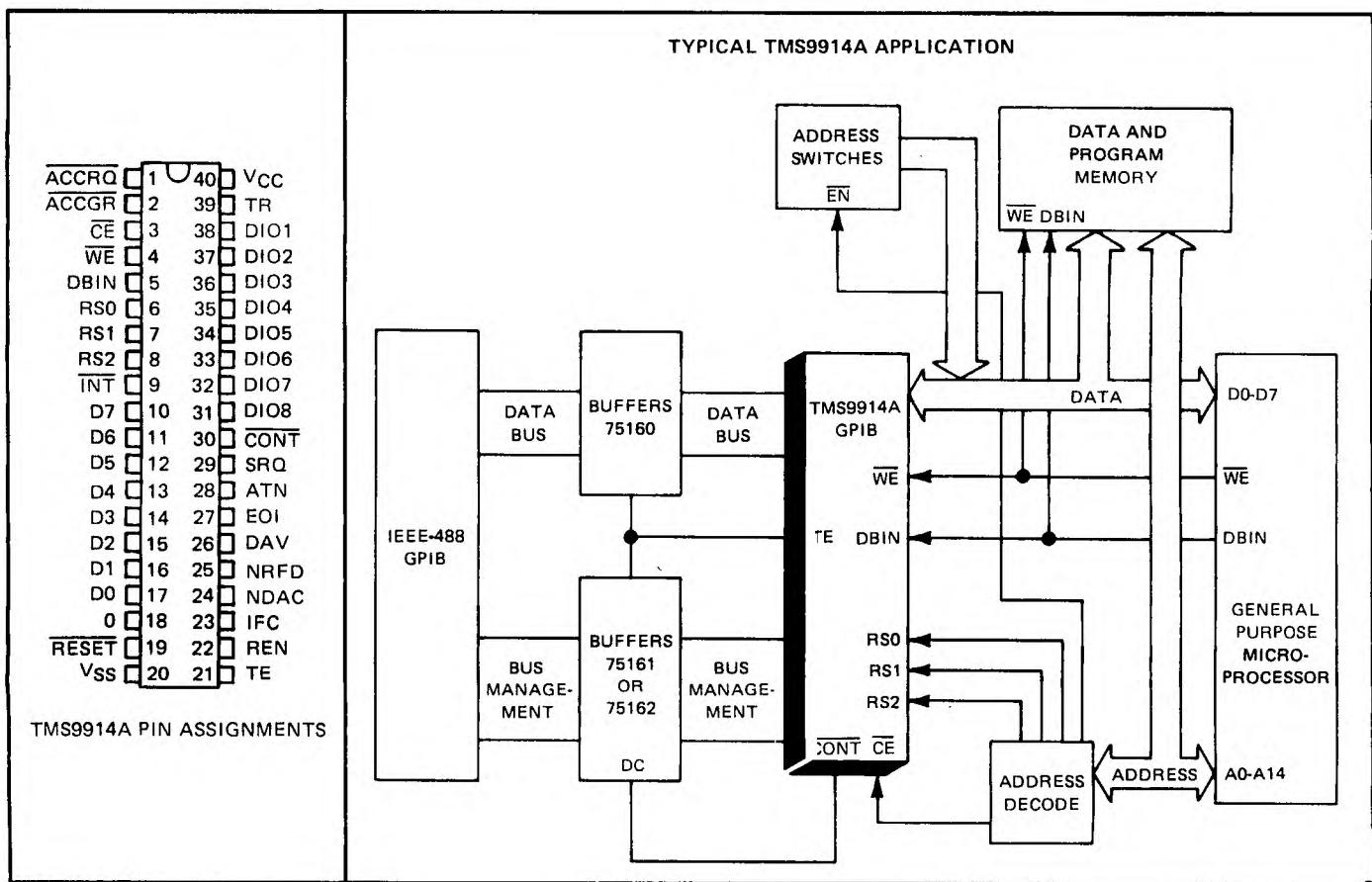
Advanced Microprocessor Peripherals

TMS9914A GPIB Adapter

The TMS9914A provides an interface between a Microprocessor System and the General Purpose Interface Bus (GPIB) specified in the IEEE-488 1975-78 standards and the IEEE-488A 1980 supplement. The device is controlled and configured through 8-bit memory mapped registers and enables all aspects of the standards to be implemented, including talker, listener and controller. The TMS9914A is used when an intelligent instrument is required to communicate with an IEEE-488 GPIB. It performs the interface function between the microprocessor and bus and relieves the processor of the task of maintaining the IEEE protocol. By utilizing the interrupt capabilities of the device, the bus does not have to be continually polled, and fast responses to changes in the interface configuration can be achieved.

KEY FEATURES

- Handles all IEEE-488 1975/78 functions
- Compatible with IEEE-488A 1980 supplement
- Talker and listener function (T,TE, L, LE)
- Automatic source and acceptor handshakes (SH, AH)
- Controller with pass control
- System controller capabilities
- Device trigger and device clear capabilities (DT, DC)
- Optional automatically cleared "request service bit"
- Parallel and serial poll facilities (PP)
- Remote/local function with local lockout (RL)
- Single or dual primary addressing
- Secondary address capabilities
- Direct interface to SN75160/161/162 bus transceivers with no additional logic
- Compatible with most microprocessors
- Direct memory access facilities
- Memory-mapped microprocessor interface



TMS9914A PIN ASSIGNMENTS

ACCRQ	1	40	VCC
ACCGR	2	39	TR
CE	3	38	DIO1
WE	4	37	DIO2
DBIN	5	36	DIO3
RS0	6	35	DIO4
RS1	7	34	DIO5
RS2	8	33	DIO6
INT	9	32	DIO7
D7	10	31	DIO8
D6	11	30	CONT
D5	12	29	SRQ
D4	13	28	ATN
D3	14	27	EOI
D2	15	26	DAV
D1	16	25	NRFD
D0	17	24	NDAC
0	18	23	IFC
RESET	19	22	REN
VSS	20	21	TE

XDS Development System

XDS is a new concept in microprocessor development, featuring host-independence and a consistent tool set for the different TI microprocessor families.

The host-independent configuration of the XDS, coupled with a transportable set of development and debug tools lets the user select the TI processor best suited for solving his problem. Having a common set of tools available means the basic development format has to be learned only one time and then can be used with any TI TMS320, TMS7000, TMS9995, and TMS99000 family microprocessor as desired.

XDS cross-assemblers and host interfaces are available for running under IBM370 MVS operating system, DEC VAX VMS operating system and TI operating systems TX4, TX5, and DX10. This broad range of systems capability permits the development of software systems using pre-installed equipment familiar to the user.

Emulation of a TI microprocessor is provided by the XDS unit, using a RS232 link for interface with a variety of host systems. User supplied peripherals are also connected through similar RS232 links, thus creating a low-cost high-performance hardware/software development system. The XDS family of products supports RS232 downlink capabilities, in-circuit emulation, and target system debugging with breakpoint and trace capabilities, thus enhancing software development while executing real-time target system debugging. As an option intelligence can be added to provide High-Level Debug Language (XMPL) for increased target control.*

Features

- Host independent
- Total support for all TI microprocessor families
- Real-Time in-circuit emulation capability
- Break point/trace capability
 - 2 hardware breakpoints
- Easily expandable
- Convenient desk-top size
- User-friendly hardware and software
- High performance at low cost

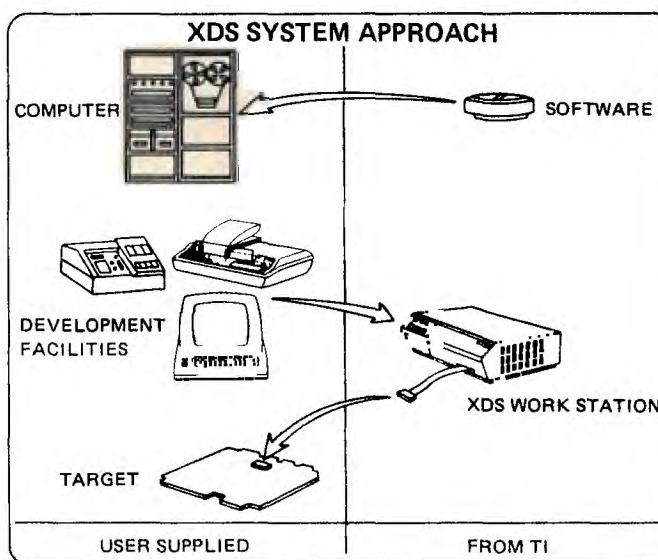
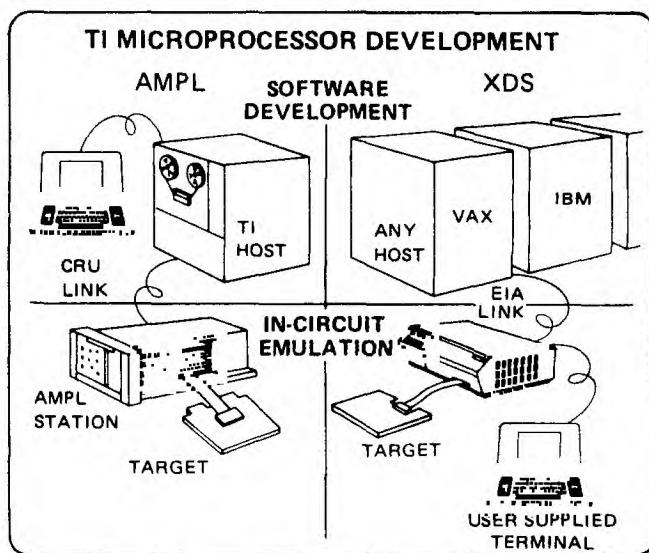


SUPPORTS	HARDWARE	PART NUMBER
TMS320 & 7040**	XDS Model 22	TMDS3262210
TMS7000**	XDS Model 22	TMDS7062210
TMS9995**	XDS Model 22	TMDS9962210
TMS99000**	XDS Model 22	TMDS9962210

* Intel is a trademark of the Intel Corporation

** Planned new product

† Contact factory for desired software media



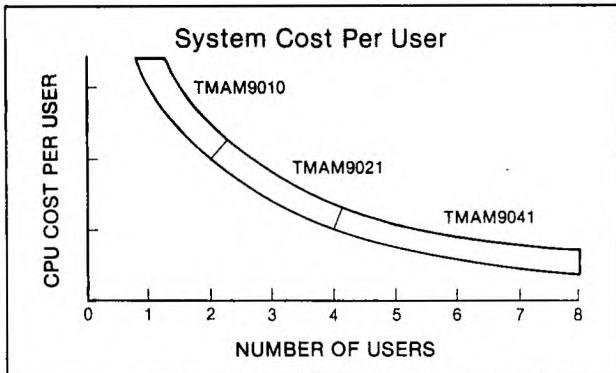
SUPPORTS	SOFTWARE†	PART NUMBER
TMS320	TMAM9000 X-SUPPORT Multi-Ampl X-SUPPORT FS990 X-SUPPORT VAX VMS X-Support SIMULATOR ON VAX IBM370 MVS X-SUPPORT	TMDS3240110 TMDS3240120 TMC-14-0130 TMC-14-0210 TMC-14-0211 TMC-14-0310
TMS7000	TMAM9000 X-SUPPORT MULTI-AMPL X-SUPPORT FS990 X-SUPPORT VAX VMS X-SUPPORT IBM370 MVS X-SUPPORT	TMDS7040113 TMDS7040123 TMDS7040133 TMDS7040210 TMDS7040310
TMS9995 TMS99000	TMAM9000 X-SUPPORT MULTI-AMPL X-SUPPORT FS990 X-SUPPORT VAX VMS X-SUPPORT MPP ON VAX IBM370 MVS X-Support	TMDS9940110 TMDS9940120 TMDS9940210 TMDS9940220 TMDS9940310

For INTEL® Based Cross Support Contact Factory

Multi-AMPL Development Systems

An entire team can now develop software and hardware simultaneously using a single system. The hard-disk Multi-AMPL Systems from Texas Instruments allow as many as eight program designers to work at the same time. You reduce software investment per user by maintaining a single data base. You cut program development time drastically and achieve the lowest possible cost per user.

Each Multi-AMPL System—there are three configurations from which to meet your particular needs—is a complete set of software and hardware development tools. Providing multiple processor emulation. And concurrent multi-task operation: compile, assemble, debug, edit, printing. Also included: data and address trace. Data and address breakpoints. A high-level debug and test procedure language. EPROM and PROM programming. Microprocessor Pascal, Component Software, and Fortran languages supported.



The modular AMPL Station is the key to system capability and flexibility. Each user can have his own station with access to the computer via video terminals (VDTs). The trace module with 10-MHz capability is the invaluable companion for faster, easier design.

The Multi-AMPL Systems supports a variety of programmable-function devices: the TMS99000 16-bit microprocessors, the microcomputer modules and the TMS7000 8-bit microcomputers.

Multi-AMPL Packaged Systems

DESCRIPTION	TMAM9010	TMAM9021	TMAM9041
Main Memory (Bytes)	256K	256K	320K
Total Disk Storage (Formatted Bytes)	9.4M	32M	96M
No. of Disk Drives	1 (DUAL)	2	2
Fixed Disk Storage (Bytes)	1.47M	16M	80M
Removable Disk Storage (Bytes)	4.7M	16M	16M
No. Terminals Included	1	2	4
AMPL Station Link	YES	YES	YES
Software Included	Multi-Amplus OS Macro Assembler AMPL Utility Diagnostic Text Editor Link Editor PROM Programming Utility		

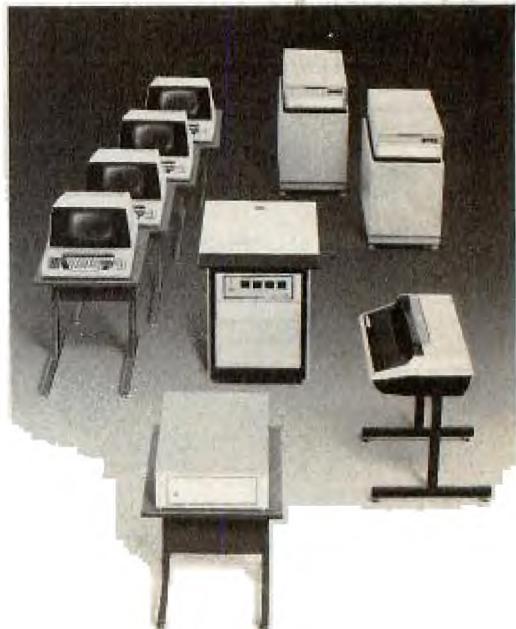
Included in all systems: (1) Installation; (2) System generation; (3) Tuition for RTC training; (4) 90-day warranty on parts and labor

Hardware

DESCRIPTION	TMAM9010	TMAM9021	TMAM9041
Maximum Number of Users	2	4	8
Terminal Expansion for Maximum Number of Users	(1) TMAM7003	(1) TMAM7005	TMAM7005
Printers	(1) TMAM7001	(1) TMAM7001 or (1) TMAM7002	(1) TMAM7002 or (2) TMAM7001
AMPL Station for:	Choose 1:	Choose 1-2:	Choose 1-4:
TMS9900, 9900-40	TMAM6001	TMAM6001	TMAM6001
TMS9980/9981	TMAM6002	TMAM6002	TMAM6002
SBP9900	TMAM6003	TMAM6003	TMAM6003
TMS9940	TMAM6004	TMAM6004	TMAM6004
TMS7000	TMAM6059	TMAM6059	TMAM6059
EPROM Programmer Kit	TMAM6058	TMAM6058	TMAM6058

Software

Multi-AMPLUS	TMAM4004-10	TMAM4004-22	TMAM4004-22
Microprocessor Pascal	TMSW754P-10	TMSW754P-22	TMSW754P-22
Memory Mapped Pascal 2MB	TMAM757-22	TMAM757-22	TMAM757-22
Component Software: Realtime Executive File Manager	TMSW33OR-10 TMSW34OR-10	TMSW33OR-22 TMSW34OR-22	TMSW33OR-22 TMSW34OR-22



Contact factory for other language support

TM990 Family of Microcomputer Modules

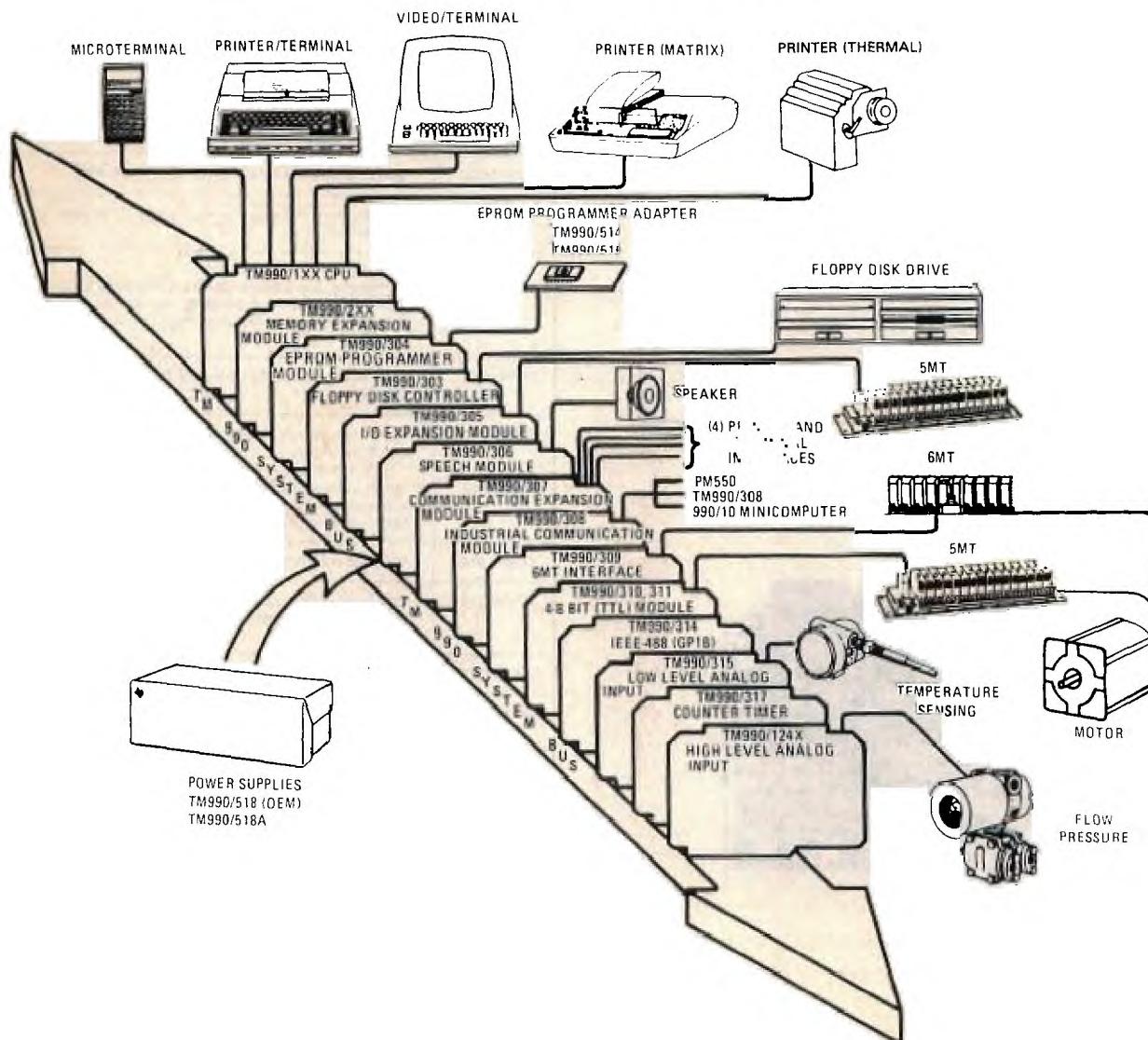
The TM990 Series provides an extensive choice of preassembled, high-performance, 16 bit microcomputer modules that save design and development time, cut the number of system components, reduce costs, and improve reliability. Each module is a single, pretested, ready-to-plug-in board. The series includes: complete CPU modules with on-board memory and I/O interface; memory and I/O expansion modules; data entry and display modules; software development modules, industrial AC and DC I/O modules; A/D and D/A interface modules; a floppy disk controller; a speech module; and industrial communication modules. In addition, OEM card cages, cables, connectors, extender, and prototyping boards are available.

All TM990 modules are compatible with other members of TI's 9900 Family of microprocessors and microcomputers, which

allows easy conversion to a dedicated-component solution if your application warrants.

Reliability for Harsh Industrial Environments—All components used in TM990 module construction are subjected to TI's strict quality assurance criteria. All assembled modules go through a computer-controlled test station providing verification of product compliance with specifications. All modules are dynamically exercised in a severe environment chamber that cycles products through a 25-70°C temperature range; burn-in time varies from eight hours to four days. Prior to shipping, all modules are system tested for strict compliance to system specifications and quality assurance criteria. TM990 modules are guaranteed over the industrial 0°C to 70°C operating temperature range.

Hardware Product Overview



TM990 Family of Microcomputer Modules

Microcomputer Modules

TI has a wide choice of CPU modules; the TM990/100MA, which has a perforated area on the PC board for customer circuit breadboarding; the TM990/102, which extends the address reach to 1MB providing 128K bytes on board DRAM, and the TM990/103[†] high performance CPU, which provides single precision floating point arithmetic, in addition to a 16 MB address reach. All the CPUs provide prioritized vectored interrupts.

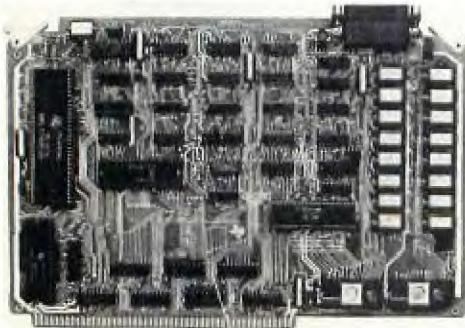
MODULE	CPU	TIMER	MEMORY (BYTES)			I/O		FLOATING POINT ARITHMETIC
			EPROM	RAM	OFF BOARD	PARALLEL	SERIAL	
TM990/100MA	TMS9900	2	8K	4K	64K	16	1 RS232	NO
TM990/101MA	TMS9900	3	8K	4K	64K	16	2 RS232	NO
TM990/102	TMS9900	1	16K SOCKETS	128K	1M	0	1 RS232	NO
TM990/103	TMS 99110	3	32K SOCKETS	80K SOCKETS	16M	16	2 RS232	YES

*The TM990/103 can accept industry standard IEEE (iSBX)† cost - effective peripheral interface modules.

Memory Modules

MODULE	DESCRIPTION
TM990/201	Combination RAM/EPROM — Up to 8 KB EPROM — Up to 32 KB Static RAM
TM990/202	RAM/EPROM/CMOS/RAM Module Sockets for up to 128 KB EPROM up to 32 KB Static RAM — Up to 32 KB CMOS RAM — On board battery back up
TM990/203A	Up to 256 KB DRAM with error detection Up to 16 KB EPROM
TM990/204	Battery backed up CMOS RAM Module — 16 KB max — days max data retention.

†Trademark of Intel Corporation

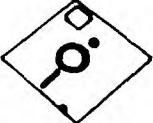
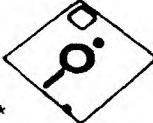


TM990/102

I/O Modules

MODULE	DESCRIPTION
TM990/303B	Floppy disk drive controller
TM990/304	EPROM Programmer Module
TM990/306	Speech output module with 179 word vocabulary
TM990/307	Communication Expansion Modules — Provides 4 RS232/RS422
TM990/308	X.25/HDLC Communication Module permits implementation of distributed industrial processing network. Provides an X.25/HDLC communication protocol for packet switching network.
TM990/309	High Power (AC and DC) interface via 6MT industrial I/O modules
TM990/310	48 TTL compatible I/O lines with 3 programmable timers and 6 interrupts.
TM990/311	48 TTL compatible I/O lines interface with 24-mA sink current and on-board voltage regulator for operation with 5MT industrial I/O modules.
TM990/314	IEEE 488 controller
TM990/315	Low-level analog input module supports the thermocouple, RTD, strain gauge, and pressure transducer interface
TM990/317	Pulse timer/event counter module
TM990/320	IEEE page 59 (iSBX) interface module
TM990/1241	Analog I/O module 16 inputs, 2 outputs
TM990/56X	Digital and Analog I/O termination panel with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Barrier strip for field wire termination • Optical isolation • Transformer isolation • Sockets for installing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Current loop inputs — Voltage dividers — Noise filtering — Decoupling capacitor etc.

TM990 Family of Microcomputer Software Products

 PDOS	PDOS-01,02	 UCSD-p-System*	TMSW600P
<p>Easy to Use Capture Mechanisms</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utilities — the popular Basic Language for program development • Detailed knowledge of specific hardware requirements minimized • Well documented • Availability and size <p>Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full range of development tools – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen Editor Basic Language TMS 9900 Assy Language Linker Debugger EPROM Programmer (Supports/302) • Application Program — ROMable (Burned into RPROM) • Supports — Floating point arithmetic • Multi-Tasking (Target) • Multi-User (Host) • Support file management • 75 System Primitives — minimizes programming time (Host) • Floppy disk based <p>Development Hardware (User Supplied):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EIA terminal (screen & keyboard) • 8" Floppy disk drives (DSDD capability) recommended • Printer (opt) • Power Supply (not required with/602 kit) 		<p>Transportable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supports CPU independent, easy to learn, high level language (UCSD/Pascal) • 100% Transportable CPU based systems (application software) <p>Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full range standard development tools – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen Editor Pascal Compiler TMS9900 Assembler Linker Pascal Debugger • Menu driver format (operator prompts) • Utility package — Communications (EIA, Modem) — EPROM program (supports/302) — Host-to-Target down load — TX4 to UCSD file conversion (DSG user's) — TI assembler directives to UCSD assembler directives conversion capability (DSG user's) • Supports — file management • Floppy disk based — 8" SSSD • Supported by — international user's group (USUS) • Automatic terminal configuration (menu driven) <p>Development Hardware (User supplied):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EIA terminal (screen & keyboard) • 8" Floppy disk drives (SSSD capability adequate) • Printer (opt) 	

* Trademark of the Regents of the University of California

MPP PASCAL	 TMSW754P
<p>Complex/Hi-Performance Applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supports full concurrency • User configurable real time executive • Provides capability for using TI component software <p>Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complete PASCAL software development capability • Syntax checking editor • Full screen editor • PASCAL compiler generates p-Codes • Full PASCAL debugger • Link editor • Code generator creates TMS9900 object code • Run time support resource management at target level, supports extended addressing. • TMS9900 assembler capabilities • Applications program — ROMable (EPROM based) • Multi-user • Hard disk based — TMAM 9021,9041 	

SOFTWARE SUMMARY	STORAGE MEDIA		
	HARD DISK	FLOPPY DISK	FIRMWARE
OPERATING SYSTEMS		TMSW600P PDOS-01, 02	
LANGUAGES		PDOS-01,02 TMSW600P PDOS01, 02 TMSW600P	TM990/469 TM990/468 TM990/402
MONITORS			TM990/401-3 TM990/468 TM990/404, 405

Add-In Memory Boards

TI high-density memory boards feature 64K DRAM technology, increased board densities, single 5-volt-only power supply, low power consumption, lower cost per bit, optional battery backup, and a full **two-year warranty**.

TI memory components and boards also improve system performance by enhancing system reliability, VLSI error detection and correction increase system reliability by making errors transparent to the user.

All TI boards are 100% tested and burned in.

TI Memory Boards for DEC[†] and Intel Mini/Micro Computers

SYSTEM	TI SERIES	BOARD DASH NUMBER				
		- 01 / - 02	- 03 / - 04	- 05 / - 06	- 01	- 04
LSI-11 [†]	TMM10010*	- 01 / - 02	- 03 / - 04	- 05 / - 06	- 01	- 04
PDP-11 [†]	TMM20000**		- 03	- 02		
MULTIBUS TM [‡]	TMM40010A**	- 08		- 05	- 04	
MULTIBUS TM [‡]	TMM40020**	- 08		- 05	- 04	
CAPACITY		Bytes	128 K	192 K	256 K	512 K
		Words	64 K	96 K	128 K	256 K
					1M 512 K	

* Parity optional ** EDAC standard † DEC compatible (trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation) ‡ INTEL compatible (trademark of Intel Corporation).

TMM10010 Series For LSI-11 Systems

Features

- High density: 128KB thru 256KB on a single "dual" board.
- High speed (See specifications)
- Completely compatible with DEC LSI-11/23 (1/4 MB) and LSI-11/23 PLUS (4MB)
- Starting Address DIP Selectable on 4K word boundaries
- Address Space DIP Selectable from 256KB to 4MB (18 to 22 address lines).
- On-Board Parity Controller with Control and Status Register.
- Full Two Year Warranty.

Specifications

- Memory Size: 65,536 to 131,072 words; 18 bits/word (16 + 2 parity); 16 bits/word (No Parity).
- Speed: Write Access — 95 ns; Read Access — 195 ns; Cycle — 360 ns (typical)
- Power (operating): +5 VDC (100% duty) 2.2A with parity controller option.
- Temperature (operating): Up to 95% RH (non-condensing), 0°C to 50°C.
- Dimensions: 52" X 8.9"
- Weight: 1 lb.

TMM20000 Series For PDP-11 Systems

Features

- High density: 128KB thru 1MB on a single hex board.
- Error Detection and Correction (EDAC) is standard on all 20000 series boards.
- Compatible with DEC modified and extended unibus systems.
- Starting Address DIP Selectable on 16K word boundaries.
- Modified or extended unibus is DIP switch selectable.
- Configurable for two way interleave.
- Full Two Year Warranty.

Specifications

- Memory Size: 65,536 thru 524,288 words; 22 bits/word (16 + 6 EDAC)
- Speed: Write Access (Memory) — 40 ns; Read Access (Memory) — 400 ns; Read Access (Register) — 125ns (typical).
- Power (operating): + 5 VDC (100% duty) 4.2A
- Temperature (operating: 5°C to 50°C up to 95% RH non-condensing).
- Dimensions: 8.88" X 15.68"
- Weight: 2 lb.

TMM40010A Series For MULTIBUS Systems

Features

- High density: 128KB thru 512KB on a single board.
- Compatible with INTEL iSBC 80 and iSBC 86 (MULTIBUS) Systems.
- Lower and Upper Memory Address are independently selectable on 4K — Byte boundaries.
- Error Detection/Correction (EDAC) standard on all boards.
- Jumper selectable 20 or 24 bit addressing bus.
- Operates in 64KB (Standard), 1MB (extended) or 16MB (IEEE-P796) address spaces.
- Battery back-up and ROM overlay capability
- Full Two Year Warranty

Specifications

- Memory size 65,536 thru 262,144 words; 22 bits/words (16 + 6 EDAC)
- Speed: Read Access — 325 ns; Write Access — 90 ns; Cycle — 700 ns (typical)
- Power (operating): +5VDC (100% duty) 3.2A.
- Temperature (operating): 0°C to 70°C up to 95% RH (non-condensing).
- Dimensions: 6.75" X 12.0"
- Weight: 1.5 lb.

TMM40020 Series For MULTIBUS Systems

Features

- High density: 128K Bytes to 512K Bytes on one board.
- High speed (see specifications).
- Compatible with INTEL MULTIBUS protocol.
- Lower and Upper Memory Address are independently selectable on 4K Byte boundaries.
- Jumper selectable 20 or 24 Bit Addressing Bus.
- Full Two Year Warranty.

Specifications

- Memory size: 65,520 thru 262,144 words, 18 bits/words (16 + 2 parity)
- Speed: Read Access — 197 ns; Write Access — 160 ns; Cycle time — 303 ns (typical).
- Power (operating): +5VDC (100% duty) 3.3A.
- Temperature (operating): 0°C to 70°C up to 95% RH (non-condensing).
- Dimensions: 6.75" X 12.0"
- Weight: 1.5 lb.

LOGIC ARRAY PRODUCTS

Texas Instruments provides several distinct families of VLSI Logic Arrays. Master bars are processed using low-power Schottky TTL Logic (LPSTTL) with double-level-metal (DLM) routing interconnect, high performance Schottky Transistor-Logic (STL) with triple-level metal (TLM) interconnect and low power, reverse silicon CMOS with DLM interconnect. These arrays are mask configured to satisfy unique logic requirements, allowing efficient implementation of custom IC functions, SSI/MSI logic replacement, and in many cases complete board replacement.

The Low-Power Schottky TTL (LPSTTL) master arrays employ a cellular organization of NAND gates. Array interiors consist of low-power Schottky TTL gates with LPSTTL input/output buffers surrounding the periphery. Schottky Transistor Logic (STL) master arrays likewise employ a cellular organization of interior gates. Each interior gate performs the INVERT function and is processed using high-performance STL technology. Input/output buffers on the TAT004/TAT008 are compatible with low-power Schottky TTL Logic. The CMOS master arrays employ an interior organization of basic NAND/NOR functional cells arranged into column structures. This array interior interfaces directly to low-power Schottky TTL logic via the periphery buffer organization.

All Texas Instruments Master Arrays employ both vertical and horizontal routing channels dedicated to signal interconnect. The LPSTTL arrays require manual interconnect routing, with predesigned/prerouted buffer logic functions referenced for ease of interconnect. All STL and CMOS arrays are supported by a fully integrated software design utility, assisting the user in specifying his logic design and test pattern set. This offers the capability for verification and analysis of the design prior to automated mask patterning of the specific logic function. This automated layout system is typically able to achieve an 80% utilization of internal logic gates.

Packaging Options

PACKAGE DESCRIPTION	PIN COUNT					
	28	40	64	68	84	108
Plastic Dual-in-Line	TAL002 TAL004	TAL002 TAL004 TAL004 TAC010A	TAT004 TAT008			
Plastic Chip Carrier				TAT008 TAC010A		
Ceramic Chip Carrier					TAT008	
Ceramic Pin Grid Array					TAT008 TAC010A	TAT008

Logic Array Master Bars

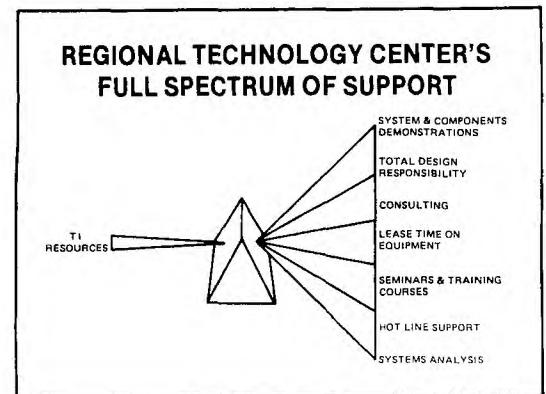
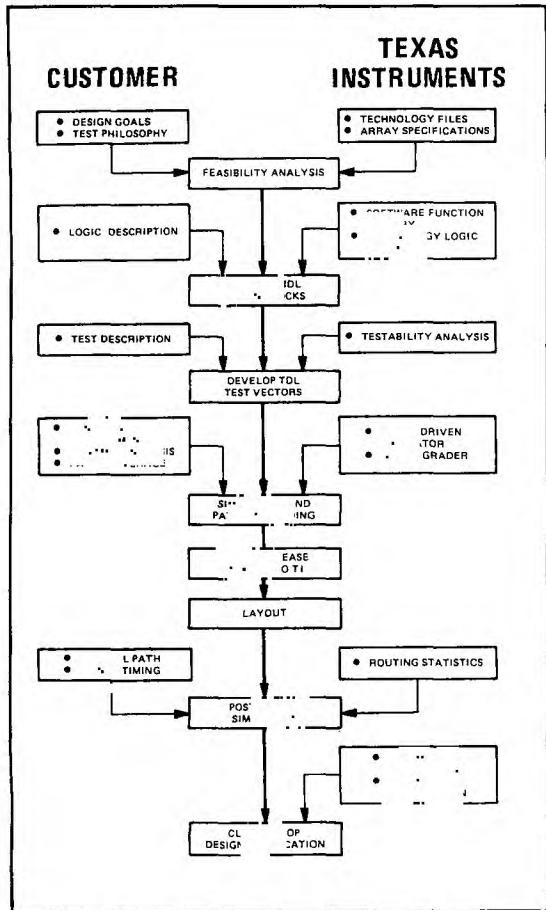
DEVICE NUMBER	GATE TECHNOLOGY	MINIMUM PROCESSING GEOMETRY (MICRONS)	INTER-CONNECT	ROUTABLE GATE COUNT	INTERNAL GATE PROPAGATION DELAY (TYP)	INTERNAL GATE POWER DISSIPATION (TYP)	TOTAL ARRAY STATIC POWER DISSIPATION	NO. SIGNAL PADS
TAL002	JUNCTION ISOLATED LPSTTL	4.5	DLM	200	5.0ns	1.25 mW	500 mW	28
TAL004	JUNCTION ISOLATED LPSTTL	4.5	DLM	400	5.0ns	1.25 mW	900 mW	42
TAT004	JUNCTION ISOLATED STL	4.5	TLM	400*	2.5ns	600 μ W	1.4 W	76
TAT008	JUNCTION ISOLATED STL	4.5	TLM	800*	2.5ns	600 μ W	2.0 W	104
TAC010A	REVERSE SILICON CMOS	3.6	DLM	1000*	6.0ns	150 μ W AT 5MHZ	10 μ W	64

* FULLY AUTOROUTABLE

DEVICE NUMBER	INPUT BUFFERS (MAX)	OUTPUT BUFFERS (MAX)	OPERATING FREE AIR TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER SUPPLY $\pm 10\%$ (VOLTS)	I/O BUFFER COMPATIBILITY	MAX TOGGLE FREQUENCY (D FLIP-FLOP)	BASIC GATE LOGIC FUNCTION
TAL002	28	28	0°C - 70°C	+5	LSTTL	25 MHZ	4-INPUT NAND GATES
TAL004	42	42	0°C - 70°C	+5	LSTTL	25 MHZ	4-INPUT NAND GATES
TAT004	76	38	0°C - 70°C	+5, +2	LSTTL	80 MHZ	WIRE-AND INVERTER
TAT008	104	52	0°C - 70°C	+5, +2	LSTTL	80 MHZ	WIRE-AND INVERTER
TAC010A	64	64	0°C - 70°C**	+5	CMOS LSTTL	25 MHZ	2-INPUT NAND

**TAC010A FREE-AIR OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE UNQUALIFIED AT PUBLICATION TIME. QUALIFICATION WILL EXTEND BEYOND STANDARD COMMERCIAL RANGE.

Logic Array Products Design Support



Designing logic arrays requires two parties: Texas Instruments and you. TI provides design automation facilities staffed by experts and you provide the requirements of your logic design. To make this process more convenient, TI is enlarging its computer and engineering support resources. Assistance is available at Regional Technology Centers (RTC's) located in Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, Santa Clara, Dallas and Atlanta. Design automation software may be accessed through these facilities or via dial-up communications links tied directly to TI's computing network in Dallas.

This network provides closed-loop customer support throughout the entire logic array design cycle: From initial training and documentation; through actual design, analysis and consulting services; to computer interfacing for communications and remote entry of batch jobs. TI concentrates resources in areas of greatest customer need to assure cost-effective support and effective communications.

Texas Instruments technology centers are staffed with experienced systems analysts and design engineers who examine your circuit applications and determine design feasibility for TI Logic Arrays. They compare specific logic design requirements with the capabilities of the various array products in order to determine which master array best satisfies your design. Next, I/O requirements are considered in order to specify packaging needs. Special requirements and design advice may then be discussed in order to reduce potential test or environmental difficulties.

The results of these analyses are product/package recommendations which capitalize on the technical capabilities of TI's Logic Array families to provide the most cost-effective solution to your design requirements. This service is extended at no charge for logic array applications. Full system feasibility analysis is also available whenever full system partitioning will be the initial procedure.

For more information on TI's Logic Array family, please contact the RTC in your region.

ATLANTA TECHNOLOGY CENTER
BOSTON TECHNOLOGY CENTER
CHICAGO TECHNOLOGY CENTER
DALLAS TECHNOLOGY CENTER
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA TECHNOLOGY CENTER
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TECHNOLOGY CENTER

404/452-4682
617/890-6671
312/228-6008
214/680-5066
408/748-2220
714/660-8140

SPEECH PRODUCTS

Let Your Product Speak For Itself

Whether it's appliances, automotive consoles, transaction terminals, office systems, telecommunications, robotics, or electronic toys and games, TI's Solid State Speech™ technology promises to have a dramatic impact on design, now, and for generations to come.

TI's Solid State Speech technology provides a revolutionary approach to the design of man-machine interfaces. A wide variety of applications can benefit from this technology due to the high intelligibility, reliability, and low cost of Solid State Speech reproduction.

The development of Solid State Speech technology at Texas Instruments began with the analysis of the human mechanisms for production and perception of speech. Based on the mechanisms of natural speech production, a model of the speech production process was implemented using digital signal processing techniques. This model is the basis for TI's Solid State Speech products.

The speech recording/processing begins by recording actual human speech, extracting energy and pitch information, and then using Linear Predictive Coding (LPC) analysis to produce data suitable for the digital speech model. These techniques faithfully preserve the character of the speaker's voice, including intonation, accent, dialect, and pitch in any language. Whole phrases and sentences, as well as single words and sounds, can be reproduced, preserving authentic human inflections. The result is more lifelike, natural sounding speech.

Value to the user of TI's LPC technique is its modest memory requirement compared to other approaches. Brute-force storage of speech signals can be accomplished by sampling and converting speech at an 8 to 10-kilohertz clock rate. This results in a digital data rate of 100,000 bits per second of speech. Pulse-coded modulation (PCM) codecs and companding techniques have found acceptance in new, all-digital telecommunications systems. However, their data rate of 64,000 bits per second is still too high for many applications.

Linear Predictive Coding provides speech quality comparable to other techniques, yet it only requires an average data rate of about 1,600 bits per second. With the advent of 128K-bit and larger storage devices, LPC packs minutes of high-quality speech into memories that would hold only one or two seconds of speech using other techniques. To illustrate, a speech reproduction of the words "Texas Instruments" requires approximately 90 times as many bits using digitized speech techniques as it requires with LPC. Using these techniques a single 128K-bit ROM can hold as many as 200 words.

COMPARISON OF SPEECH TECHNIQUES (Required Encoded Speech Data Rate)	
Digitized Speech	96,000 bits/sec
PCM Codecs	64,000 bits/sec
LPC	1,600 bits/sec

Voice Synthesis Processors (VSP)

Speech encoding on TI Voice Synthesis Processors is achieved through LPC coding. Codes for twelve synthesis parameters (pitch, energy, and 10 filter coefficients) serve as inputs to the VSP. After being decoded by the VSP, these codes represent a time-varying description of the LPC model of the original voice.

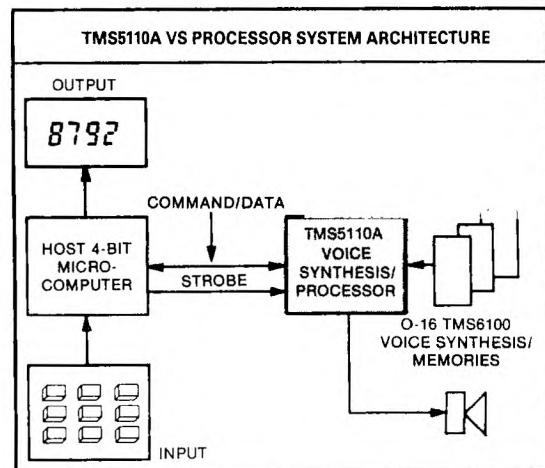
Inputs to the VSP's digital filter takes two forms: periodic and random. The periodic inputs are used to reproduce voiced sounds which have a definite pitch, such as vowel sounds or voiced fricatives (Z,B,D). A random input models unvoiced sounds such as S, F, T, and SH. Separate models generate the voiced and unvoiced excitations. Output from the digital filter drives a digital-to-analog converter, which in turn drives a speaker.

With one TMS6100 128K-bit ROM a TMS5000 Series VSP can produce more than 100 seconds of speech, or about 200 synthesized words. A single TMS5110A or TMS5220A VSP can support up to 16 128K-bit VS Memories, or approximately 3200 words of speech. In addition, the TMS5220A is capable of tapping host storage or off-line storage to produce virtually unlimited vocabularies.

TMS5110A Voice Synthesis Processor

Features

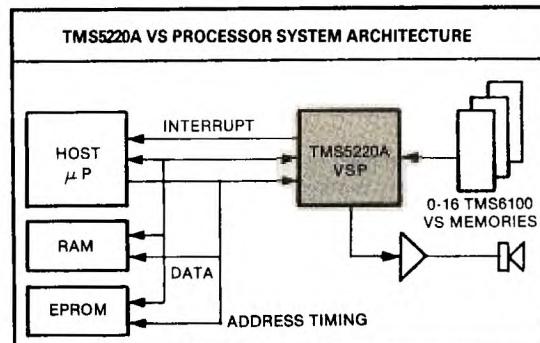
- Interfaces easily to 4-bit microprocessors, such as TI's TMS1000 Family of microcomputers
- A complete voice synthesis system can be designed with 3 chips: TMS5110A VSP, TMS6100 VSM and a TMS1000 microcomputer
- Directly addresses up to 16 TMS6100 VS Memories (128K bits each) for up to 3200 words of speech
- Ideal for high-volume, low-cost applications
- Low average data rate: 1600 bits/second
- TMS5110A can process male and female voices, plus tones, chimes and sound effects.



TMS5220A Voice Synthesis Processor

Features

- High-quality voice synthesis for microprocessor-based system
- Low average data rate: 1600 bits/second
- Compatible with 8 and 16-bit microprocessors
- Commands supplied over standard 8-bit data bus
- Speech data can be stored in up to 16 TMS6100 Series VS Memories, in host system storage, or off-line in disk
- Interrupt-driven service request capability
- On-chip FIFO (16-byte) buffers two frames of speech data when coming from host processor
- Can process male and female voices plus tones, chimes and sound effects
- Capable of stringing basic 'allophone' sounds together to form words and phrases



Voice Synthesis Processors Summary

FEATURES	DEVICE NUMBER	
	TMS5110A	TMS5220A
Microprocessors interface (bits)	4	8
Data from ROM	Yes	Yes
Data from microprocessor	No	Yes
Operating Voltage (Volts)	-9	+5 -5
Audio Amplifier	Internal	External
Pitch Coding (Bits)	5	6
Frame Rate (Samples Frame)	200	200
Internal Clock Frequency (KHz)	640	640
ROM Interface (TMS100 128K-Bit)	1:16	1:16
Technology	PMOS	PMOS
DIP Package Type	28 pin	28 pin

* All VSP's are linear predictive coding with 10 poles

Voice Synthesis Memories (VSM)

TMS6100 VOICE SYNTHESIS MEMORY

- Low-cost, 128K-bit ROM

TMS6125 VOICE SYNTHESIS MEMORY

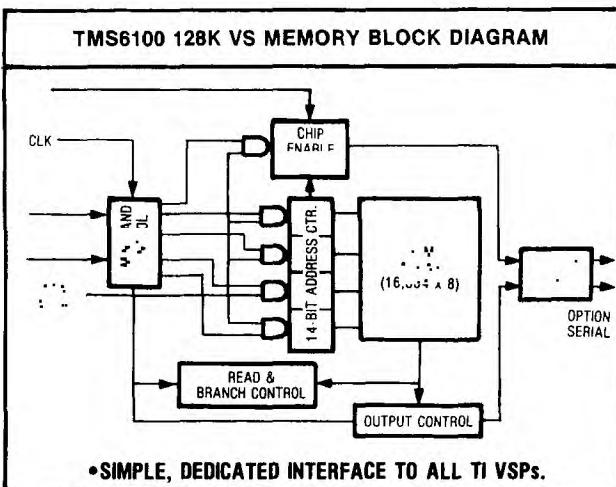
- Low-cost, 32K-bit ROM

FEATURES:

- Optimized interface for use with TMS5110 series and TMS5220 series voice synthesis processors
- On-chip address decode logic - no address decoding required for up to 16 VSM's with the TMS6100s or up to 4 VSM's with the TMS6125s
- On-chip memory address register - autoincrements through speech data until stopped by VSP
- Look-up and branch capability allows vocabulary-independent access to speech data on chip

Voice Synthesis Memory Summary

FEATURES	DEVICE NUMBER	
	TMS6100	TMS6125
Memory Storage (Bits)	128K	32K
DIP Package Type	28 pin	16 pin
Oscillator Clock	External	Internal/External
Chip Select Bits	4	2
Address Bits	14	12
Serial Option	Yes	Yes
4-Bit Parallel Option	Yes	Yes
Operating Voltage (Volts)	-9	-9
Access Time (μ s)	2	2
Clocking Frequency (kHz)	160	160
Technology	PMOS	PMOS



SPEECH PRODUCTS

Preprogrammed Speech Vocabulary ROMS

VOCABULARY ROMs (VROMs)

FEATURES:

- Preprogrammed vocabularies for industrial, consumer, and military markets
- Male or female voice intonations offered
- Used with TI's TMS5110A and TMS5220A Voice Synthesis Processors
- Very low-cost synthesized speech
- Ideal for industrial use, low-volume applications, evaluation, and prototyping

Speech Library Service

FEATURES:

- Pre-encoded words and phrases available
- Low-cost means of obtaining speech data
- Much faster turnaround than with custom processing
- Adequate quality for prototyping and many applications
- Available through TI Regional Technology Centers

Example:

The VM71004 is a TMS6125 voice synthesis memory precoded for a male voice with a vocabulary of 50 words. Each of the words, syllables, and selected letters of the alphabet is accessed individually and then concatenated to form phrases and sentences.

Vocabulary Data in VM71004A

Word List		
Zero	Hundred	Power
One	Thousand	Check
Two	A	Complete
Three	M	Connect
Four	P	Degrees
Five	T	Minus
Six	And	Repair
Seven	The	Seconds
Eight	Amps	Service
Nine	Hertz	Not
Ten	Farad	Temperature
Eleven	Watts	Start
Twelve	Meter	Stop
Thir-	Ohms	Off
Fif-	Area	On
- teen	Light	Is
Twenty	Pressure	

Preprogrammed Vocabulary ROMS

DEVICE NUMBER	TYPE OF VOCABULARY	VOICE TYPE OPTION	NO. OF WORDS	VSP INTERFACE	NO. OF BITS
VM61002	Industrial	Male	204	TMS5110A	128K
VM61003	Industrial	Male	206	TMS5220A	128K
VM61004	Time/Weather	Male	139	TMS5220A	128K
VM61005*	Military	Male	148	TMS5220A	128K
VM61006A	Avionics	Male	119	TMS5220A	128K
VM71003	Industrial	Male	50	TMS5110A	32K
VM71004A	Numeric/Time	Male	35	TMS5110A	32K
VM71005A	Numeric/Time	Female	34	TMS5220A	32K

NOTE: All devices have an operating voltage of -9V

* To have a complete avionics vocabulary, the TMS61003, 004, and 005 should be used together

Speech Development System – SDS50

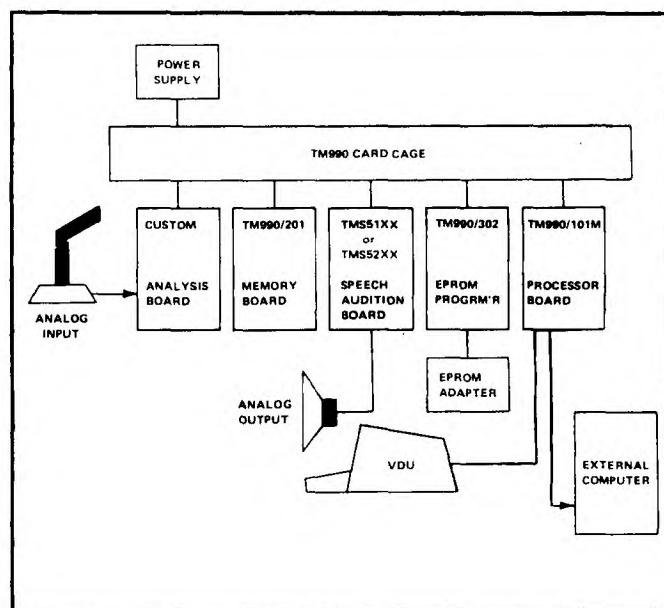
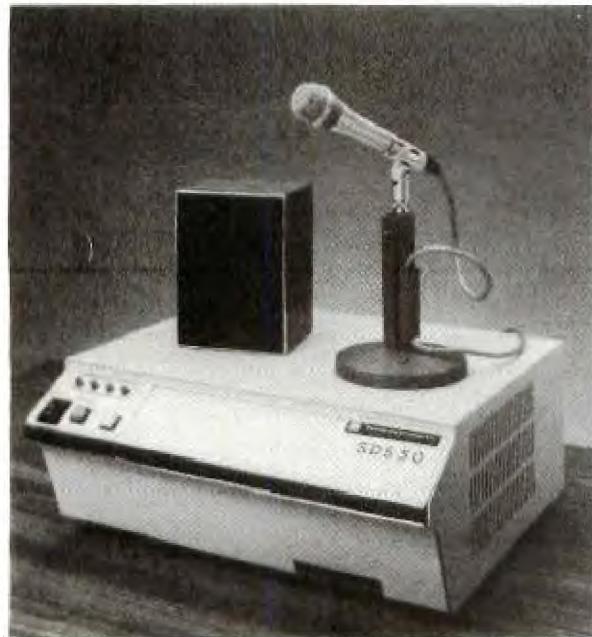
Machines communicating vocally with humans represent a rapidly expanding market. Applications span virtually every market segment from consumer, to automotive, to telecom, to computer, to industrial uses.

While the reproduction of speech from encoded data has been reduced to a readily available chip set, up until very recently encoding speech and storing it in memory has required a great deal more effort and hardware. Texas Instruments Speech Development System is a self-contained speech analysis system which allows one to listen to data encoded for Texas Instruments voice synthesis processors the instant the person has spoken a sentence.

The necessary hardware has been reduced in size from a mainframe computer to a standard Texas Instruments microcomputer and a number of dedicated signal processing boards.

The Speech Development System dramatically reduces the time, effort, and assets involved in putting speech into silicon, by directly converting the spoken text into "Linear Prediction" coefficients and synthesizing the results immediately to the user. Not only does this ensure that users can iteratively optimize the results obtained, but it also permits the particular words to be encoded at short notice.

System Configuration



The Speech Development System may be used in three modes:

- (1) As a stand-alone demonstration system with only a microphone and a loudspeaker. This is useful for evaluating and training speakers.
- (2) As an interactive system with a VDU. This permits speech data to be displayed in terms of the Linear Prediction Codes which are used to regenerate utterances and these can then be edited to improve quality. Further, new sounds can be created in this way. Once the appropriate speech has been captured, the EPROM programmer may be used so that the speech stored in the SDS50 may be downloaded directly into nonvolatile memory for use in an actual product.
- (3) As a speech processing front end to a computer. In this way, speech can be transferred to an archive so that when various words or phrases are needed for subsequent refinement by editing or reuse they can quickly be retrieved from an archived file.

The SDS50 not only fills a gap in the speech synthesis development cycle but also forms the basis for speech development laboratories. The unit's ability to do this is due both to its unique hardware design and the implementation in software of a proprietary algorithm.

TELECOMMUNICATION PRODUCTS

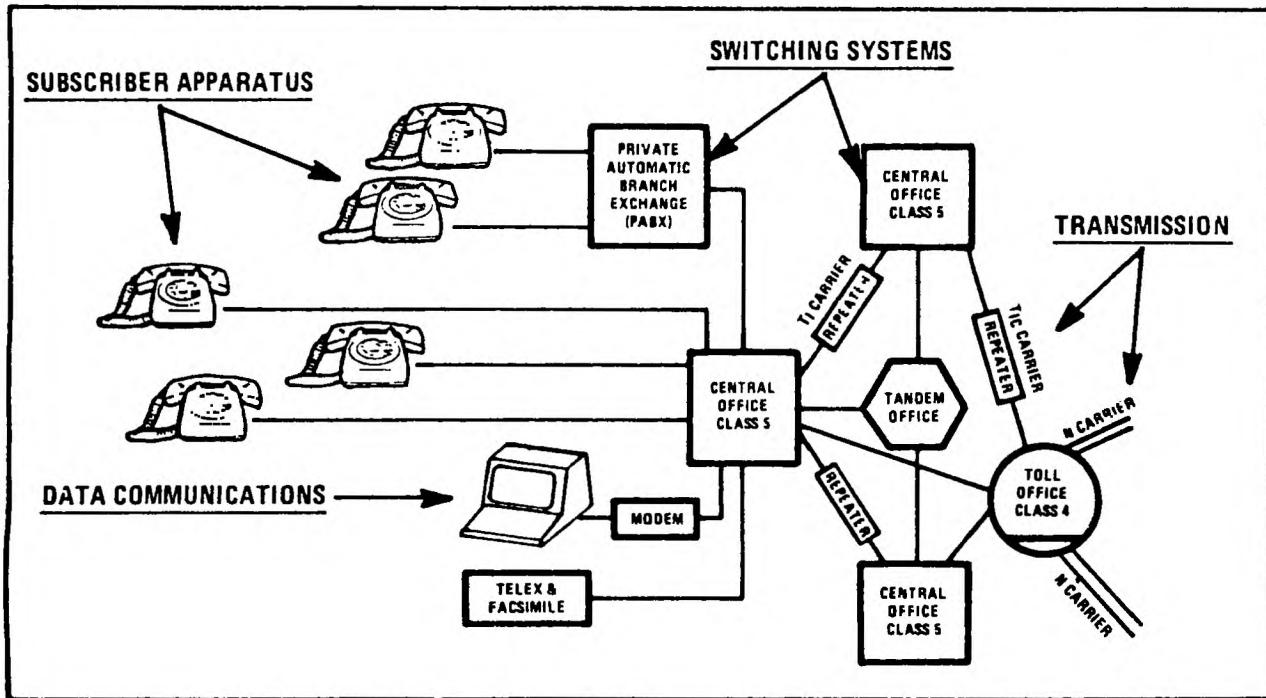
TELECOMMUNICATION PRODUCTS

Products Summary

DEVICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PROCESS	PACKAGE	SUPPLY VOLTAGE	SECOND SOURCE	EQUIPMENT	REGION OF APPLICATION
TCM1101	Pulse Dialer	CMOS	N 16 Pin	2.5-5V		Subscriber	World Wide
TCM1501A TCM1505A TCM1506A TCM1512A	Ringers 2KHz Standard Double Input 500 Hz Output 1 KHz Output	BIDFET	P 8 Pin	40-150 V AC 15-50 V AC 40-150 V AC 40-150 V AC		Subscriber	World Wide
TCM1520A	Ring Detector	TTL/MOS Output	BIDFET	P 8 Pin	40-150 V AC	Subscriber/ Switching	World Wide
TCM1705A	Hybrid Gain Network	Dynamic or Electret MIC	BIPOLAR	N 16 Pin	4.3-22 V	Subscriber	World Wide
TCM1703	Polarity Bridge	0.5 V DC Loss	BIPOLAR	P 8 Pin	2.2-14 V	Subscriber	World Wide
TCM2101 TCM2102	PCM Repeaters	Low Q High Q	BIPOLAR	N,J 24 Pin	5 V	Transmission	World Wide
TCM2201	HDB3 Transcoder		CMOS	N,J 16 Pin	9.5-12 V	Transmission	Europe
TCM2202 TCM2212	HD83/AMI Encoder/Decoder		NMOS	N,J 28 Pin 40 Pin	5 V	Transmission/ Switching	World Wide
TCM2203 TCM2204	HDB3/AMI Line Interface	Low Q High Q	BIPOLAR	N,J 28 Pin	5 V	Transmission/ Switching	World Wide
TCM2401	Elastic Store	8.448 Mb/s	CMOS	N 16 Pin	9.5-12 V	Transmission/ Switching	World Wide
TCM3101	FSK Modem	CCITT V23/Bell 202	CMOS	N,J 16 Pin	5 V	Data Comms	World Wide
TCM2910A TCM2911A TCM4910 TCM4110	Codec: u-LAW A-LAW tight SPEC u-LAW Premium u-LAW	NMOS	J 24 Pin 22 Pin 24 Pin 24 Pin	+ 12 V, ± 5 V	2910A 2911A	Switching	Japan/N. Amer. Europe/S. Amer. Japan/N. Amer. Japan/N. Amer.
TCM2912B	PCM Line Filter		NMOS	J 16 Pin	± 5 V	2912A	Switching
TCM2913 TCM2914 TCM2916	Combos: Synchronous Asynchronous	NMOS	J 20 Pin 24 Pin 16 Pin	± 5 V	2913 2914 2916	Switching	World Wide
TCM4204 TCM4205	Subscriber Line Control Circuit:	Standard External Ground Start Reference	CMOS	J 24 Pin 28 Pin	± 5 V		Switching
TCM5087 TCM5089 TCM5091 TCM5092	DTMF Encoder	Standard Electronic Input European High Output	CMOS	N 16 Pin 16 Pin 18 Pin 16 Pin	3.5-10 V 3.0-10 V 3.0-10 V 3.5-10 V	MK5087 MK5089 MK5091 MK5092	Subscriber World Wide World Wide Europe World Wide

Telecommunication Products

Telecommunications Equipment Segments



Subscriber Station ICs

TCM1101 ELECTRONIC PULSE DIALER is designed to produce a pulse stream for use in telephone dialing systems.

- Low power supply: 3 V typical
- Last number re-dial
- 16 Pin dual-in-line package

TMC1501A, 05A, 06A, 12A RING DETECTOR/DRIVERS are monolithic ICs which detect a ring signal and produce an output to drive a transducer. These ICs are normally used to replace the mechanical bell in the telephone but also have applications in alarm systems and other consumer products.

- Requires fewer external parts than Bipolar or CMOS ringer ICs.
- Built in lightning and static protection
- Built in anti-'tapping' circuitry
- Built in input rectifiers (Bridge or Doubler)
- High input standby impedance

TCM1520A RING SIGNAL DETECTOR is a monolithic IC which detects a ring signal and produces a TTL or MOS compatible output to a microprocessor, microcomputer, or other logic. This IC has applications in modems, facsimile equipment, automatic telephone answering equipment, and PABX equipment.

- Requires few external components
- Built in lightning and static protection
- Built in anti-'tapping' circuitry
- Built in input rectifier bridge
- High input standby impedance
- Can be used in isolated and line-powered applications

TCM1705A TELEPHONE HYBRID/GAIN IC is a monolithic circuit designed to replace the hybrid coil for the 2-to-4 wire conversion in a telephone set. On-chip amplifiers allow replacement of the carbon microphone with more reliable high-quality transducers.

- Automatic gain compensation with loop length
- Externally adjustable transmit and receive gains
- Externally adjustable side tone
- Operates on long or short loops
- For Electrodynamic or Electret MIC Elements

TCM1703 POLARITY BRIDGE is an integrated circuit which protects against polarity reversal and has a very low series voltage drop, thus providing up to 25% more DC power than the conventional diode circuits.

- Low DC power loss
- Low AC insertion loss
- Electronic load switching

TCM5087/5089/5091/5092 TONE ENCODERS are specifically designed to produce dual-tone multifrequency outputs for use in telephone dialing systems.

- Uses inexpensive color-burst crystal
- Minimal standby power requirement
- Powered directly from phone line
- On-chip buffers to drive the line
- On-chip auxiliary switching functions
- Designed to be interchangeable with Mostek MK5087/5089/5091/5092

Telecommunication Products

Transmission ICs

TCM2101, 02 PCM REPEATERs are designed to provide equalization, clock recovery, pulse detection, and pulse transmission on a digital transmission link. These monolithic ICs are optimized for AMI and HDB3 encoded PCM signals up to 3 MHz.

- PCM signal amplification (50 dB open loop gain)
- Two ALBO taps
- Low Q (TCM2101) or High Q (TCM2102) clock extraction
- Auto adaptive data slicing level

TCM2201 HDB3 TRANSCODER is a monolithic IC containing a transmission coder and a reception decoder.

- Standard 2.048 MHz Clock Speed
- HDB3-NRZ: Coder/Decoder
- Bipolar-NRZ: Coder/Decoder
- Transmission Errors Detection

TCM2202, 12 HDB3/AMI ENCODERS are monolithic ICs which provide HDB3/AMI encoding of binary NRZ inputs, decoding to NRZ binary of HDB3/AMI encoded data, and error detection and signalling.

- Loopback facility
- TTL compatible I/O

TCM2203, 04 HDB3/AMI EQUIPMENT LINE INTERFACE ICs are designed to perform the interface function between the HDB3/AMI encoder/decoder (e.g. TCM2202) and the line.

- Low Q (TCM2203) or High Q (TCM2204) operation
- On-chip 50 dB open loop gain amplifier
- Transmit data loss detection
- Receive line signal loss detection
- 3 MHz bandwidth

TCM2401 ELASTIC STORE is a synchronizing memory device, providing the buffer store and justification or pulse-stuffing functions in a second-order PCM multiplexer.

- 8 bits wide
- Phase comparator
- Justification (pulse stuffing) code detector
- For U.S. and European systems up to 8.448 Mb/s

TCM3101 FSK MODEM is a monolithic IC containing a versatile medium speed frequency shift keying modem with on-chip filters, pin selectable to CCITT V.23 or Bell 202 standard frequencies.

- Reliable Low Power Silicon Gate CMOS technology
- Meets CCITT V.23 or Bell 202 standards
- Full duplex operation up to 1200 Baud receive, 150 Baud transmit
- Half duplex operation up to 1200 Baud transmit and receive
- On-chip compromise line equalization and transmit/receive filtration
- Carrier detect level adjustment and carrier fail output

Switching ICs

TCM2910A/2911A/4110/4910 CODECs are single chip pulse code modulated (PCM) encoder/decoders which provide all the functions required to interface a full duplex voice telephone circuit with a time division multiplexed (TDM) system.

- TCM2910A/4110/4910 u-Law coding
- TCM2911A A-law coding
- Optional programmable time-slot selection
- CCITT G.711, G.712, G.732 Compatible
- Designed to be interchangeable with Intel 2910A/2911A

TCM2912B PCM LINE FILTER is specifically designated to implement the transmit and receive filters of a PCM trunk or line termination. The transmit and receive passband filter sections are implemented using switched-capacitor techniques.

- Sixth order low-pass transmit filter for improved performance
- CCITT G.712 as well as AT&T^R D3-D4 compatible
- Low power: 60 mW operating (less than 1 mW standby)
- Direct interface with the TCM2910A/4910/4110/2911A PCM CODECs
- Designed to be interchangeable with Intel 2912A

TCM2913, 2914, 2916 COMBINED SINGLE CHIP PCM CODEC AND FILTER are designed to provide the functions formerly provided by the TCM2910A or TCM2912B with superior performance.

- Two Timing Modes
- Pin Selectable u-LAW or A-LAW Operation
- Low Power Dissipation: 175 mW Operating, 10 mW Standby
- Excellent power supply rejection
- Designed to be interchangeable with Intel 2913, 2914, 2916

TCM4204, 05 SUBSCRIBER LINE CONTROL CIRCUIT ICs are monolithic ICs which integrate all of the low voltage analog signal processing, and control functions not performed by a PCM codec and filter, for a complete voice band PCM channel.

- Independently programmable T_x and R_x gain attenuators
- TTL compatible digital I/O
- Programmable external balance networks
- On/Off hook detection and ring trip
- Control of ring and up to three additional relays
- External ground start reference (TCM4205)
- Reliable low power Silicon gate CMOS Technology

MEMORY PRODUCTS

CONTENTS

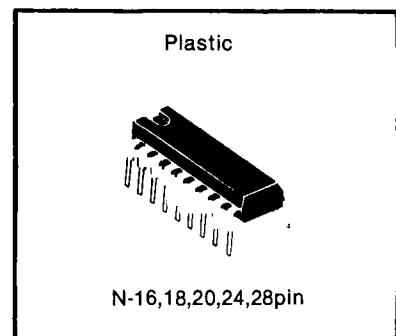
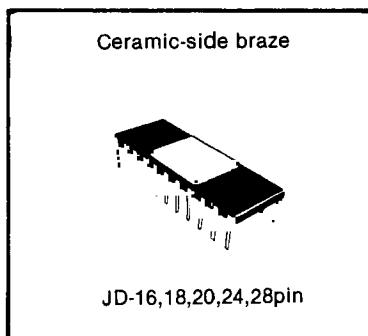
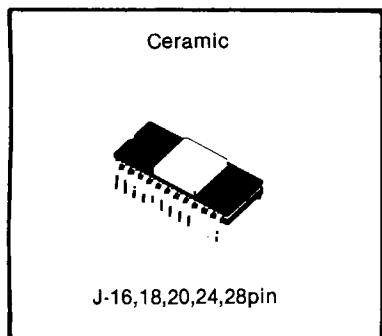
PAGE

MOS Static RAMs and Cache Address Comparator	40
MOS Dynamic RAMs and Controller	40
MOS EEPROMs	41
MOS PROMs	41
MOS ROMs	41
Bipolar PROMs	42
Bipolar RAMs	43
Bipolar FIFO Memories	43

Note:

- RAM = Random-access memory
- ROM = Read-only memory
- PROM = Programmable read-only memory
- EPROM = Erasable-programmable read-only memory
- FIFO = First-in, first-out

PACKAGE TYPES:



For more information on the products in this section, see the MOS MEMORY DATA BOOK or the BIPOLAR MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS DATA BOOK. (See page 141 to order).

MOS Static RAMs

SIZE (BITS)	ORGANIZATION (WORDS X BITS)	DEVICE NUMBER	MAX ACCESS TIME (ns)	POWER SUPPLY (V)	MAX POWER DISSIPATION		NUMBER OF PINS	COMMENTS
					ACTIVE (mW)	STANDBY (mW)		
4 K	1024 X 4	TMS2114-15NL	150	+5	550	120	18	
4 K	1024 X 4	TMS2114-20NL	200	+5	550	120	18	
4 K	1024 X 4	TMS2114-25NL	250	+5	550	120	18	
4 K	1024 X 4	TMS2114-45NL	450	+5	550	120	18	
4 K	1024 X 4	TMS2114L-15NL	150	+5	360	72	18	
4 K	1024 X 4	TMS2114L-20NL	200	+5	330	72	18	
4 K	1024 X 4	TMS2114L-25NL	250	+5	330	72	18	
4 K	1024 X 4	TMS2114L-45NL	450	+5	330	72	18	LOW POWER
16K	2048 X 8	TMS4016-12NL	120	+5	385		24	
16K	2048 X 8	TMS4016-15NL	150	+5	385		24	
16K	2048 X 8	TMS4016-20NL	200	+5	385		24	
16K	2048 X 8	TMS4016-25NL	250	+5	385		24	
CACHE TAG	512 X 9	TMS2150-4JDL	45	+5	660		24	
	512 X 9	TMS2150-5JDL	55	+5	660		24	
	512 X 9	TMS2150-7JDL	70	+5	660		24	
	512 X 9	TMS2150-9JDL	90	+5	660		24	CACHE ADDRESS COMPARATOR

MOS Dynamic RAMs

SIZE (BITS)	ORGANIZATION (WORDS X BITS)	DEVICE NUMBER	MAX ACCESS TIME (ns)	POWER SUPPLY (V)	MAX POWER DISSIPATION		NUMBER OF PINS	COMMENTS
					ACTIVE (mW)	STANDBY (mW)		
16K	16384 X 1	TMS4116-15NL	150	$\pm 5, +12$	462	20	16	
16K	16384 X 1	TMS4116-20NL	200	$\pm 5, +12$	462	20	16	
64K	65536 X 1	TMS4164-12NL/FPL	120	+5	248	28	16	
64K	65536 X 1	TMS4164-15NL/FPL	150	+5	215	28	16	
64K	65536 X 1	TMS4164-20NL/FPL	200	+5	187	28	16	FPL=PLASTIC CHIP CARRIER
64K	16384 X 4	TMS4416-15NL	150	+5	264	28	18	
64K	16384 X 4	TMS4416-20NL	200	+5	231	28	18	
	CONTROLLER	TMS4500A-15NL	150	+5	770		40	
	CONTROLLER	TMS4500A-20NL	200	+5	770		40	
	CONTROLLER	TMS4500A-25NL	250	+5	770		40	DRAM CONTROLLER

MOS EPROMS

SIZE (BITS)	ORGANIZATION (WORDS X BITS)	DEVICE NUMBER	MAX ACCESS TIME (ns)	POWER SUPPLY (V)	MAX POWER DISSIPATION		NUMBER OF PINS	COMMENTS
					ACTIVE (mW)	STANDBY (mW)		
8K	1024 X 8	TMS2708-35JL	350	$\pm 5, +12$	800		24	LOW POWER
8K	1024 X 8	TMS2708-45JL	450	$\pm 5, +12$	800		24	
8K	1024 X 8	TMS27L08-45JL	450	$\pm 5, +12$	580		24	
16K	2048 X 8	TMS2716-30JL	300	$\pm 5, +12$	720		24	
16K	2048 X 8	TMS2716-45JL	450	$\pm 5, +12$	720		24	
16K	2048 X 8	TMS2516-35JL	350	+5	525	131	24	
16K	2048 X 8	TMS2516-45JL	450	+5	525	131	24	
32K	4096 X 8	TMS2532-30JL	300	+5	840	131	24	ALL DEVICES ARE ROM COMPATIBLE
32K	4096 X 8	TMS2532-35JL	350	+5	840	131	24	
32K	4096 X 8	TMS2532-45JL	450	+5	840	131	24	
32K	4096 X 8	TMS25L32-45JL	450	+5	500	131	24	LOW POWER
32K	4096 X 8	TMS2732-25JL	250	+5	788	193	24	
32K	4096 X 8	TMS2732-35JL	350	+5	788	193	24	
32K	4096 X 8	TMS2732-45JL	450	+5	788	193	24	
64K	8192 X 8	TMS2564-35JL	350	+5	840	158	28	ROM COMPATIBLE
64K	8192 X 8	TMS2564-45JL	450	+5	840	158	28	
64K	8192 X 8	TMS2764-20JL	200	+5	525	183	28	
64K	8192 X 8	TMS2764-25JL	250	+5	525	183	28	
64K	8192 X 8	TMS2764-30JL	300	+5	550	193	28	
64K	8192 X 8	TMS2764-45JL	450	+5	788	220	28	

MOS PROMS

SIZE (BITS)	ORGANIZATION (WORDS X BITS)	DEVICE NUMBER	MAX ACCESS TIME (ns)	POWER SUPPLY (V)	MAX POWER DISSIPATION		NUMBER OF PINS	COMMENTS
					ACTIVE (mW)	STANDBY (mW)		
32K	4096 X 8	TMS3532-45NL	450	+5	525	131	24	PLASTIC PACKAGE
32K	4096 X 8		450	+5	525	158	24	
64K	8192 X 8	TMS3564-45NL	450	+5	525	158	28	PLASTIC PACKAGE
64K	8192 X 8		450	+5	525	184	28	

MOS ROMs

SIZE (BITS)	ORGANIZATION (WORDS X BITS)	DEVICE NUMBER	MAX ACCESS TIME (ns)	POWER SUPPLY (V)	MAX POWER DISSIPATION		NUMBER OF PINS	COMMENTS
					ACTIVE (mW)	STANDBY (mW)		
32K	4096 X 8	TMS4732-30NL	300	+5	440	110	24	ALL DEVICES ARE AVAILABLE IN PLASTIC (NL) PACKAGES.
32K	4096 X 8		350	+5	440	110	24	
32K	4096 X 8		450	+5	440	110	24	
64K	8192 X 8	TMS4764-30NL	300	+5	440	110	24	
64K	8192 X 8		350	+5	440	110	24	
64K	8192 X 8		450	+5	440	110	24	

MEMORY PRODUCTS

Bipolar PROMs

SIZE (BITS)	ORGANIZATION (WORDS X BITS)	DEVICE NUMBER		TYP. ACCESS TIME(ns)*	TYP POWER DISSIPATION (mW)	OUTPUT TYPE*	PACKAGE		COMMENTS
		NEW	OLD				SIZE (mils)	PINS	
256	32 X 8	TBP18SA030	SN74S188	25	400	OC	300	16	
256	32 X 8	TBP18S030	SN74S288	25	400	3S	300	16	
1K	256 X 4	TBP24S10		35	375	3S	300	16	
1K	256 X 4	TBP24SA10		35	375	OC	300	16	
1K	256 X 4	TBP14S10	SN74S287	42	500	3S	300	16	Replaced by TBP24S10
1K	256 X 4	TBP14SA10	SN74S387	42	500	OC	300	16	Replaced by TBP24SA10
2K	256 X 8	TBP28L22		45	375	3S	300	20	Low Power
2K	256 X 8	TBP28LA22		45	375	OC	300	20	Low Power
2K	256 X 8	TBP18SA22	SN74S470	50	550	OC	300	20	Replaced by TBP28LA22
2K	256 X 8	TBP18S22	SN74S471	50	550	3S	300	20	Replaced by TBP28L22
4K	512 X 8	TBP28S42		35	500	3S	300	20	
4K	512 X 8	TBP28SA42		35	500	OC	300	20	
4K	512 X 8	†TBP28S45		35	500	3S	300	24	
4K	512 X 8	†TBP28SA45		35	500	OC	300	24	
4K	512 X 8	TBP28S46		35	500	3S	600	24	
4K	512 X 8	TBP28SA46		35	500	OC	600	24	
4K	512 X 8	TBP28L42		55	275	3S	300	20	
4K	512 X 8	†TBP28L45		60	250	3S	300	24	
4K	512 X 8	TBP28L46		55	275	3S	600	24	
4K	1024 X 4	TBP24S41	SN74S476	40	475	3S	300	18	
4K	1024 X 4	TBP24SA41	SN74S477	40	475	OC	300	18	
4K	512 X 8	TBP18S46	SN74S474	55	600	3S	600	24	Replaced by TBP28S46
4K	512 X 8	TBP18SA46	SN74S475	55	600	OC	600	24	Replaced by TBP28SA46
4K	512 X 8	TBP18S42	SN74S472	55	600	3S	300	20	Replaced by TBP28S42
4K	512 X 8	TBP18SA42	SN74S473	55	600	OC	300	20	Replaced by TBP28SA42
8K	1024 X 8	†TBP28S85A		35	550	3S	300	24	
8K	1024 X 8	†TBP28L85A		65	300	3S	300	24	Low Power
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28S86	SN74S478	45	625	3S	600	24	Replaced by TBP28S86A
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28S86A		35	550	3S	600	24	
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28S86A-50		35	550	3S	600	24	
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28SA86	SN74S479	45	625	OC	600	24	Replaced by TBP28SA86A
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28SA86A		35	550	OC	600	24	
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28L86	SN74LS478	80	350	3S	600	24	Replaced by TBP28L86A
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28L86A		65	275	3S	600	24	Low Power
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28SA86A-50		35	550	OC	600	24	
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28S2708	SN74S2708	45	625	3S	600	24	Replaced by TBP28S2708A
8K	1024 X 8	TBP28S2708A		35	550	3S	600	24	
8K	2048 X 4	TBP24S81	SN74S454	45	625	3S	300	18	
8K	2048 X 4	TBP24S81-55		35	625	3S	300	18	
8K	2048 X 4	TBP24SA81	SN74S455	45	625	OC	300	18	
8K	2048 X 4	TBP24SA81-55		35	625	OC	300	18	
16K	2048 X 8	†TBP28S165A		35	850	3S	300	24	
16K	2048 X 8	†TBP28S165A-35		30	650	3S	300	24	
16K	2048 X 8	†TBP28R166A		20	700	3S	600	24	
16K	2048 X 8	TBP28S166	SN74S452	45	675	3S	600	24	Registered Output
16K	2048 X 8	TBP28S166-55		35	675	3S	600	24	
16K	2048 X 8	†TBP28S166A		35	650	3S	600	24	
16K	2048 X 8	†TBP28S166A-35		30	650	3S	600	24	
16K	2048 X 8	TBP28SA166	SN74S453	45	675	OC	600	24	
16K	2048 X 8	TBP28SA166-55		35	675	OC	600	24	
16K	2048 X 8	TBP28L166		65	350	3S	600	24	Low Power

* 3S = 3 State, OC = Open Collector

** Devices can be speed screened during production to variable maximum access times.

†Planned new products

Bipolar RAMs

ORGANIZATION (WORDS X BITS)	DEVICE NUMBER*	TYPICAL ACCESS TIME (ns)	POWER SUPPLY (V)	POWER DISSIPATION	WRITE PULSE (ns)	OUTPUT TYPE**	NUMBER OF PINS
16 X 1 16 X 1	SN7481A SN7484A	13 13	+5 +5	300 300	20 20	OC OC	16 16
16 X 4 16 X 4 16 X 4 16 X 4 16 X 4 16 X 4 16 X 4	SN7489 SN74S189B SN74LS189A SN74LS219A SN74S289B SN74LS289A SN74LS319A	33 25 50 50 25 50 50	+5 +5 +5 +5 +5 +5 +5	375 375 175 175 375 175 175	40 25 60 60 25 60 60	OC 3S 3S 3S OC OC OC	16 16 16 16 16 16 16
16 X 4, 16 X 4 16 X 4, 16 X 4	†SN74AS870 †SN74AS871	8 8	+5 +5			3S 3S	24 28
4 X 4 4 X 4	SN74LS170 SN74LS670	20 20	+5 +5		25 25	OC 3S	16 16
8 X 2	SN74172	15	+5			3S	24
32 X 8 32 X 8	†SN74ALS218 †SN74ALS318	40 40	+5 +5	250 250	30 30	3S OC	20 20
64 X 4 64 X 4	†SN74ALS217 †SN74ALS317	40 40	+5 +5	250 250	30 30	3S OC	20 20
256 X 1 256 X 1	SN74S201 SN74S301	42 42	+5 +5	500 500	65 65	3S OC	16 16

* Also Available in Military (54) Series

** OC = Open Collector, 3S = 3 State

† Planned new products

Bipolar FIFO Memories

ORGANIZATION (WORDS X BITS)	DEVICE NUMBER FOR 10°C THERMATURE RANGE		DATA RATES		FALL THROUGH (ns) Typ	POWER DISSIPATION (mW) Typ	OUTPUT TYPE*	NUMBER OF PINS
	-55°C to +70°C	0°C to 70°C	INPUT	OUTPUT				
16 X 4	SN54LS222	SN74LS222	DC	DC	50	445	3S	20
16 X 4	SN54LS224	SN74LS224	TO	TO	50	445	3S	16
16 X 4	SN54LS227	SN74LS227	10 MHz	10 MHz	50	445	OC	20
16 X 4	SN54LS228	SN74LS228			190	400	OC	16
16 X 5		SN74S225					3S	20

*3S = State, OC = Open Collector

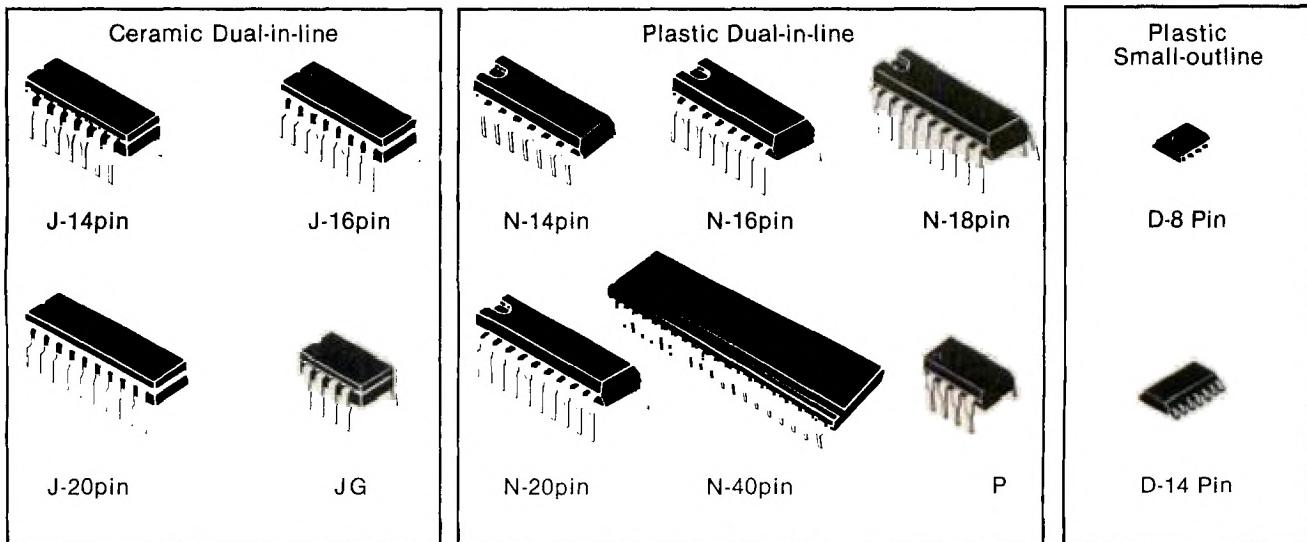
LINEAR PRODUCTS

CONTENTS

PAGE

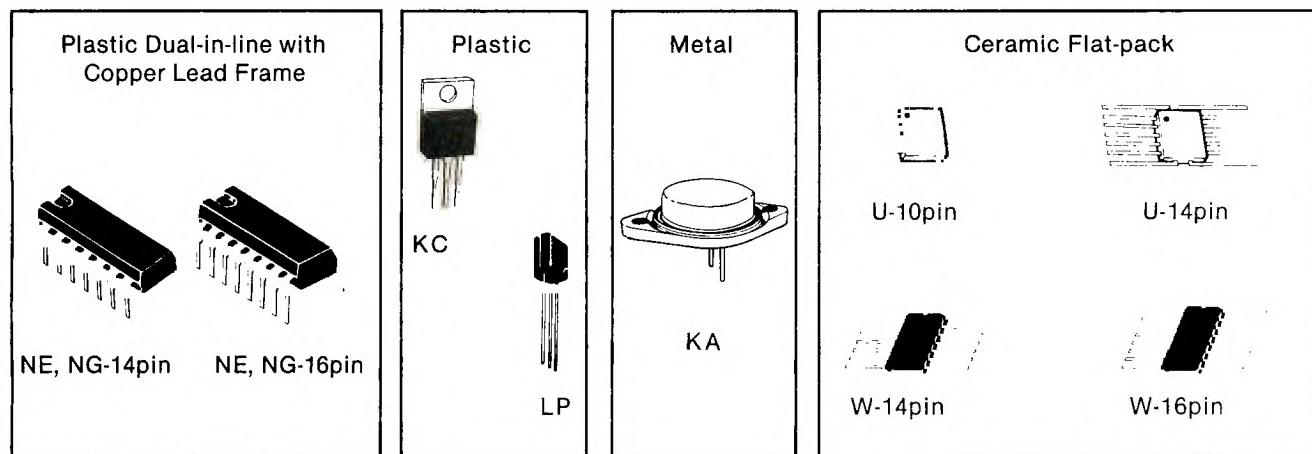
Operational Amplifiers	45
Voltage Comparators	49
Voltage Regulators	50
Line Drivers	53
Line Receivers	54
Line Transceivers	56
Peripheral Drivers	57
Memory Drivers	59
MOS Drivers	59
Display Drivers	60
Data Acquisition Functions	61
A-to-D Converters	61
Analog Switches	62
Current Mirrors	62
Linear Hall Effect Sensor	62
Hall Effect Switches	62
Timers	63
Amplifiers	63
Miscellaneous Functions	63

PACKAGE TYPES:



For more information on the products in this section, see the LINEAR CONTROL CIRCUITS DATA BOOK, the INTERFACE CIRCUITS DATA BOOK, or the VOLTAGE REGULATOR DATABOOK. (See page 141 to order).

PACKAGE TYPES (continued)



FH = Ceramic chip carrier (see package outline drawing on page 120 in the appendix.)

Single operational amplifiers: Uncompensated

Military temperature range (-55°C to 125°C)

I _{IB} (nA) MAX	V _{I0} (mV) MAX	I _O (nA) MAX	A _{VD} (V/mV) MIN	B ₁ (MHz) TYP	SR (V/μs) TYP	SUPPLY CURRENT I _{cc} (mA) MAX	SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V)		DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGES
							MIN	MAX			
75	2	10	50	1	0.5	3	±5	±22	High Performance	LM101A	J,JG,U,FH
500	5	200	25	1	0.3	5.5	±2	±18	General Purpose	uA709M	J,JG,U,FH
500	5	200	50	1	0.5	2.8	±2	±22	General Purpose	uA748M	J,JG,U,W

Industrial temperature range (-25°C to 85°C)

75	2	10	50	1	0.6	3	±5	±22	High Performance	LM201A	J,G,P
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL060I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL070I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL080I	P,JG

Commercial temperature range (0°C to 70°C)

1500	7.5	500	12	1	0.3	5.5	±2	±18	General Purpose	uA709C	P,JG,J,N
500	6	200	20	1	0.5	2.8	±5	±18	General Purpose	uA748C	P,JG
250	7.5	50	25	1	0.5	3	±5	±18	High Performance	LM301A	P,JG,N
100	5	20	25	1	0.5	3.3	±5	±22	High Performance	uA777C	P,JG
0.4	15	0.2	25	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL080C	P,JG
0.4	15	0.2	3	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL060C	P,JG
0.4	15	0.1	25	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL070C	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL080AC	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL060AC	P,JG
0.2	3	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TI101A	P
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TI101AC	P,JG
0.2	3	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TLu709C	P

*V_n = 18nV/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ TYP.

Single operational amplifiers: Internally compensated

Military temperature range (-55°C to 125°C)

I _{IB} (nA) MAX	V _{I0} (mV) MAX	I _{IO} (nA) MAX	A _{VD} (V/mV) MIN	B ₁ (MHz) TYP	SR (V/us) TYP	SUPPLY CURRENT I _{CC} (mA) MAX	SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V)		DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGES
							MIN	MAX			
75	2	10	50	1	0.5	3	±2	±22	High Performance BIFET, Lower Power	LM107	J,G,U,J,FH
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	2	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL061M	JG,U,FH
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL071M	JG,U,FH
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low V _{IO}	TL081M	JG,U,FH
0.2	3	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±4	±18	NFET Single Supply	TL088M	JG,FH
0.4	9	0.2	50	1	0.6	2.5	±1.5	±18		TL091M	JG,FH
800	2	200	50	10	13	6.5	±3	±22	Low Noise General Purpose	SE5534	JG,FH
500	5	200	50	1	0.5	2.8	±2	±22		uA741M	J,JG,W,FH
2000	5	2000	1.4		11	6.7	+6 -3	+14 -7	General Purpose	TL702M	J,JG,U
5000	2	500	2.5		11	6.7	+6 -3	+14 -7	General Purpose	uA702M	J,JG,U

Industrial temperature range (-25°C to 85°C)

250	4	50	50	15	70	8	±2	±20	High Performance General Purpose	LM218	P,JG
500	6	200	20	1	0.5	2.8	±4	±18	BIFET, Low Offset	UA741I	P
0.4	1	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±4	±18	BIFET, Low Offset	TL088I	P,JG
0.4	0.5	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±4	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL087I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL061I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL066I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL071I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18		TL081I	P,JG

Commercial temperature range (0°C to 70°C)

15000	10	5000	1		11	7	±6 -3	±14 -7	General Purpose	TL702C	N,J
1500	4	300	25	10	13	8	±3	±22	Low Noise	NE5534	P,JG,D
1500	4	300	25	10	13	8	±3	±22	Low Noise	NE5534A	P,JG
500	6	200	20	1	0.5	2.8	±2	±18	General Purpose	UA741C	P,JG,J,N,D
500	10	200	25	15	70	10	±2	±20	High Performance	LM318	P,JG,D
250	7.5	0.50	25	1	0.5	3	±2	±32	High Performance	LM307	P,JG,N
250	7	50	25	1	0.5	0.5	±3	±32	General Purpose, Single Supply	TL321C	P,JG
30	0.25	20	3.0	0.6	0.2	2.0	±3	±18	Very Low Offset V.	uA714L	P
12	0.15	6	120	0.6	0.2	5.0	±3	±18	Very Low Offset V.	OP-07D	P
7	0.15	6	120	0.6	0.2	5.0	±3	±18	Very Low Offset V.	OP-07C	P
7	0.15	6	120	0.6	0.2	1.3	±3	±18	Very Low Offset V.	UA-714C	P
4	0.075	3.8	200	0.6	0.2	4.0	±3	±18	Very Low Offset V.	OP-07E	P
4	0.075	3.8	200	0.6	0.2	1.0	±3	±18	Very Low Offset V.	UA-714E	P
0.4	15	0.2	3	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Lower Power	TL061C	P,JG,D
0.4	15	0.2	3	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power with Power Control	TL066C	P,JG
0.4	15	0.2	25	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL081C	P,JG
0.4	0.5	0.2	25	3	13	2.8	±4	±18	BIFET, Low V _{IO}	TL087C	P,JG
0.4	1	0.2	50	3	13	2.8	±4	±18	BIFET, Low V _{IO}	TL088C	P,JG
0.4	15	0.2	20	1	0.6	2.5	±1.5	±18	NFET, Single Supply	TL091C	P
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL061AC	P,JG,D
0.2	3	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL061BC	P,JG,D
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power with Power Control	TL066AC	P,JG
0.2	3	1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power with Power Control	TL066BC	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL071AC	P,JG,D
0.2	3	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL071BC	P,JG,D
0.2	10	0.1	25	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL071C	P,JG,D
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL081AC	P,JG
0.2	3	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL081BC	P,JG
0.2	15	0.05	0.001	1	7	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Buffer	TL068C	LP
0.15	10	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	Programmable LinCMOS™	TLC271C	D,P
0.15	10	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	Programmable LinCMOS™	TLC251C	D,P
0.15	5	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	Programmable LinCMOS™	TLC271AC	D,P
0.15	5	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	Programmable LinCMOS™	TLC251AC	D,P
0.15	2	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	Programmable LinCMOS™	TLC271BC	D,P
0.15	2	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	Programmable LinCMOS™	TLC251BC	D,P

*V_n = 18nV/√Hz TYP.

Dual operational amplifiers:

Military temperature range (-55°C to 125°C)

I _{IB} (nA) MAX	V _{IO} (mV) MAX	I _{IO} (nA) MAX	A _{VD} (V/mV) MIN	B ₁ (MHz) TYP	SR (V/μs) TYP	SUPPLY CURRENT I _{CC} (mA)	SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V)	DESCRIPTION			DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGES
								MAX	MIN	MAX		
150	5	30	50	1	0.3	0.6	+3	+32	General Purpose	LM158	JG,U,FH	
500	5	200	50	1	0.6	2.8	±2	±22	General Purpose	MC ⁺	JG,FH	
500	5	200	50	3	1.5	2.8	±22	±22	' Performance	RM ⁺	JG,FH	
100	5	40	4	0.5	0.5	0.1	±2	±22	Low Power	TL022M	JG,FH	
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.2	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL062M	JG,U,FH	
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL072M	JG,U,FH	
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL082M	JG,U,FH	
0.2	3	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL288M	JG,U,FH	
0.4	9	0.2	50	1	0.6	5	±1.5	±18	NFET, Single Supply	TL092M	JG,FH	
500	5	200	50	1	0.5	2.8	±2	±22	General Purpose	uA747M	J,W,FH	

Automotive temperature range (-40°C to 85°C)

500	10	50	100	5	1	6	±3	±26	General Purpose	LM2904	P,JG
-----	----	----	-----	---	---	---	----	-----	-----------------	--------	------

Industrial temperature range (-25°C to 85°C)

500	8	75	20	1	0.6	4	+3	+36	General Purpose	T	P
150	5	30	50	1	0.3	3	+3	±32	General Purpose	LM ⁺	JG
0.4	0.5	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	B' Low Offset	TL287I	P,JG
0.4	1	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL288I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Lower Power	TL062I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL072I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL082I	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL083I	N,J

Commercial temperature range (0°C to 70°C)

800	4	150	25	10	9	16	±3	±22	TM Low Noise	NE5532	P,JG
800	4	150	25	10	9	16	±3	±22	Low Noise	NE5532A	P,JG
500	6	200	20	1	0.5	2.8	±2	±18	General Purpose	MC1458	P,JG,D
500	6	200	20	3	1	2.8	±2	±18	High Performance	RC4558	P,JG,D
500	10	50	20	1	0.6	4	+3	+36	General Purpose	TL322C	P
500	6	200	25	1	0.5	2.8	±2	±18	General Purpose	uA747C	N,J
500	6	200	25	1	0.5	2.8	±2	±18	General Purpose	uA747-1C	N
250	7	50	25	1	0.3	0.6	+3	+32	General Purpose	LM358	P,JG,D
250	5	80	1	0.5	0.5	0.125	±2	±18	Low Power	T	P,JG
100	3	30	25	1	0.25	2.0	±1.5	±15	General Purpose	LM ⁺	P,D
0.4	15	0.2	3	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL062C	P,JG,D
0.4	15	0.2	25	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL082C	P,JG
0.4	15	0.2	25	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TLI ⁺	N,J
0.4	0.5	0.1	25	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Offset	TL288C	P,JG
0.4	1	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL092C	P,JG
0.4	15	0.2	20	1	0.6	5	±1.5	±18	NFET, Single Supply	TL092C	P
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL062AC	P,JG,D
0.2	3	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL062BC	P,JG,D
0.2	6	0.1	25	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL072AC	P,JG,D
0.2	3	0.1	25	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL072BC	P,JG,D
0.2	10	0.1	25	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL072C	P,JG,D
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL082AC	P,JG
0.2	3	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL082BC	P,JG
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL083AC	N,J
0.15	2	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC252BC	D,P
0.15	2	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC272BC	D,P
0.15	2	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	1	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC272M2BC	D,P
0.15	2	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	4	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27L2BC	D,P
0.15	2	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	1	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25L2BC	D,P
0.15	2	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	4	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27L2AC	D,P
0.15	5	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC252AC	D,P
0.15	5	0.1	70	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC272AC	D,P
0.15	5	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	1	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25M2AC	D,P
0.15	5	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	4	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27M2AC	D,P
0.15	5	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	1	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25L2AC	D,P
0.15	5	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	4	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27L2AC	D,P
0.15	10	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC252C	D,P
0.15	10	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC272C	D,P
0.15	10	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	1	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25M2C	D,P
0.15	10	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	4	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27M2C	D,P
0.15	10	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	1	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25L2C	D,P
0.15	10	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	4	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27L2C	D,P

*V_n = 18nV/√Hz TYP.

Quad operational amplifiers:

Military temperature range (-55°C to 125°C)

I _B (nA) MAX	V _{I0} (mV) MAX	I _{I0} (nA) MAX	A _{VD} (Vm/V) MIN	B ₁ (MHz) TYP	SR (V/μs) TYP	SUPPLY CURRENT I _{CC} (mA) MAX	SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V)		DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGES
							MIN	MAX			
150	5	30	50	1	0.5	0.5	+3	+32	General Purpose	LM124	J,W,FH
500	5	200	50	3.5	1.5	2.8	±4	±22	High Performance	RM4136	J,W,FH
0.2	9	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.2	±1.5	±18	T, Low Power	TL064M	J,W,FH
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL074M	J,W,FH
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL084M	J,W,FH
100	5	25	50	1	0.5	3.6	+3	+36	General Purpose	LM148	J,W,FH
500	5	50	50	1	0.6	4	±2	±22	General Purpose	MC3503	J,FH
100	5	40	4	0.5	0.5	0.1	±2	±22	Low Power	TL044M	J,FH
0.4	9	0.2	50	1	0.6	10	±1.5	±18	NFET Single Supply	TL094M	J

Automotive temperature range (-40°C to 85°C)

500	10	50	100	5	1	5	+3	+26	General Purpose	LM2902	N,J
500	8	75	20	1	0.6	7	+3	+36	General Purpose	MC3303	N,J
200	1.2	1.2	2.5	0.5		0.10	+4.5	+32	General Purpose	LM2900	N,J

Industrial temperature range (-25°C to 85°C)

250	7	50	25	1	0.5	3	+3	+32	General Purpose, Single Supply	LM224	N,J
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL064I	N,J
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL074I	N,J
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL084I	N,J

Commercial temperature range (0°C to 70°C)

500	10	50	20	1	0.6	7	±3	±36	General Purpose	MC3403	N,J,D
500	6	200	20	3	1	2.8	±4	±18	High Performance	RC4136	N,J,D
500	6	200	20	3	1.0	2.8	+4.0	±18	High Performance	TL136C	N,J
250	7	50	25	1	0.5	0.5	+3	+32	General Purpose	LM324	N,J,D
250	5	80	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	±2.0	±18	Low Power	TL044C	N
200	6	50	25	1	0.5	4.5	±18	General Purpose	LM348	N,J,D	
200	1.2	25	2.5	5	0.10	+4.5	+32	General Purpose	LM3900	N,J	
100	3	30	25	1	NA	4.8	±1.5	±15	High Performance	LM324A	J,N,D
0.4	15	0.2	3	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL064C	N,J,D
0.4	15	0.2	25	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL084C	N,J
0.4	15	0.2	25	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL085C	N
0.4	15	0.2	20	1	0.6	10	±1.5	±18	NFET, Single Supply	TL094C	N
0.2	6	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL064AC	N,J,D
0.2	3	0.1	4	1	3.5	0.25	±1.5	±18	BIFET, Low Power	TL064BC	N,J,D
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL074AC	N,J,D
0.2	3	0.1	50	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL074BC	N,J,D
0.2	10	0.1	25	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL074C	N,J,D
0.2	10	0.1	25	3	13	2.5	±3.5	±18	BIFET, Low Noise*	TL075C	N
0.2	6	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL084AC	N,J
0.2	3	0.1	50	3	13	2.8	±3.5	±18	BIFET, General Purpose	TL084BC	N,J
0.15	2	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	• Bias LinCMOS™	TLC254BC	D,N
0.15	2	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	• Bias LinCMOS™	TLC274BC	D,N
0.15	2	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	1	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25M4BC	D,N
0.15	2	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	4	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27M4BC	D,N
0.15	2	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	1	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25L4BC	D,N
0.15	2	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	4	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27L4BC	D,N
0.15	5	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC254AC	D,N
0.15	5	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC274AC	D,N
0.15	5	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	1	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25M4AC	D,N
0.15	5	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	4	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27M4AC	D,N
0.15	5	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	1	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25L4AC	D,N
0.15	5	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	4	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27L4AC	D,N
0.15	10	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	1	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC254C	D,N
0.15	10	0.1	10	2.3	4.5	2	4	18	High Bias LinCMOS™	TLC274C	D,N
0.15	10	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	1	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25M4C	D,N
0.15	10	0.1	20	0.7	0.6	0.3	4	18	Medium Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27M4C	D,N
0.15	10	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	1	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC25L4C	D,N
0.15	10	0.1	30	0.1	0.04	0.02	4	18	Low Bias LinCMOS™	TLC27L4C	D,N

*V_n = 18nV/ √ Hz TYP.

Voltage comparators

Military temperature range (-55°C to 125°C)

TYPE	DEVICE NUMBER	INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE MAX (mV)	INPUT OFFSET CURRENT MAX (µA)	INPUT BIAS CURRENT MAX (µA)	VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION MIN	LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT MIN (mA)	RESPONSE TIME MAX (ns)	POWER SUPPLIES REQUIRED		REMARKS	PACKAGES
								V _{cc} + NOM (V)	V _{cc} - NOM (V)		
Single	LM106M	2	3	45	40,000(Typ)	100	40	12	-6		JG,U,FH
Single	LM111*	4	0.02	0.15	200,000(Typ)	8	140(Typ)	15	-15		JG,J,U,FH
Single	TL710M	5	10	75	7,000		40(Typ)	12	-6		JG,U,FH
Single	uA710M	2	3	20	12,000		40(Typ)	12	-6		J,G,U,FH
Dual	LM193*	5	0.025	-0.1	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 36V	JG,U,FH
Dual	TL820M	3	7	25	10,000	0.5	80	12	-6		J,FC
Dual	TL514M	3	7	25	10,000	0.5	80	12	-6		J,W,FH
Dual	TL811M	3.5	3	20	12,500	100	33(Typ)	12	-6		J,U,FH
Dual	TL506M	2	3	20	40,000(Typ)		40	12	-6		J,W,FH
Dual Channel	uA711M	6	20	150	500	0.5	80	12	-6	Strobes	J,U,FH
Quad	LM139*	5	0.025	-0.1	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 36V	J,W,FH

Automotive temperature range (-40°C to 85°C)

Dual	LM2903*	7	0.05	-0.25	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 36V	P,JG
Quad	LM2901*	7	0.05	-0.25	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 36V	N,J
Quad	LM3302*	20	0.1	0.5	30,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 28V	N,J

Industrial temperature range (-25°C to 85°C)

Single	LM211*	4	0.02	0.15	200,000(Typ)	8	140(Typ)	15	-15	Strobe	P,JG
Single	TL331I*	5	0.025	-0.1	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 36V	P
Dual	LM293*	5	0.05	-0.25	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 36V	P,JG

Commercial temperature range (0°C to 70°C)

Single	LM306*	5	5	40	40,000	100		12	-6		P
Single	LM311*	10	0.07	0.3	200,000(Typ)	8	165(Typ)	15	-15		P,JG,D
Single	TL311C*	13	0.004	0.01	200,000(Typ)	8	210(Typ)	+15	-15		P,JG
Single	TL331C*	5	0.05	-0.25	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0		P,JG
Single	TL810C	4.5	7.5	30	8,000	0.5	80	12	-6		P,JG,J,N
Single	uA710C	5	5	25	1,000	1.6		12	-6		P,JG,J
Single	TL710C	7.8	15	100	700			12	-6		P,JG
Dual	LM393*	5	0.05	-0.25	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 36V	P,JG,D
Dual	TL506C	5	5	25	100	0.5	80	12	-6		N
Dual	TL514C	4.5	7.5	30	8,000	0.5	80	12	-6	Dual TL510C	N,J
Dual	TL820C	4.5	7.5	30	8,000	0.5	80	12	-6	Dual TL810C	N,J
Dual Channel	TL811C	10	10	50	5,000	0.5	33(Typ)	12	-6	Improved uA711C	N,J
Dual Channel	uA711C	10	25	150	500	0.5	40(Typ)	12	-6	Strobes	N,J
Quad	LM339*	5	0.05	-0.25	200,000(Typ)	6	1300(Typ)	5	0	V _{cc} :2V to 36V	N,J,D
Quad	LM339A*	2	0.05	0.25	50,000	6		5	0		N,J,D
Hex	TL336C*	5	0.05	-0.25		6		5	0		N

*Capable of operating with a single 5-volt supply.

Fixed output voltage regulators

Positive output regulators

DEVICE SERIES	OUTPUT VOLTAGE TOLERANCE	MINIMUM DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE	OUTPUT CURRENT RATING	AVAILABLE VOLTAGE SELECTIONS	PACKAGES
LM323	$\pm 10\% \dagger$	2.5V	3A	1 @ 5V	KA
LM320-0	$\pm 10\% \dagger$	0.6V	150mA	2 @ 5V to 8V	KC
LM320-1	$\pm 4\% \ddagger$	0.6V	150mA	1 @ 5V	KC
LM340-00	$\pm 4\% \ddagger$	2.0V	1.5A	3 @ 5V to 15V	KC
TL780-00C	$\pm 1\% \ddagger$	2.0V	1.5A	3 @ 5V tp 15V	KC
UA7800C	$\pm 4\% \ddagger$	2.0V-3.0V	1.5A	9 @ 5V to 24V	KC
UA78L00AC	$\pm 5\% \ddagger$	2.0V	100mA	8 @ 2.6V to 15V	LP
UA78L00C	$\pm 10\% \ddagger$	2.0V-5.0V	100mA	8 @ 2.6V to 15V	LP
UA78M00C*	$\pm 5\% \ddagger$	2.0V-3.0V	500mA	8 @ 5V to 24V	KC

Negative output regulators

LM320-00	$\pm 4\%$	2.0V	1.5A	3 @ 5V to 15V	KC
MC79L00AC	$\pm 5\%$	1.7V	100mA	3 @ 5V to 15V	LP
MC79L00C	$\pm 10\%$	1.7V	100mA	3 @ 5V to 15V	LP
UA7900C	$\pm 5\%$	2.0V-3.0V	1.5A	8 @ 5V to 24V	KC
UA79M00C*	$\pm 5\%$	2.0V-3.0V	500mA	7 @ 5V to 24V	KC

Available output voltages for above regulator series

DEVICE SERIES	VOLTAGE SELECTIONS													
	2.6	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.2	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	24.0
LM2930-0		X				X								
LM320-00	X									X	X			
LM330-0	X													
LM340-00	X									X	X			
MC79L00AC	X									X	X			
MC79L00C	X									X	X			
TL780-00C	X									X	X			
UA7800C	X		X			X	X		X	X	X	X		X
UA78L00AC	X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X			
UA78L00C	X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X			
UA78M00C*		X		X		X			X	X	X		X	X
UA7900C		X	X	X		X				X	X	X		X
UA79M00C*		X		X		X				X	X		X	X

*Also available in military temperature range (M Suffix)

Protection Circuits

Undervoltage

DEVICE NUMBER	TEMP RANGE	PACKAGE	FEATURES
TL7702 TL7705 TL7712 TL7715	0°C to 70°C	P	Power-Up and voltage drop reset generator specifically for microcomputer control supervision. These devices operate over a wide supply voltage range (3 V to 18 V) and have externally adjustable pulse width to ensure system reset.

Overvoltage

DEVICE NUMBER	TEMP RANGE	PACKAGE	FEATURES
MC3423	0°C to 70°C	JG, P	Separate outputs for "crowbar" and logic circuitry. Programmable time display, TTL-level activation isolated from voltage-sensing inputs.

Variable output voltage regulators

Positive output series regulators

DEVICE NUMBER	OUTPUT VOLTAGE		DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE MAX	OUTPUT CURRENT RATING	PACKAGES
	MIN	MAX			
LM217	1.2V	37V	V _I - 1.2V	1.5A	KC
LM317	1.2V	37V	V _I - 1.2V	1.5A	KC
LM350	1.2V	33V	V _I - 1.2V	3A	KA, KC
TL317C	1.2V	32V	V _I - 1.2V	100mA	LP
TL783C	10V	125V	37V	700mA	KC
uA723C*	3V	38V	37V	25mA	J,N,U

Negative output series regulator

LM237	1.2V	37V	V _I +1.2V	1.5A	KC
LM337	1.2V	37V	V _I +1.2V	1.5A	KC

Positive shunt regulators

DEVICE NUMBER	SHUNT MIN	VOLTAGE MAX	SHUNT MIN	CURRENT MAX	TEMP. COEFF. MAX	PACKAGES
TL430C*	3V	30V	2mA	100mA	200 ppm/°C	JG,LP
TL431C*	3V	30V	0.5mA	100mA	100 ppm/°C	LP,P
TL431L**	2.55V	36V	1mA	100mA	100 ppm/°C	LP,P

*Also available in Military temperature range (M suffix).

**I — Suffix for Industrial Temperature Range.

Switching voltage regulators/controllers

FEATURES	BASE DEVICE NUMBERS							
	MC35060 MC34060	RC4193	SG3524 SG2524 SG1524	SG3525A SG2525A SG1525A	SG3527A SG2527A SQ1527A	TL493	TL494	TL495
General Features								
• General Purpose	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
• Special Purpose	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Dual Independent PWM Control	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Fixed On Time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Fixed Frequency PWM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
• Adjustable Frequency PWM	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Low Bias Current Requirements	—	135µA	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Expandable	X	—	X	X	X	X	X	X
Control Features								
• On Chip Reference	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
• Precision On Chip Ref.	—	—	—	X	X	—	—	—
• Dead Time Adjust	X	—	—	X	X	1	X	X
• Current Sense Amplifier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Error Amplifier	2	—	2	1	1	1	2	2
• Operates to 40V	X	24 V	35 V	35 V	35 V	X	—	X
• Operates above 40V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Feed Forward Line Regulator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protection Features								
• On Chip Regulator	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	X
• Internal Soft Start	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	—
• Under Voltage Lockout	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	—
• Inhibit Control	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
• Double Pulse Protection	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X
Output Features								
• Single-Ended Output	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Double-Ended Outputs	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X
• Totem-Pole Outputs	—	—	—	X	X	—	X	X
• Parallelable Outputs	—	—	—	—	—	X	—	—
• Adjustable Output (2.5 V to 24 V)	—	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Output Current Capability (150 mA)	—	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Isolated Power and Ground to Output	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• High Noise Immunity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• External Output Trigger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X
Part Number Ordering Information								
• Commercial Temp Rng. Plastic Ceramic	MC34060N MC34060J	RC4193CP RC4193CJG	SG3524N SG3524J	SG3525AN SG3525AJ	SG3527AN SG3527AJ	TL493CN TL493CJ	TL494CN TL494CJ	TL495CN TL495CJ
• Industrial Temp. Rng. Plastic Ceramic		RC4193IP RC4193IJG	SG2524N SG2524J	SG2525AN SG2525AJ	SG2527AN SG2527AJ		TL494IN TL494IJ	
• Military Temp. Rng. Ceramic	MC35060J	RC4193MJG	SG1524J	SG1525AJ	SG1527AJ	TL493MJ	TL494MJ	

Key: "X" = Device has the feature, "—" = Device doesn't have the feature

Switching voltage regulators/controllers (Continued)

FEATURES	BASE DEVICE NUMBERS						
	TL496	TL497A	TLC498	TL593	TL594	TL595	TL1451
General Features							
• General Purpose	—	X	X	X	X	X	X
• Special Purpose	9 V	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Dual Independent PWM Control	—	X	—	—	—	—	—
• Fixed On Time	X	X	—	—	X	X	X
• Fixed Frequency PWM	—	—	X	X	—	—	—
• Adjustable Frequency PWM	—	—	X	—	—	—	—
• Low Bias Current Requirements	—	—	X	—	X	—	—
• Expandable	—	—	X	X	X	X	X
Control Features							
• On Chip Reference	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
• Precision On Chip Ref.	—	—	X	X	X	X	—
• Dead Time Adjust	X	—	X	X	X	X	X
• Current Sense Amplifier	X	X	—	—	—	—	—
• Error Amplifier	—	1	X	1	2	2	2
• Operates to 40V	—	—	20 V	X	X	X	X
• Operates above 40V	—	—	X	—	—	—	—
• Feed Forward Line Regulator	—	—	X	—	—	—	—
Protection Features							
• On Chip Regulator	X	—	X	—	—	X	—
• Internal Soft Start	—	—	X	X	X	X	—
• Under Voltage Lockout	—	X	X	X	X	X	X
• Inhibit Control	—	—	X	X	X	X	X
• Double Pulse Protection	—	—	X	X	X	X	X
Output Features							
• Single-Ended Output	X	X	—	—	—	—	2
• Double-Ended Outputs	—	—	X	X	X	X	—
• Totem-Pole Outputs	—	—	X	X	X	X	—
• Parallelable Outputs	—	—	—	X	X	X	—
• Adjustable Output (2.5 V to 24 V)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Output Current Capability (150 mA)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Isolated Power and Ground to Output	—	—	X	—	—	—	—
• High Noise Immunity	—	—	X	—	—	—	—
• External Output Trigger	—	—	—	—	—	X	—
Part Number Ordering Information							
• Commercial Temp. Rng. Plastic Ceramic	TL496CP	TL497ACN TL497ACJ	TLC498CN	TL593CN	TL594CN TL594CJ	TL595CN	TL1451CN TL1451CJ
• Industrial Temp. Rng. Plastic Ceramic		TL497AIN TL497AIJ			TL594IN TL594IJ		
• Military Temp. Rng. Ceramic		TL497AMJ		TL593MJ	TL594MJ		

Key: "X" = Device has the feature, "—" = Device doesn't have the feature

Line drivers

General purpose drivers

OUTPUT CURRENT CAPABILITY(mA)	PROPAGATION DELAY TIME TYP(ns)	S = SINGLE ENDED D = DIFFERENTIAL	PARTY-LINE OPERATION	STROBE OR ENABLE	POWER SUPPLIES (V)	DEVICE NUMBER FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE		PACKAGE TYPE	DRIVERS PER PACKAGE	COMPANION RECEIVERS	ADDITIONAL FEATURES	
						-55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C					
300	20	D,S		Yes	Yes	SN55450B		J,FH	2	SN75122, 152, SN75115, 182, SN75140 series		
								SN75450B	J,N			
300	18	S		Yes	Yes	SN55451B		JG,U,FH	2			
								SN75451B	JG,P			
100	36	S		No	Yes	SN55361A		JG	2			
								SN75361A	JG,P			
100	22	S		Yes	Yes	SN55121		J,W,FH	2	SN75122		
								SN75121	J,N			
100	22	S		Yes	Yes	5		N8T13	J,N	2	N8T14	
40	12	D		No	Yes	SN55183		J,W,FH	2	SN75115, SN75182		
								SN75183	J,N			
40	15	D		No	Yes	5		J,W,FH	2	SN75115, SN75182		
								SN75114	J,W,FH			
40	13	D		Yes	Yes	5		J,W,FH	2		• 3-State Output	
								SN75113	J,N			
40	15	D,S*		Yes	Yes	5		DS7831	J,FH	2,4*	SN75140 • 15, 122, • 124, 125, SN75127, 128, SN75129, 152, SN75182	
								DS8831	J,N			
40	15	D,S*		Yes	Yes	5		DS7832	J,W,FH	2,4*	SN75125, 127, SN75128, 129	
								DS8832	J,N			
40	15	D		No	Yes	5		9614C	J,N	2	9615	
40	12	D		No	Yes	5		DS8830	J,N	2	DS8820A	

360/370 I/O interface

100	20	S	Yes	Yes	5		SN75123	J,N	2	SN75124, 125, SN75127, 128	
100	20	S	Yes	Yes	5		N8T23	J,N	2	N8T24	
60	37	S	Yes	Yes	5		SN75126 SN75130	J,N	4	SN75125, 127, SN75128, 129	
60	37	S	Yes	Yes	5		MC3481	J,N	4	SN75125, 127, SN75128, 129	
60	37	S	Yes	Yes	5		MC3485	J,N	4	SN75125, 127, SN75128, 129	

Drivers meeting EIA standards

60	44	D	Yes	Yes	5		SN75172	J,NG	4	SN75173	• RS-485
60	44	D	Yes	Yes	5		SN75174	J,NG	4	SN75175	
48	13	D	Yes	Yes	5		MC3487	J,N	4		• RS422 with 3-State Outputs
40	16	D	No	No	5		SN55158	JG	2	AM26LS32A, MC3486, • 173, • 175, • 37	• RS422
40	16	D	Yes	Yes	5		SN75158	JG,P			
40	16	D	Yes	Yes	5		SN75159 SN75151 SN75153 AM26LS31C	J,N	2	• RS422 with 3-State Outputs	
20	13							J,N	4		
								J,N	4		
40	15	D	No	No	5		uA9638M	JG	2	uA9637A	• RS422
11	-	S	No	No	±12		uA9638C	JG,P			
10	60	S	No	Yes	±12		SN55150	JG,J	2	SN75152, 154 SN75189	• RS423
							SN75150	JG,P,J			
6	220	S	No	Yes	±12		SN55188	J	4	SN75189A, MC1489	• RS232C
							SN75188, MC1488	J,N			

* Differential on 2 channel and single-ended on 4 channel operation.

Line drivers (continued)

Current mode drivers

OUTPUT CURRENT CAPABILITY (mA)	PROPAGATION DELAY TIME TYP (ns)	S = SINGLE D = DIFFERENTIAL	PARTY-LINE OPERATION	STROBE OR ENABLE	POWER SUPPLIES (V)	DEVICE NUMBER FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE		PACKAGE TYPE	DRIVERS PER PACKAGE	COMPANION RECEIVERS	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
						-55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C				
18	9	D	Yes	Yes	±5		SN75112	J,N	2	SN75107A, 107B, SN75108A, 108B,	
6.5	9	D	Yes	Yes	±5	SN55110A		J,W,FH	2	SN75207, 207B, SN75208, 208B	
						SN75110A	J,N				
3.5	9	D	Yes	Yes	±5	SN55109A		J,W,FH	2	SN75109A	
						SN75109A	J,N				

Line receivers

General purpose receivers

S = SINGLE ENDED D = DIFFERENTIAL	TYPE OF OUTPUT	PROPAGATION DELAY TIME TYP(ns)	PARTY-LINE OPERATION	STROBE OR ENABLE	POWER SUPPLIES (V)	DEVICE NUMBER FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE		PACKAGE TYPE	RECEIVERS PER PACKAGE	COMPANION DRIVERS	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
						-55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C				
D	T-P	17	Yes	Yes	±5		SN75207 SN75207B	J,N	2	SN75109A, SN75110A, SN75112	• B versions have input-protection diodes for power- off condition
	O-C	19	Yes	Yes			SN75208 SN75208B	J,N			
	T-P	17	Yes	Yes			SN55107A	J,W,FH			
							SN75107A	J,N			
							SN55107B	J,W,FH			
							SN75107B	J,N			
							SN55108A	J,W,FH			
							SN75108A	J,N			
							SN55108B	J,FH			
S	O-C	20	Yes	Yes	5	SN55122		J,W,FH	3	SN75121, DS8831, DS8832	• Hysteresis for improved noise immunity
						SN75122	J,N				
						N8T14	J,N				
	T-P	22	Yes	Yes	5	SN55140		JG,FH	2	75450B series SN75361A, SN75113, DS8830	• Common ref. voltage pin and strobe • Input-protection diodes (141)
						SN75140	JG,P				
						SN55141		JG,FH			
						SN75141	JG,P				
						SN55142A		J,FH			
						SN75142A	J,N				
						SN55143A		J,FH			
						SN75143A SN75143	J,N				

Receivers for 360/370 I/O interface

S	T-P	20	Yes	Yes	5		SN75124 N8T24	J,N	3	SN75123	• Hysteresis
S	T-P	18	Yes	No	5		SN75125 SN75127	J,N	7	SN75123	• Schottky Circuitry Standard V _{cc} Pinout (SN75127)
S	T-P	18	Yes	Yes	5		SN75128 SN75129	J,N	8	SN75123	• Schottky Circuitry

Line receivers (continued)

Receivers meeting EIA standard RS-232-C

S= I _{EM} D= E _{EM} ENTIAL	TYPE * OF OUTPUT	PROPAGA- TION DELAY TIME TYP(ns)	PARTY- LINE OPERA- TION	STROBE OR ENABLE	POWER SUPPLIES (V)	DEVICE NUMBER FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE		PACKAGE TYPE	RECEIVERS PER PACKAGE	COMPANION DRIVERS	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
						-55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C				
S	T-P	22	No	No	5 or 12	SN55154	SN75154	J,N,FH	4	SN75150	• Hysteresis
S	R	25	No	No	5	SN55189		J,FH	4	SN75188	• Response Threshold Control 189A has more hysteresis than 189
						SN75189 MC1489		J,N			
						SN55189A		J,FH			
						SN75189A MC1489A		J,N			
D	R	60	No	Yes	± 12	SN55152		J,FH	2	SN75150	• Also meets MIL- STD-188C Hysteresis
						SN75152		J,N			

*T-P = Totem pole, O-C = Open collector, R = Resistor pull-up

Receivers meeting EIA standard RS-422/423

S,D	T-P	25	Yes	E	6	AM26LS32AM		J,W,FH	4	SN75158, SN75159, SN75151, SN75153, AM26LS31,	• Hysteresis Fail-safe Schottky Circuitry	
						AM26LS32AC		N,J				
					5	AM26LS33AM		J,W,FH	4		• $\pm 15V$ Common Range with $\pm 500mV$ sensitivity	
						AM26LS33AC		J,N				
		20	No	No	5	MC3486		N,J	4	MC3487	• Hysteresis	
						uA9637AC		P,JG	2		• Also meets EIA standard RS-485	
		25	Yes	E/E	5	SN75157		JG,P	2	AM26LS31		
						SN75173		N,J	4	SN75172		
						SN75175		N,J	4	SN75174		
		85(max)	No	No	5	uA9639C		P,JG	2	uA9636A	• Hysteresis	

Receivers with response time control

D	O-C or T-P	20	Yes	Yes	5	9615C	J,N	2	9614C	• Input Sensitivity ± 500 mV			
	T-P	31				SN75182	J,N						
	O-C or T-P	20				DS8820A	J,N		DS8830				
	O-C or T-P					SN55115		2	SN75113, SN75114, SN75183,	• Input Sensitivity ± 500 mV • Common-Mode Range $\pm 15V$			
						SN75115	J,N						
						SN55182		J,W,FH	DS8831, DS8832				

*T-P = Totem pole, O-C = Open collector, R = Resistor pull-up

Single-ended line transceivers

COMMON FEATURES	DATA CHARACTERISTICS			RECEIVER CHARACTERISTICS		DEVICE NUMBER FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE		PACKAGE TYPE	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
	INPUT CURRENT CAPABILITY	t _{PD} TYPICAL (ns)	STROBE OR ENABLE	t _{PD} TYPICAL (ns)	STROBE OR ENABLE	-55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single 5-V supply Party-line operation TTL-compatible driver inputs Totem-pole receiver outputs Four transceivers per package 	100 mA	10	Strobe	10	Strobe	AM26S10M		J	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Schottky circuitry P-N-P inputs to minimize loading Inverting driver (AM26S10)
		12	Strobe	10	Strobe	AM26S11M		J	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.3V receiver threshold for maximum system noise margin
		15	Strobe	8	Strobe	AM26S11C		J,N	
						SN55138		J,W,FH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Similar to N8T26 3-State driver and receiver outputs with Schottky circuitry P-N-P inputs to minimize loading P-N-P Inputs to minimize loading
	40 mA	16	Enable	8	Enable		SN75136	J,N	
		14	Enable	8	Enable	N8T26		J,N	
		11	Enable	8	Enable	N8T26A		J,N	
						MC3446		J,N	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meets IEE 488 Standard General Purpose 	48 mA	30	Strobe	30	Strobe	SN55160A		FH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quad receiver input hysteresis Drivers also MOS compatible
						SN75160A		N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Octal Data X-CVR Octal Management X-CVR
		12	Enable	12	Enable	SN55161A		FH	
						SN75161A		N	
						SN75162A		N	
		48 mA	12	Enable	12	Enable	SN75163A	N	Octal X-CVR

Differential line transceivers

COMMON FEATURES	RECEIVER CHARACTERISTICS			DEVICE NUMBER FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE		PACKAGE TYPE	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
	STROBE OR ENABLE	TYPE* OF OUTPUT	COMMON VOLTAGE RANGE	-55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single 5-V supply Party-line operation TTL-compatible driver inputs Driver enable for 3-state driver output Driver output current capability: 40 mA Driver propagation delay time: 14 ns (typical) Receiver propagation delay time: 20 ns (typical) ±500 mV receiver input sensitivity One transceiver per package 	Strobe	O-C or T-P	±15V	SN55116		J,FH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Receiver frequency response control
				SN75116		J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Driver and receiver connected internally
		T-P	0V to 6V	SN55117		JG,FH	
				SN75117		JG,P	
	Enable	O-C or T-P	±15V	SN55118		J,FH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 116 with 3-state receiver output
				SN75118		J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 117 with 3-state receiver output
		T-P	0V to 6V	SN55119		JG,FH	
				SN75119		JG,P	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transceivers meeting EIA RS422 and EIA RS485 1 per package 	Enable	T-P	±12V	SN75176A		JG,P	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bi-Directional Bus Transceiver Active-high Receiver Enable Active-low Dr. Enable
				SN75177		JG,P	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Repeater Application Active-High Enable
				SN75178		JG,P	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Repeater Application Active-low Enable
				SN75179		JG,P	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full Duplex Bus Transceiver

*T-P = Totem pole, O-C = Open Collector

Peripheral drivers

100 mA drivers

LOGIC FUNCTION	INPUT COMPATIBILITY	OFF-STATE VOLTAGE MAXIMUM (V)	LATCH-UP VOLATGE MINIMUM (V)	DELAY TIME TYPICAL (ns)	DRIVERS PER PACK- AGE	OUTPUT CLAMP DIODES	DEVICE NUMBER AND PACKAGE TYPE FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE			
							- 55°C to 125°C		0°C to 70°C	
							DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGE	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGE
+/-	TTL/CMOS	70	60	1000	4	YES			DS3680	J,N

300 mA drivers

AND	TTL,DTL	15	15	15	2	NO			SN75430 SN75431	J,N JG,P
		30	20	21	2	NO	SN55450B SN55451B	J,FH JG,U,FH	SN75450B SN75451B	J,N JG,P
		35	30	33	2	NO	SN55461	JG,FH	SN75460 SN75461	J,N JG,P
		70	55	33	2	NO	SN55471	JG,FH	SN75470 SN75471	J,N JG,P
	TTL,DTL,MOS	70	55	100	2	YES			SN75476	
NAND	TTL,DTL	15 30 35 70	15 20 30 55	15 21 33 33	2 2 2 2	NO NO NO NO	SN55452B SN55462 SN55472	JG,U,FH JG,FH JG,FH	SN75432 SN75452B SN75462 SN75472	
		70	55	100	2	YES			SN75477	
	TTL,DTL,MOS	70	55	100	2	YES				
OR	TTL,DTL	15 30 35 70	15 20 30 55	15 21 33 33	2 2 2 2	NO NO NO NO	SN55453B SN55463 SN55473	JG,U,FH JG,FH JG,FH	SN75433 SN75453B SN75463 SN75473	
		70	55	100	2	YES	SN55478	JG,FH	SN75478	
	TTL,DTL,MOS	70	55	100	2	YES				
NOR	TTL,DTL	15 30 35 70	15 20 30 55	15 21 33 33	2 2 2 2	NO NO NO NO	SN55454B SN55464 SN55474	JG,U,FH JG,FH JG,FH	SN75434 SN75454B SN75464 SN75474	
		70	55	100	2	YES			SN75479	
	TTL,DTL MOS	70	55	100	2	YES				

350 mA drivers

AND	TTL,MOS	70	50	300	2	YES			SN75446	JG,P
NAND	TTL,MOS	70	50	300	2	YES			SN75447	
OR	TTL,MOS	70	50	300	2	YES			SN75448	
NOR	TTL,MOS	70	50	300	2	YES			SN75449	
INVERT	TTL,CMOS,PMOS	50 100	50 60	130 130	7 7	YES YES			ULN2001A SN75466	J,N
	14V to 25V PMOS	50 100	50 60	130 130	7 7	YES YES			ULN2002A SN75467	
	TTL & 5V CMOS	50 100	50 60	130 130	7 7	YES YES			ULN2003A SN75468	
	6V to 15V MOS	50 100	50 60	130 130	7 7	YES YES			ULN2004A SN75469	

Peripheral drivers (Continued)

500 mA drivers

LOGIC FUNCTION	INPUT COMPATIBILITY	OFF-STATE VOLTAGE MAXIMUM (V)	LATCH-UP VOLTAGE MINIMUM (V)	DELAY TIME TYPICAL (ns)	DRIVERS PER PACK- AGE	OUTPUT CLAMP DIODES	DEVICE NUMBER AND PACKAGE TYPE FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE			
							-55°C to 125°C		0°C to 70°C	
							DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGE	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGE
AND	TTL,DTL,MOS	70	55	100	2	YES			SN75416	NE
NAND	TTL,DTL,MOS	70	55	100	2	YES			SN75417	
	TTL,MOS	70	50	750	4	YES			SN75436	
		70	35	750	4	YES			SN75437A	
OR	TTL,DTL,MOS	70	55	100	2	YES			SN75407	P
	TTL,MOS	70	50	500	2	YES			SN75418	NE
	TTL,DTL	70	55	33	2	NO			SN75408	P
NOR	TTL,DTL	70	55	33	2	NO			SN75414	NE
	TTL,DTL,MOS	70	55	100	2	YES			SN75419	
BUFFER	MOS	22	18	300	2	NO			TL376C	

1.0A driver

NAND	TTL,MOS	70	35	750	4	Yes			SN75438	NE
------	---------	----	----	-----	---	-----	--	--	---------	----

1.5A drivers

INVERT	TTL	50	35	500	4	YES			ULN2064	NE
		50	35	500	4	YES			SN75064	
		80	50	500	4	YES			ULN2065	
		80	50	500	4	YES			SN75065	
	MOS	50	35	500	4	YES			ULN2066	
		50	35	500	4	YES			SN75066	
		80	50	500	4	YES			ULN2067	
		80	50	500	4	YES			SN75067	
	TTL,5V MOS	50	35	500	4	YES			ULN2068	NE
		50	35	500	4	YES			SN75068	
		50	35	500	4	NO			ULN2074	
		50	35	500	4	NO			UDN2841	
		80	50	500	4	YES			UDN2845	
		80	50	500	4	YES			ULN2069	
		80	50	500	4	NO			SN75069	
		80	50	500	4	NO			ULN2075	

Motor drivers

2.0A drivers

NON-INVERTING	TTL, CMOS	45	40		1	YES			SN75603	KC
INVERTING		45	40		1	YES			SN75604	
NON-INVERTING		45	40		1	YES			SN75605	

Memory drivers

DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM OUTPUT CURRENT (mA)	PROPAGATION DELAY TIME (ns)	POWER SUPPLIES	DEVICE NUMBER FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE		PACKAGE TYPE	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
				-55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C		
DUAL SINK/SOURCE MEMORY DRIVERS	600	35	$V_{cc1} = 5V$, V_{cc2} variable to 24V	SN55325		J,W,FH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Also used for high-voltage, high-current driver applications Output transient voltage protection Source output terminals swing between V_{cc2} and ground
					SN75325	J,N	
QUADRUPLE SINK MEMORY DRIVER	600	30	$V_{cc} = 5V$,	SN55326		J,W,FH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Also used for high-voltage, high-current driver applications Output transient voltage protection • 24 V output capability
					SN75326	N	
QUADRUPLE MEMORY DRIVERS	600	35	$V_{cc1} = 5V$, V_{cc2} variable to 24V	SN55327		J,W,FH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Also used for high speed magnetic memory applications Output transient voltage protection Output capable of swinging between V_{cc2} and ground
					SN75327	J,N	

TTL-compatible inputs
Core memory applications

MOS drivers (0°C to 70°C)

INPUT COMPATIBILITY	POWER SUPPLIES (Nominal)	PROPAGATION DELAY TIME (ns)	V_{OH} (MIN)	V_{OL} (MAX)	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGE TYPE	DRIVERS PER PACKAGE	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
TTL	$V_{cc} = 20V$	35	$V_{cc} - 1V$	0.3V	SN75369	P	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with many popular MOS RAMs and MOS shift registers Single-ended inverting drivers
	$V_{cc1} = 5V$, $V_{cc2} = 12V$	31	$V_{cc2} - 0.4V$	0.5V	SN75322	N	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with most popular MOS RAMs Separate driver address inputs with common strobe Requires two external P-N-P transistors for operation Low standby power
	$V_{cc1} = 5V$, $V_{cc2} = 12V$	20	$V_{cc2} - 1.6V$	0.5V	SN75367	N	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CMOS applications 3-state output Separate addresses and enable/disable inputs for each driver
	$V_{cc1} = 5V$, $V_{cc2} = 15V$	31	$V_{cc2} - 1V$	0.3V	SN75350	P	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with many popular MOS RAMs Lower-voltage, high-speed version of the SN75361A V_{cc2} variable from 5V to 18V
	$V_{cc1} = 5V$, $V_{cc2} = 20V$	36	$V_{cc2} - 1V$	0.3V	SN75361A*	JG,P	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with many popular MOS RAMs including the TMS 1103, TMS 4062, and TMS 4070 16K RAM V_{cc2} variable from 5V to 24V
	$V_{cc1} = 5V$, $V_{cc2} = 12V$, $V_{cc3} = 15V$	33	$V_{cc2} - 0.3V$	0.5V	SN75363*	N	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with many MOS RAMs including the TMS 4030 4K RAM and TMS 4070 16K RAM Separate driver address inputs with common strobe V_{cc2} variable from 5V to 15V
	$V_{cc1} = 5V$, $V_{cc2} = 20V$, $V_{cc3} = 24V$	31	$V_{cc2} - 0.3V$	0.3V	SN75365*	J,N	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with many MOS RAMs including the TMS 1103, TMS 4062, and TMS 4070 16K RAM V_{cc2} variable from 5V to 24V

* Also available in military temp range (SN55 prefix) with J,JG package.

Display drivers (0°C to 70°C)

DISPLAY TYPE	DESCRIPTION	INPUT COMPATIBILITY	POWER SUPPLIES	DRIVERS PER PACKAGE	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGE TYPE	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
AC PLASMA DISPLAYS	A+D-:-:--:3	CMOS	V _{cc1} = 12V V _{cc2} variable from 40V to 90V	4	SN55426B SN75426B SN55427B SN75427B	J J,N J J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Independent addressing of each gate for serial and parallel applications High input impedance (typically 1 megohm) 30-mA clamp diodes on output Switches 70V in 1.2 μs AND driver (SN75426); NAND driver (SN75427)
			V _{cc1} = 12V V _{cc2} variable from 0 V to 100V	32	S*---'A S*---'C SN75500A SN75501C	J J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-speed serially shifted data input (4 MHz max) Fast output transitions 20-mA output current capability Output short-circuit protection Static shift register can retain data on all outputs of S*---'A, S*---'C X-axis driver—S*---'A, S*---'C Y-axis driver—SN75501 (performs Y-axis sustaining function)
LED DISPLAYS	SEGMENT DRIVERS	MOS	10V 20V	4 4	SN75491 SN75491A	N N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 50-mA source/sink capability
	DIGIT DRIVERS	MOS	10V 20V	6 6	SN75492 SN75492A	J,N J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 250-mA sink capability
			Variable from 3.2V to 8.8V	6	SN75494	N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 250-mA sink capability Display blanking provisions
		MOS, TTL	Variable from 2.7V to 6.6V	7	SN75497	N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100-mA sink capability Input threshold...2.7V max Low voltage saturating outputs (0.4V maximum)
		MOS, TTL	Variable from 2.7V to 6.6V	9	SN75498	N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100-mA sink capability Input threshold...2.7V max
GAS DISCHARGE DISPLAYS	HIGH-VOLTAGE BCD-TO-SEVEN-SEGMENT DRIVER DECODERS	TTL	5V	7	SN75480	N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outputs regulated to insure constant brightness Blanking and ripple blanking provisions High off-state breakdown voltage (120V Typ) Designed for seven segment displays such as Beckman and Panaplex II*
		TTL, MOS, CMOS	Variable from 5V to 15V	7½	SN75584A	N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> same features as the SN75480 plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decimal point provided Latches to hold BCD information Lower supply power requirements Higher output voltage breakdown capability
	SERIAL-TO-PARALLEL ANODE DRIVER	TTL	V _{cc1} -5V V _{cc2} -12V. V _{OUT} -150V	7	SN75581	J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designed for Negative Power Supply Systems
THERMAL PRINT DISPLAYS	THERMAL PRINthead DRIVERS	TTL	5V	12	SN75580	N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Common strobe
		TTL/CMOS	±5V	6	SN75490	J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-mA source, 50-mA sink capability
		MOS	5V	7	SN75270	J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single ended, noninverting operation
VACUUM FLUORESCENT	ANODE, GRID DRIVERS FOR SEGMENTED OR DOT MATRIX DISPLAYS	TTL, CMOS	V _{cc1} =5-15V V _{cc2} =0-60V	10	UCN4810A TL4810A	N N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Second source to Sprague UCN4810A Latched Outputs Serial data input and output
		TTL	V _{cc1} =5-15V V _{cc2} =0 to 60V		S*47512A S*47513A	J,N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serial data input and output SN75512A features Latched Outputs SN75513A features Data Reset Function
		MOS	V _{cc1} =5-15V V _{cc2} =0-60V	32	SN75518	N,FN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serial data input and output Latched outputs 25-mA output source capability
		TTL, CMOS	V _{cc1} (Logic) = 5V to 15V V _{cc2} , V _{cc3} (Display) = 0V to 130V	12	SN75514	N	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All features of SN75512A except 125V totem-pole outputs
ELECTRO-LUMINESCENT DISPLAYS	ROW DRIVERS	CMOS	V _{cc1} (Logic) = 10.8V to 15V	32	SN75551	N,FN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 225V open DRAIN DMOS output structures Serial-In, Parallel-out architecture 50 mA current sink output capability Extremely low steady state power consumption Left side (SN75551) and right side (SN75552) drivers enhance circuit layout
				32	SN75552	N,FN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60V totem-pole BIDFET output structures Serial-In, Parallel-out architecture Latched outputs 15 mA sink or source output Top (SN75553) and bottom (SN75554) drivers enhance circuit layout
	COLUMN DRIVERS	CMOS	V _{cc1} (Logic) = 10.8V to 15V V _{cc2} (Display) = 0V to 60V	32	SN75553	N,FN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60V totem-pole BIDFET output structures Serial-In, Parallel-out architecture Latched outputs 15 mA sink or source output Top (SN75553) and bottom (SN75554) drivers enhance circuit layout
				32	SN75554	N,FN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60V totem-pole BIDFET output structures Serial-In, Parallel-out architecture Latched outputs 15 mA sink or source output Top (SN75553) and bottom (SN75554) drivers enhance circuit layout

*Trademark of the Burroughs Corporation

Data acquisition functions

A-TO-D converters

DEVICE NUMBER	FUNCTION	RESOLUTION	RECOMMENDED DIGITAL PROCESSOR	POWER SUPPLIES	PACKAGE
---------------	----------	------------	-------------------------------	----------------	---------

Dual-Slope converters

TL500C	Analog processor	13 BITS	TL502C, TL503C or microprocessor	±12V nom	N
TL501C		10-12 BITS		±12V nom	
TL505C		8-10 BITS		+9V	
TL502C	4 ½ digit seven segment output digital processor Multiplexed BCD output digital processor	NA	NA	+5V	N
TL503C		NA	NA	+5V	N

Single-Slope converter

TL507C*	Pulse width modulator	7 BITS	microprocessor	+5V regulated +8 to 18V Unreg.	P
---------	-----------------------	--------	----------------	-----------------------------------	---

*Also available in industrial temp range, TL507IP

Successive-approximation A/D converters

DEVICE NUMBER	SIGNAL INPUTS			ADDRESS AND DATA I/O FORMAT	CONVERSION SPEED ** (us)	UNADJUSTED ERROR ± LSB	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (V)	POWER DISSIPATION TYP (mW)	NUMBER OF PINS	PACKAGE
	DEDICATED ANALOG	DEDICATED DIGITAL	MULTIPURPOSE† AN. OR DIGITAL							
ADC0804C	1	0	0	Parallel	100	1.0	5 Nominal	29	20	N
ADC0808	8	0	0	Parallel	100	0.75	5 Nominal	12	28	N
ADC0809	8	0	0	Parallel	100	1.25	5 Nominal	12	28	N
ADC0831	1	0	0	Serial	84	0.5	5 Nominal	15	8	P
ADC0832	2	0	0	Serial	84	0.5	5 Nominal	15	8	P
ADC0833	4	0	0	Serial	84	0.5	5 Nominal	25	14	N
ADC0834	4	0	0	Serial	84	0.5	5 Nominal	15	14	N
ADC0838	8	0	0	Serial	84	0.5	5 Nominal	15	20	N
TL520	8	0	0	Parallel	70	0.75	3 TO 5.5	2	28	N
TL521	8	0	0	Parallel	100	1.0	3 TO 5.5	2	28	N
TL522	8	0	0	Parallel	208	0.5	2.75 TO 6	0.3	28	N
TL530	9	6	6	8 Pin Data Bus	300	0.5	5 Nominal	15	40	N
TL531	9	6	6	8 Pin Data Bus	300	1.0	5 Nominal	15	40	N
TL532	5	0	6	8 Pin Data Bus	300	0.5	5 Nominal	15	28	N
TLC532A	5	0	6	8 Pin Data Bus	15	0.5	5 Nominal	6	28	N
TL533	5	0	6	8 Pin Data Bus	300	1.0	5 Nominal	15	28	N
TLC533A	5	0	6	8 Pin Data Bus	15	1.0	5 Nominal	6	28	N
TLC540	11	0	0	Serial	12	0.5	5 Nominal	6	20	N
TLC541	11	0	0	Serial	34	1.0	5 Nominal	6	20	N

† Multi-purpose signal inputs can be used as either digital inputs for limit sensing or digital data or they can be used as analog inputs. For example: The TL530 can have 15 analog inputs and 6 digital inputs, 19 analog inputs and 12 digital inputs, or any combination between.

** Includes access time.

Data acquisition functions (Continued)

Analog switches: BI-MOS (30 mA capability)

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER		Z _{SW} (TYP) OHMS ()	ANALOG RANGE (V)	SUPPLIES (V)	PACKAGE
	0 to 70°C	-25°C to 85°C				
Twin SPST	TL182C	TL182I	100	±10	±15, +5	N
Twin DPST	TL185C	TL185I	150	±10	±15, +5	N
Dual Comp. SPST	TL188C	TL188I*	100	±10	±15, +5	N
Twin Dual Comp. SPST	TL191C	TL191I	150	±10	±15, +5	N

Analog switches: PMOS (10 mA capability)

SPDT Dual Comp. SPST SPDT with enable SPST with 3 logic inputs	TL601C TL604C TL607C TL610C	TL601I* TL604I* TL607I* TL610I*	200 200 200 100	±10 ±10 ±10 ±10	+10, -20 +10, -20 +10, -20 +10, -20	P P P P
---	--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	------------------

*Also available in military temp range, "M" suffix, JG package.

Current mirrors (fixed ratio)

DEVICE NUMBER	CURRENT RATIO INPUT TO OUTPUT	MAX OUTPUT CURRENT	INPUT CURRENT RANGE	PACKAGE
TL011C	1 1	1 mA	1µA to 1mA	LP
TL012C	1 2	2 mA	1µA to 1mA	LP
TL014C	1 4	4 mA	1µA to 1mA	LP
TL021C	2 1	1 mA	1µA to 2mA	LP

Current mirror (selectable ratio)

DEVICE NUMBER	33 AVAILABLE RATIOS		V _{IN} (MIN)	V _{OUT} (MIN)	MAX RATIO ERROR	PACKAGE
	INPUT	OUTPUT				
TL010C	1 to 3	1 to 15	2V BE	V _{BE} + V _{SAT}	10%	P

Linear Hall effect sensor

DEVICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SENSITIVITY	LINEAR RANGE	POWER SUPPLY	PACKAGE
TL173C	Linear Hall effect sensor	1.5 mV/Gauss	±500 Gauss	10.8V to 13.2V	LP

Hall effect switches

DEVICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ON (G)	OFF (G)	HYS (G)	PACKAGE
TL170C TL172C	General Purpose Switch Normally Off Switch	+350 +600	-350 +100	200 230	LP LP

Timers

DEVICE NUMBER FOR TEMPERATURE RANGE			TIMING		OUTPUT CURRENT	PACKAGES
-0-70°C	-40 TO 85°C	0 TO 125°C	FROM	TO		
NE555	SA555	SE555	1μS	1S	±200 mA	P,JG,D
NE556*		SE556	1μS 1μS 1μS 10μS	1S 1S 1S DAYS	±200 mA ±200 mA ±200 mA -4 mA	P,JG,U,FH N,J,FH,D N,J

*Dual version of NE555

NOTE: The uA2240 is a programmable timer and an 8-BIT Counter. Actual output pulses can be selected from 1 to 255 times the base time constant. Preferred for delays greater than 1 second.

Amplifiers (0°C to 70°C)

DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION
TL441C TL441M*	N,J J,FH	Logarithmic Amplifier, 80 dB Range, Bandwidth from dc to 40 MHz
uA733C uA733M*	N,J,D J,FH	Differential VIDEO Amplifier, 200 MHz Bandwidth, Selectable Nominal Amplification of 10,100, or 400
TL733C	P,D	8-Pin version of the uA733C
NE592 SE592*	N,D J,FH	Differential VIDEO Amplifier, 200 MHz Bandwidth, Selectable Nominal Amplification of 100 or 400, Adjustable GAIN from 0 to 400, Adjustable pass band
TL592	P,D	8-Pin version of the NE592
MC1445	N,J	2-Channel-Input VIDEO Amplifier, GATE Controlled, 50 MHz Bandwidth, 16 dB Minimum GAIN, Broadband Noise Typically 25μV
TL068C	LP	FET INPUT VOLTAGE follows Buffer Amplifier, 1MHz, Bandwidth, 7V/μS Slew RATE, 10 ¹² Input Impedance, Very Low Input BIAS AND Offset Currents, in a 3-Leaded TO-226AA PACKAGE
MC3470	N	FLOPPY DISC Read Amplifier and signal conditioner
LM388-3	NE	1.5 Watt Audio Power Amplifier

*Military temperature range.

Miscellaneous functions (0°C to 70°C)

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION
Three-Channel Stepper Motor Driver	TL378C	NE	500 mA Source or Sink Capability on each of the 3 Independent Channels, Inputs Compatible with BJT, FET, or MOS, Totem Pole Outputs
Zero-Voltage Switch	TL440C	N,J	Differential Amplifier Inputs, A-C Line operation, Proportional Control, Capable of Triggering Several Types of TRIACS.
Balanced MIXER	TL442C	N,J	Flat Response to 100 MHz, I.F. ISOLATION 30 dB Typ., R.F. Isolation 60 dB Typ., Conversion Gain 14dB Typ.
Sonar Ranging RCVR	TL852	N	Sonar receiver for use with TI's TL851 IC for range (distance) sensing.
Sonar Ranging Controller	TL851	N	Sonar ranging control IC for use with TI's TL852 IC for measuring distance from 6 inches to 35 feet, drives 50 kHz electrostatic transducers with simple interface.

DIGITAL PRODUCTS

CONTENTS

PAGE

	PAGE
Package, Performance, and How to Read Tables	65
Gates and Inverters	66
Expanders and Expandable Gates	67
Buffers	68
Delay Elements	68
Drivers	68
Buffer and Interface Gates	69
Transceivers	69
Flip-Flops	70
Latches	71
Monostable Multivibrators	72
Clock Generators	72
Frequency Dividers, Rate Multipliers	72
Voltage-Controlled Oscillators	72
Registers	73
Counters	74
Decoders/Demultiplexers	75
Display Decoders/Drivers	75
Priority Encoders	76
Data Selectors/Multiplexers	76
Code Converters	76
Arithmetic Circuits (Adders, Accumulators, Multipliers)	77
Comparators	77
Address Comparators	78
Error Detection and Correction Circuits	78
Bit Slice Processors	79
Controllers, Memory and Microprocessor	79
Programmable Logic Arrays	79
Custom Logic	80
Complex Sound Generators	
Remote Servo Controllers	
Remote Control Transmitters and Receivers	
Radio and TV IF Amps	
Specialty Circuits	

For more information on the products in this section, see the TTL DATA BOOK, the TTL DATA BOOK SUPPLEMENT, the ALS/AS LOGIC CIRCUITS DATA BOOK, the HIGH-SPEED CMOS LOGIC DATA BOOK, or the BIPOLAR MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS DATA BOOK. (See page 141 to order).

Package information

TECHNOLOGY		STANDARD TTL	ADVANCED LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL	ADVANCED SCHOTTKY TTL	HIGH SPEED TTL	LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL	SCHOTTKY TTL	HIGH-SPEED SILICON-GATE CMOS
Device Series	(0°C to 70°C)	SN74	SN74	SN74ALS	SN74AS	SN74H	SN74LS	SN74S
	(-40°C to +85°C)	SN74						SN74HC
	(-55°C to 125°C)	SN54 JANB SNJ	SN54 JANB54 SNJ54	SN54ALS JANB54ALS SNJ54ALS	SN54AS SNJ54AS	SN54H JANB54H SNJ54H	SN54LS JANB54LS SNJ54LS	SN54HC SNJ54HC
Packages Available		SN74	J,N	N,FN	N,FN	J,N	J,N,FN	J,N
		SN54 JANB SNJ	J,W,FH J J,W,FH	J,FH J J,FH	J,FH	J,W J J,W	J,W,FH J J,W,FH	J,FH,FK J J,FH,FK

Typical SSI performance**

Power Dissipation/Gate	(mW)	10	1	10	22	2	19	0.000003 t
Propagation Delay Time	(ns)	10	4	1.5	6	9.5	3	10
Speed-Power Product	(pJ)	100	4	15	132	19	57	
Flip-flop Clock Frequency, f _{max}	(MHz)	35	50	175	50	45	125	40
Input Low Current, I _{IL}	(mA)	-1.0	-0.2	-0.4	-1.6	-0.2	-1.6	±0.001
Output Drive Current, I _{OL}	Standard	16	8	20	20	8	20	4
	Buffer	48	24	48	60	24	60	6

† Static Power Dissipation Only

Typical fan-out (drive capability)**

OUTPUT DEVICE	LOAD DEVICE					
	SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
SN74/SN54	Standard	10	80	80	8	40
	Buffer	30	240	240	24	120
SN74ALS/SN54ALS	Standard	5	40	40	4	20
	Buffer	15	120	120	12	60
SN74AS/SN54AS	Standard	12	100	100	10	50
	Buffer	30	240	240	24	120
SN74H/SN54H	Standard	12	100	100	10	50
	Buffer	37	300	300	30	150
SN74LS/SN54LS	Standard	5	40	40	4	20
	Buffer	15	120	120	12	60
SN74S/SN54S	Standard	12	100	100	10	50
	Buffer	37	300	300	30	150
SN74HC/SN54HC	Standard	3	20	20	2	10
	Buffer	4	30	30	3	15

**The tables on this page provide an overview of the performance of TI's digital logic families. The electrical characteristics of specific devices within each family may vary. Please consult the appropriate TI data sheet or data book for complete specifications.

How to read Digital Products selection tables:

The following symbols are common to all selection tables on pages 66 to 79.

- = Product available in technology indicated
- # = New product planned in technology indicated
- A = "A" suffix version available in technology indicated
- B = "B" suffix version available in technology indicated

The complete device number is composed of a technology prefix plus a device number suffix.

For example, see the first selection table at the top of the next page:

Hex 2-input NAND Gates are available in the following device numbers:

SN74ALS804 SN54ALS804
SN74AS804A SN54AS804A

Further information on military processing of these products can be found on pages 92 to 101.

Further information on the part numbering system can be found in the Appendix on page 104.

Positive-NAND gates and inverters

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Hex 2-Input Gates	'804		•	A				
Hex Inverters	'04 '1004	•	•	A •	•	•	•	•
Quadruple 2-Input Gates	'00 '1000	•	•	A •	•	•	•	•
Triple 3-Input Gates	'10 '1010	•	•	•	#	•	•	•
Dual 2-Input Gates	'8003		•					
Dual 4-Input Gates	'20 '1020	•	•	A •	#	•	•	•
8-Input Gates	'30	•	•	•	#	•	•	#
13-Input Gates	'133		•				•	#

Positive-NAND gates and inverters with open-collector (open - drain) outputs

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Hex Inverters	'05 '1005	•	•		•	•	•	
Quadruple 2-Input Gates	'01 '03 '1003	•	•	A •	•	•	•	#
Triple 3-Input Gates	'12	•	•			•		
Dual 4-Input Gates	'22	•	A		•	•	•	

Positive-AND gates

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Hex 2-Input Gates	'808		•	A				
Quadruple 2-Input Gates	'08 '1008	•	•	# •		•	•	•
Triple 3-Input Gates	'11 '1011		•	#	•	•	•	•
Dual 4-Input Gates	'21		•	#	•	•		•
Triple 4-Input AND/NAND	'800			#				

Positive-AND gates with open-collector (open - drain) outputs

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Quadruple 2-Input Gates	'09	•	•			•	•	#
Triple 3-Input Gates	'15		•		•	•	•	

Positive-OR gates

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC	
Hex 2-Input Gates	'832		#	A				
Quadruple 2-Input Gates	'32 '1032	•	•	# •	•	•	•	•
Triple 4-Input OR/NOR	'802			#				
Triple 3-Input OR Gates	'4075							•

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Positive-NOR gates

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Hex 2-Input Gates	'805		•	A				
Quadruple 2-Input Gates	'02 '1002 '36 '1036	•	•	#	•	•	•	•
Triple 3-Input Gates	'27	•	•	#		•		•
Dual 4-Input Gate	'4002							•
Dual 4-Input Gates With Strobe	'25	•						
Dual 5-Input Gates	'260					•		
8-Input Gates	'4078							#

Schmitt-trigger positive-NAND gates and inverters

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Hex Inverters	'14 '19	•			•		#
Dual 4-Input Positive-NAND	'13 '18	•			•		
Quadruple 2-Input Positive-NAND	'24 '132	•			•	•	#

AND-OR-INVERT gates

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
2-Wide 4-Input	'55				•	•		
4-Wide 4-2-3-2-Input	'64						•	
4-Wide 2-2-3-2-Input	'54				•			
4-Wide 2-Input	'54	•						
4-Wide 2-3-3-2-Input	'54					•		
Dual 2-Wide 2-Input	'51	•			•	•	•	•

AND-OR-INVERT gates with open-collector outputs

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
		SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
4-Wide 4-2-3-2-Input	'65				•

Expandable gates

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
Dual 4-Input Positive-NOR With Strobe	'23	•					
4-Wide AND-OR	'52				•		
4-Wide AND-OR-Invert	'53	•			•		
2-Wide AND-OR-Invert	'55				•	•	
Dual 2-Wide AND-OR-Invert	'50	•			•		

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Expanders

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS
Dual 4-Input	'60	*			*	
Triple 3-Input	'61				*	
3:2-2:3-Input AND-OR	'62				*	

Current-sensing-gates

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY		
		SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS
Hex	'63			*

Buffers, clock/memory drivers

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
Quad 2-Input Positive-NOR	'28	*	*			*	
Quad 2-Input Positive-NAND	'37	*	*			*	*
Dual 4-Input Positive-NAND	'40	*	*		*	*	*
Line Driver Memory Driver	'436 '437						*
Quad 2-Input Positive-NAND	'1000		*	*			
Hex Inverter	'1004 '1005		*	*			
Hex Non-Inverter	'1034 '1035		*	*			
Quad 2-Input Positive-NOR	'1002		*				
Quad 2-Input Positive-AND	'1008		*	*			
Triple 3-Input Positive-NAND	'1010		*				
Triple 3-Input Positive-AND	'1011		*				
Dual 4-Input Positive-NAND	'1020		*				
Quad 2-Input Positive-OR	'1032		*	*			
Triple 4-Input AND/NAND	'800			#			
Triple 4-Input OR/NOR	'802			#			
Hex 2-Input Positive-NAND	'804		*	A			
Hex 2-Input Positive-NOR	'805		*	A			
Hex 2-Input Positive-AND	'808		*	A			
Hex 2-Input Positive-OR	'832		*	A			

Delay elements

DESCRIPTION	E...E IMER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Inverting and Non-Inverting Elements 2-Input NAND buffers	'31				*		

50-ohm/75-ohm line drivers

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
Dual 4-Input Positive-NAND	'140					*
Quad 2-Input Positive-NOR	'128	*				
Hex 2-Input Positive-NAND	'804		*	A		
Hex 2-Input Positive-NOR	'805		*	A		
Hex 2-Input Positive-AND	'808		*	A		
Hex 2-Input Positive-OR	'832		*	A		

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Octal bi-/tri-directional bus transceivers

DESCRIPTION		TECHNOLOGY					
		TYPE OF OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74HC † SN54HC
12mA/24mA Sink, True Outputs	Low Power	3-State OC 3-State OC, 3-State 3-State OC, 3-State	'245 '621 '623 '639 '652 '654	• • • • # #	# # # # # #	• • • • • #	• • •
	Very Low Power	OC 3-State OC-3-State	'1621 '1623 '1639	# # #			
12mA/24mA Sink, Inverting Outputs	Low Power	3-State OC OC, 3-State 3-State OC, 3-State	'620 '622 '638 '651 '653	• • • # #	# # # # #	• • • • #	• •
	Very Low Power	3-State OC OC, 3-State	'1620 '1622 '1638	# # #			
12mA/24mA/48mA Sink, True Outputs	Low Power	OC 3-State	'641 '645	• •	#	• •	• •
	Very Low Power	OC 3-State	'1641 '1645	# •			
12mA/24mA/48mA Sink, Inverting Outputs	Low Power	3-State OC	'640 '642	• •	#	• •	• •
	Very Low Power	3-State OC	'1640 '1642	• #			
12mA/24mA/48mA Sink, True and Inverting Outputs	Low Power	3-State OC	'643 '644	• •	#	• •	• •
	Very Low Power	3-State OC	'1643 '1644	# #			
Registered with Multiplexed 12mA/24mA True Outputs	3-State OC	'646 '647	# #	#		• •	#
Registered with Multiplexed 12mA/24mA Inverting Outputs	3-State OC	'648 '649	# #	#		• •	#
Universal Transceiver/ Port Controllers	3-State	'877		#			

† 6 mA sink

Buffer and interface gates with open-collector outputs

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
Hex	'07 '17 '1035	• •	•			
Hex Inverter	'06 '16 '1005	• •	•			
Quad 2-Input Positive-NAND	'26 '38 '1003	• •	• •		• •	• •
Quad 2-Input Positive-NOR	'33	•	•		• •	

Bi-tri-directional bus transceivers and drivers

DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
			SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
Controller and Bus Driver For 8080A Systems		'428 '438				• •
4-Bit With Storage	3-State	'226				•
Quad With Bit-Direction Controls	3-State 3-State	'446 '449			•	
Quad Tridirection	OC OC 3-State 3-State 3-State OC	'440 '441 '442 '443 '444 '448			• • • • • •	

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Gates, buffers, drivers, and bus transceivers with 3-State outputs

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
12-input NAND Gate	'134					•	
Quadruple Bus Buffers/ Drivers With Independent Output Controls	'125 '126 '425 '426	• • •			A A		
Hex Buffers/Drivers	'365 '366 '367 '368	A A A A	# # # #		A A A A		# # # #
Octal Bus Buffers/Drivers	'240 '241 '244 '340 '341 '344 '540 '541 '1240@ '1241@ '1244@		• • • • # •	• • # •	• • • •	• • • •	• • •
Controller and Bus Driver for 8-bit A System	'428 '438					•	
Quadruple Transceivers Inverting 3-State Output	'242 '1242@		• #	#	•		•
Quadruple Transceivers Non-Inverting 3-State Output	'243 '1243@		• •	#	•		•
Quadruple Transceivers With Storage	'226					•	
Octal Transceivers	'245 '1245		• •	#	•		
Octal Buffer 3-State	'465 '467		• •		•		
Inv. Octal Buffer 3-State	'466 '468		• •		•		
Octal Bus Driver with True and Inverting 3-State Outputs	'230			#			
Octal Bus Driver/ Receiver with 3-State Outputs	'231			#			

@ = Very low power

Dual and single flip-flops

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Dual J-K Edge-Triggered	'73 '76 '78 '103 '106 '107 '108 '109 '112 '113 '114				• •	A A A		# # #
Single J-K Edge-Triggered	'70 '101 '102	•			•	A A A	• • •	# # #
Dual Pulse-Triggered	'73 '76 '78 '107	• • •			• •			
Single Pulse-Triggered	'71 '72	•			• •			
Dual J-K With Data Lockout	'111	•						
Single J-K With Data Lockout	'110	•						
Dual D-Type	'74	•	•	•	• •	A	• •	•

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Quad and hex flip-flops

DESCRIPTION	NO. FFs	OUTPUTS	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
				SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
D - Type With Enable	6 4	Q — Q, Q	'378 '379				•		#
D - Type With Clear	6 4	Q — Q, Q	'174 '175	•	•	#	•	•	#
J-K, Separate Clocks	4	Q	'276	•					
J-K, Common Clock	4	Q	'376	•					
D-Type	4	Q	'171				•		

Octal D-type flip-flops

DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
			SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
True Data	3-State 3-State	'374 '574		•	•	•	•	#
True Data With Clear	2-State 3-State 3-State 3-State	'273 '575 '874 '878	•	•	#	•		#
True With Enable	2-State	'377				•		#
Inverting	3-State 3-State 3-State	'534 '564 '576		•	•			#
Inverting With Clear	3-State 3-State	'577 '879		•	#			
Inverting With Preset	3-State	'876		•	•			

Octal latches

DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
			SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Transparent	3-State 3-State	'373 '573		•	•	•	•	#
Dual 4-Bit Transparent	2-State 2-State 3-State	'100 '116 '873	•		#			
Inverting Transparent	3-State 3-State 3-State	'533 '563 '580		•	•			#
Dual 4-Bit Inverting Transparent	3-State	'880		•	•			
2-Input Multiplexed	3-State OC 3-State OC	'604 '605 '606 '607				•		
Addressable	2-State	'259 '4724	•	#		•		#
Multi-Mode Buffered	3-State	'412					•	

Quad latches

DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
			SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Dual 2-Bit Transparent	2-State 2-State 2-State	'75 '77 '375	•			•		#
S-R	2-State	'279	•			•		

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Monostable multivibrators with Schmitt-trigger inputs

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74HC SN54HC
Single	'121	•				
Dual	'221	•			•	#

Retriggerable monostable multivibrators

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74L SN54L	SN74HC SN54HC
Single	'122 '422	•			•	•	
Dual	'123 '423 '4538	•			•	•	#

Clock generator circuits

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
Quadruple Complementary-Output Logic Elements	'285	•				
Dual Pulse Synchronizers/Drivers	'120	•				
Crystal-Controlled Oscillators	'320 '321				•	
Digital Phase-Lock Loop	'297				•	
Programmable Frequency Dividers/Digital Timers	'292 '294				•	
Triple 4-Input AND/NAND Drivers	'800			#		
Triple 4-Input OR/NOR Drivers	'802			#		
8080A Clock Drivers	'424				•	

Frequency dividers, rate multipliers

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
50 - to - 1 Frequency Divider	'56				•		
60 - to - 1 Frequency Divider	'57				•		
6 - Bit Binary Rate Multiplier	'97	•					
Decade Rate Multiplier	'167	•					

Voltage-controlled oscillators

NUMBER VCO'S	COMP'L Z OUT	ENABLE	RANGE INPUT	R _{EXT.}	f _{max} (MHz)	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
							SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	20	'624				•	
Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20	'628				•	
Dual	No	Yes	Yes	No	60	'124				•	
Dual	Yes	No	No	No	20	'625				•	
Dual	Yes	Yes	No	No	20	'626				•	
Dual	No	No	No	No	20	'627				•	
Dual	No	Yes	Yes	No	20	'629				•	

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Register files

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS		
Eight Words of Two Bits	'172	• †					
Four Words of Four Bits	'170	•					•
Four Words of Four Bits (3-State Outputs)	'670						•
Dual 16-Word X 4-Bit Register	'870			#			
Files With 3-State Output	'871			#			

† SN74 Only

Shift registers

DESCRIPTION	NO. OF BITS	MODES				DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SHIFT RIGHT	SHIFT LEFT	LOAD	HOLD		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN54L	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
8-Bit Sign Protected Register	8	X		X	X	'322					A		
Parallel-In, Parallel-Out (Bidirectional)	8	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	'198 '299 '323	•	•	#		•	•	#
	4	X	X	X	X	'194	•				A	•	#
	4	X X	X X	X X	X X	'671 '672					•		
Parallel-In, Parallel-Out	8	X		X	X	'199	•						
	5	X		X		'96	•			•	•		
	4	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	'99 '178 '179 '195 '295 '395	•			•	A B A	•	#
	16	X		X	X	'673					•		
	8	X				'164	•	#		•	•		#
Parallel-In, Serial-Out	16	X		X	X	'674					•		
	8	X X		X X	X X	'165 '166	•	#			A A		#
Serial-In, Serial-Out	8	X				'91	A			•	•		
	4	X		X		'94	•						

Shift registers with latches

DESCRIPTION	NO. OF BITS	TYPE OF OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
				SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74HC SN54HC
Serial-In, Parallel-Out Shift Registers With Storage	8	T-P 3-State OC OC	'594 '595 '596 '599				• #
		T-P	'673				•
							•
Parallel-In, Serial-Out Shift Register With Storage	8	T-P	'597			•	#
	16	3-State	'674			•	
I/Q Ports Provide Parallel Shift Register Outputs & Multiplexed Serial Data Inputs	8	3-State	'598			•	#

Other registers

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN54L	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
Quadruple Multiplexers With Storage	'98 '298 '398 '399	•		•		•	
8-Bit Universal Shift Registers	'323 '299		•		# #	•	#
Quadruple Bus-Buffer Registers	'173	•				A	
Octal Storage Register	'396					•	

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Accumulator registers/scalers

DESCRIPTION	NO. OF BITS	MODES				DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY		
		SHIFT RIGHT	SHIFT LEFT	LOAD	HOLD		SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS
Sign-Protected Register	8	X		X	X	'322			A

Synchronous counters — positive-edge triggered

DESCRIPTION	PARALLEL LOAD	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
			SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Decade	Sync Sync Sync	'160 '162 '668	•	•	#	A	•	#
	Sync Sync Sync	'560 '690 '692		•		•		
Decade Up/Down	Sync	'168		•	#			
	Async Async	'190 '192	•	•		•		#
	Sync Sync Sync	'568 '696 '698		•		•		
Decade Rate, 1 Multiplier, N10	Async Set-To-9	'167	•					
4-Bit Binary	Sync Sync Sync	'161 '163 '561	•	•	#	A	•	#
	Sync Sync Sync	'669 '691 '693				•		
	Sync	'169		•	#	B	•	
4-Bit Binary Up/ Down	Async Async	'191 '193	•	•		•		#
	Sync Sync Sync	'569 '697 '699		•		•		
6-Bit Binary Rate, 1 Multiplier, N2		'97	•					
8-Bit Up/Down	Async CLR Sync CLR	'867 '869			•			

Asynchronous counters (Ripple Clock)—negative-edge triggered

DESCRIPTION	PARALLEL LOAD	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
			SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Decade	Set-To-9 Yes Yes Set-To-9	'90 '68 '176 '196 '290	A • •			• • •	•	
	None Yes Yes None	'93 '69 '177 '197 '293	A • • •			• • •		
Divide-By-12	None None	'92 '390	A •			• •		#
Dual Decade	Set-To-9	'490	•			•		#
Dual 4-Bit Binary	None	'393	•			•		#
12-Bit Binary	None	'4040						#
14-Bit Binary	None	'4020						#
14-Bit Binary with On-Chip Oscillator	None	'4080						#

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

8-Bit Binary Counters With Registers

DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
			SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74S SN54S	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74HC SN54HC
Parallel Register Outputs	3-State OC	'590 '591			•	#
Parallel Register Inputs	2-State	'592			•	#
Parallel I/O	3-State	'593			•	#

Decoders/demultiplexers

DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
			SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
4-To-16	T-P OC	'154 '159	• •					
4-To-16 with Address Latches	T-P T-P	'4514 '4515						# #
4-To-10 BCD-To-Decimal	T-P	'42	A			•		#
4-To-10 Excess-3-To-Decimal	T-P	'43	A					
4-To-10 Excess-3-Gray-To-Decimal	T-P	'44	A					
3-To-8 With Address Latches	T-P	'131 '137		• •		•		#
3-To-8	T-P 3-State	'138 '538		• #		•	•	#
Dual 2-To-4	T-P T-P OC	'139 '155 '156	• •	#		• •	•	#
Dual 1-To-4 Decoders	3-State	'539		#				

OC = Open collector, T-P = Totem-pole

Open-collector display decoders/drivers

DESCRIPTION	OFF-STATE OUTPUT VOLTAGE	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
			SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS
BCD-To-Decimal	30V 60V 15V 7V	'45 '141 '145 '445	• • • •			•
BCD-To-Seven-Segment	30 V 15 V 5.5 V 5.5 V 30 V	'46 '47 '48 '49 '246	A A • • •			• •
	15 V 7 V 7 V 5.5 V 5.5 V	'247 '347 '447 '248 '249	• • • • •			• • •

Open-collector display decoders/drivers with counters/latches

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74HC SN54HC
BCD Counter/4-Bit Latch/BCD-To-Decimal Decoder/Driver	'142	• †			
BCD Counter/4-Bit Latch/BCD-To-Seven-Segment Decoder/Led Driver	'143	•			
BCD Counter/4-Bit Latch/BCD-To-Seven-Segment Decoder/Lamp Driver	'144	•			
4-Bit Latch/BCD-To-Seven Segment Decoder/Driver	'4511				#

† SN74 Only

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Priority encoders/registers

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74HC SN54HC
Full BCD Cascadable Octal Cascadable Octal With 3-State Outputs 4-Bit Cascadable With Registers	'147 '148 '348 '278	• • •			• •	#

Data selectors/multiplexers

DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
			SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
16-To-1	T-P	'150	•		#			
Dual 8-To-1	3-State	'351	• †					
8-To-1	T-P	'151	A	#	#	•	•	#
	T-P	'152	A	#	#	• ‡	•	#
	3-State	'251	•	#	#	•	•	#
	3-State T-P 3-State T-P	'354 '355 '356 '357				•		#
Dual 4-To-1	T-P	'153	•	#	#	•	•	#
	3-State	'253		#	#	•	•	#
	T-P	'352		#	#	•	•	#
	3-State	'353		#	#	•	•	#
Octal 2-To-1 With Storage	3-State OC 3-State OC	'604 '605 '606 '607				•		
Quad 2-To-1 With Storage	2-T-P 2-T-P 2-T-P	'298 '398 '399	•			•		
Quadruple 2-To-1	2-T-P 2-T-P 3-State 3-State	'157 '158 '257 '258	•	#	•	•	•	#
6-Line-To-1-Line Universal Multiplexer	3-State	'857		•	#			

Code converters

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY	
		SN74 SN54	SN74S SN54S
6-Line-BCD To 6-Line Binary, Or 4-Line To 4-Line BCD 9's/BCD 10's Converters	'184	•	
6-Bit-Binary To 6-Bit-BCD Converters	'185	A	
BCD-To-Binary Converters	'484		•
Binary-To-BCD Converters	'485		•

Parallel binary adders

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
1-Bit Gated	'80	•					
2-Bit Gated	'82	•					
4-Bit	'83 '283	A •				A •	•
Dual 1-Bit Carry-Save	'183				•	•	

† SN74 only † SN54 only

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Accumulators, arithmetic logic units, look-ahead carry generators

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
4-Bit Parallel Binary Accumulators	'281 '681				•	•
4-Bit Arithmetic Logic Units/ Function Generators	'181 '381 '881	•		A A	• •	• •
Arithmetic Logic Unit With Ripple Carry	'382				•	
Look-Ahead Carry Generators	16-Bit	'182	•			•
	32-Bit	'882		•		
Quad Serial Adder/Subtractor	'385				•	
4-Bit-Slice Element	'481				•	•
8-Bit-Slice Element	'888 '889			# #		

Multipliers

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY				
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
2-Bit-By-4-Bit Parallel Binary Multipliers	'261				•	
4-Bit-By-4-Bit Parallel Binary Multipliers	'274 '284 '285	• •				•
7-Bit-Slice Wallace Trees	'275				•	•
25-MHz 6-Bit-Binary Rate Multipliers	'97	•				
25-MHz Decade Rate Multipliers	'167	•				
8-Bit X 1-Bit 2's Complement Multiplier	'384				•	
16-Bit Parallel Multiplier	'1616		#			

4-Bit Comparators

DESCRIPTION					DEVICE	TECHNOLOGY					
P = Q	P > Q	P < Q	OUTPUT	OUTPUT ENABLE	NUMBER	SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Yes	Yes	No	2-State	Yes	'85	•			•	•	#

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

8-Bit Comparators

DESCRIPTION							DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
INPUTS	P = Q	P = Q	P > Q	P < Q	OUTPUT	OUTPUT ENABLE		SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74HC SN54HC
20-K Pull-Up	Yes No No Yes Yes	No Yes No No No	No No Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No	OC 2-State OC 2-State OC	Yes Yes Yes No No	'518 '520 '522 '682 '683	• • •			
Standard	Yes No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No	No Yes No No Yes No Yes Yes Yes	No No Yes Yes Yes No Yes No No	No No No No No No No No No	OC 2-State OC 2-State OC 2-State OC 2-State OC	Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	'519 '521 '684 '685 '686 '687 '688 '689	• • • • • • • •			#
Latched P	No	No	Yes	Yes	2-State	Yes	'885		•		
Latched P and Q	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Latched	Yes	'866		•		

Address Comparators

DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT ENABLE	LATCHED OUTPUT	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY					
				SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	'74AS '54AS	'74LS '54LS	'74S '54S	SN74HC SN54HC
16-Bit to 4-Bit	Yes		'677			#			
		Yes	'678			#			
12-Bit to 4-Bit	Yes		'679			#			
		Yes	'680			#			

Other arithmetic operators

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY							
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74H SN54H	SN74L SN54L	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC
Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gates V _{DD} Totem-Pole Outputs	'86 '386	•	#			•	•	•	#
Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gates With Open-Collector Outputs	'136	•					•		
Quad 2-Input Exclusive-NOR Gates	'266						•		#
Quad Exclusive OR/NOR Gates	'135							•	
Bit True/Complement, Element	'87				•				

Error detection and correction circuits, Parity generators/checkers

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY						
		SN74 SN54	SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S	SN74HC SN54HC	
9-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generators/Checkers	'280			#	•	•		#
8-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generators/Checkers	'180	•						
8-Bit EDAC	3-State	'636				•		
	OC	'637				•		
16-Bit Parallel Error Detection/Correction Circuit	3-State	'630				•		
	OC	'631				•		
32-Bit Parallel Error Detection/Correction Circuit Byte-Write Capability	3-State	'632		•				
	OC	'633		#				
32-Bit Parallel Error Detection/Correction Circuit	3-State	'634		#				
	OC	'635		#				

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Bipolar bit-slice processor elements

DESCRIPTION	CASCADABLE TO N-BITS	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
			SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
4-Bit-Slice	Yes	'481			•	•
8-Bit-Slice	Yes	'888		#		
	Yes	'889		#		

Memory/microprocessor controllers

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY			
		SN74ALS SN54ALS	SN74AS SN54AS	SN74LS SN54LS	SN74S SN54S
System Clock for 8080A	'424			•	
System Controllers For 8080A	'428 '438				•
System Controller, Universal	'482				•
System Controller, Universal (or for '888, '889)	'890 '891		# #		
Memory Refresh Controllers	Transparent, Burst Modes	4K, 16K 64K	'600 '601		A A
	Cycle Steal, Burst Modes	4K, 16K 64K	'602 '603		A A
Memory Cycle Controller		'608			•
Memory Mappers	3-State* OC**	'612 '613			•
Memory Mappers With Output Latches	3-State* OC**	'610 '611			•
Multi-Mode Latches (8080A Applications)		'412			•
Clock Elements (8080A Applications)		'424		•	

*Map Output Type **OC=Open collector

Programmable Logic Arrays

DESCRIPTION	DEVICE NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY		
		ALS SN74PL SN54PL	AS SN74PL SN54PL	LS SN74PL SN54PL
Octal 16-Input AND-OR-Invert Gate Array	'16L8	•		
Octal 16-Input Registered AND-OR Gate Array	'16R8	•		
Hex 16-Input Registered AND-OR Gate Array	'16R6	•		
Quad 16-Input Registered AND-OR Gate Array	'16R4	•		
Field-Programmable Logic Sequencers With 3-State Outputs	'333			#
Field-Programmable Logic Sequencers With Open-Collector Outputs	'335			#
14 x 32 x 6 Field-Programmable Logic Arrays With 3-State Output	'839		#	
14 x 32 x 6 Field-Programmable Logic Arrays With Open-Collector Outputs	'840		#	

See "How to read Digital Products selection tables" on page 65.

Custom Logic

Complex sound generators

DEVICE NUMBER	TYPE	MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACE	ATTACK/DECAY CONTROL	PITCH CONTROL	ENVELOPE CONTROL	AUDIO DRIVE (mA)	NUMBER OF PINS
SN76477	Analog	4/8 BIT*	Yes/Yes	Yes	Yes	10	28
SN76487	Analog	4/8 BIT*	Fixed/Yes	No	No	125	16
SN76488	Analog	4/8 BIT*	Fixed/Yes	No	Yes	125	28
SN76489A **	Digital	8/16 BIT	Yes/Yes	Yes	Yes	10	16
SN76493	Digital	4/8 BIT	Yes/Yes	Yes	Yes	125	16
SN76494	Digital	8/16 BIT	Yes/Yes	Yes	Yes	10	16
SN76495	Analog	4/8 BIT*	Yes/Yes	No	Yes	125	16
SN76496 **	Digital	8/16 BIT	Yes/Yes	Yes	Yes	10	16

* Capable of stand-alone operation where sounds are changed by digital and analog type input control.

** The SN76489A will be replaced with the SN76496, a pin for pin replacement.

Remote servo controllers

DEVICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Vcc (V)	ADJUSTABLE DEADBAND	DIRECT MOTOR DRIVE	MAX OUTPUT CURRENT (mA)	BI-DIRECTIONAL DRIVE	NUMBER OF PINS
SN76602	Servo Control	3.8 to 5.5	Yes	No	350	Yes	14
SN76604	Servo Control	3.8 to 5.5	Yes	Yes	400	Yes	14

Remote control transmitters and receivers

DEVICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	No. OF CHANNELS	Vcc (V)	TRANS. MODE	FEATURES	NUMBER OF PINS
SN76730	Freq/Decoder	6	5	IR,RF, Ultrasonic	64 Step DAC	18
SN76881	Transmitter	30	6 to 8	IR	Direct led drive auto power-down	16
SN76891	Transmitter	30	6 to 8	IR	Same as 881 but with flag bit	16
SN76882	Transmitter	128	6 to 9	IR	Expansion bits for up to 128 channels from up to 64 keys	24
SN76832A	Receiver		12 to 15	IR	PLL demodulator serial output Microprocessor Interface	16

Radio and TV IF Amps

DEVICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Vcc (V)	MAX FREQUENCY RANGE(MHz)	FEATURES	EQUIVALENT	NUMBER OF PINS
SN76600	Video IF Amp	12	75	6MHz BW	MC135OP	8
SN76642	FM IF Amp	16	50	Quad. Demond.	MC1357,ULN2111	14
SN76645	Video IF Amp	5	150	45db Gain		14
SN76650	Video IF Amp	18	45	Keyed AGC	MC1352,CA1352E	14
SN76666	FM IF Amp	24	5.5	DC Vol. Ctrl.	MC1358,CA3065	14

Specialty circuits

DEVICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Vcc (V)	INPUT/OUTPUT	FEATURES	NUMBER OF PINS
SN76566	T.V. Vertical Countdown	12	Composite Sync. Vertical Sync. Asynchronous	525/684 Countdown Vertical Blanking Voltage Regulator	14
AC5947	18 Seg. L.E.D. Display Driver	5		6-Bit ASCII Input, Interfaces with HDSP 6504/6508	28

OPTOELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

CONTENTS

PAGE

CCD Image Sensors	82
CCD Image Sensor Evaluation Kits	82
Infrared-emitting diodes (IRED's)	82
Special Function infrared-emitting diodes	83
Photodetectors (sensors)	83
Avalanche photodiodes (APD's)	83
Optocouplers (isolators)	84
Source and Detector Assemblies/SDA,s (switches)	85
Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	85
LED Displays	86
single digit displays	
multi-digit displays	
High-reliability · LED Displays	87
Fiber optic components and amplifiers	87
silicon photodetectors	
silicon integrated analog receivers	
transimpedance amplifiers	
gallium aluminum arsenide infrared-emitting diodes	

PACKAGE TYPES:

For package outline drawings on Optoelectronic products, see Appendix, pages 107 – 129.

For further information on the products in this section, see the OPTOELECTRONICS DATA BOOK
(See page 141 to order).

CCD Image Sensors

DEVICE NUMBER*	DYNAMIC * RANGE	CHARGE TRANSFER EFFICIENCY	PRNU** PEAK-TO-PEAK (TYP)	V _{SAT} (TYP)	SENSOR ELEMENT ORGANIZATION	PACKAGE
TC101	1:1:1	0.99999	50 mV	1000 mV	1:1:1	CL-75
TC102	1:1:1	0.99999	50 mV	1000 mV	1:1:1	CL-76
TC103	1uuu:1	0.99999	50 mV	1000 mV	2u4uA:1	CL-83
TC104	1000:1	0.99999	30 mV	600 mV	3456X1	CL-84

*Measured as V_{SAT} /Peak-To-Peak Noise

**Photo Response Non-Uniformity

CCD Image Sensor Evaluation Kits

KIT NUMBER	EVALUATION KIT CONSISTS OF
TCK101	TC101 plus PC401 Evaluation Board with complete operating instructions
TCK102	TC102 plus PC402 Evaluation Board with complete operating instructions
TCK103	TC103 plus PC401 Evaluation Board with complete operating instructions
TCK104	TC104 plus PC401 Evaluation Board with complete operating instructions

Infrared-emitting diodes (IRED's)

DEVICE NUMBER	POWER OUTPUT		θ _{HI} TYP	V _F		λ _{TP} TYP	FEATURES	PACKAGE
	MIN	@ I _F (mA)		MAX@ (V)	@ I _F (mA)			
TIL23	0.4	50	35°	1.5	50	940	Pill package for mounting on double-sided circuit boards.	CL-1
TIL24 †	1	50	35°	1.5	50	940		
TIL25	0.75	50	35°	1.5	50	940		
TIL31B †	3.3	100	10°	1.75	100	940	Hermetic TO-18	CL-18
TIL32	0.5	20	35°	1.6	20	940	Plastic T-1 package	CL-9
TIL33B	2.5	100	80°	1.75	100	940	Hermetic TO-18	CL-18
TIL34B	2.0	100	10°	1.75	100	940	Hermetic TO-18	CL-18
TIL38	6	100	50°	1.75	100	940	Plastic T-1 1/4	CL-10
TIL39	6	100	20°	1.75	100	940	Plastic T-1 1/4	CL-10
TIL40	0.05	20	30°	1.6	20	940	Plastic side looker package	
TIL902-1	1.5	20	35°	1.6	20	880	Plastic T-1 package Similar to TIL32	CL-9
TIL902-2	2.5	20	35°	1.6	20	880		
TIL903-1	6	100	10°	2.1	100	880	Hermetic TO-18 Similar to TIL31B	CL-18
TIL903-2	9	100	10°	2.1	100	880		
TIL904-1	5	100	80°	2.1	100	880	Hermetic TO-18 Similar to TIL33B	CL-18
TIL904-2	9	100	80°	2.1	100	880		
TIL905-1	1.5	20	50°	1.6	20	880	Plastic T-1 1/4 Similar to TIL38	CL-10
TIL905-2	2.5	20	50°	1.6	20	880		
TIL906-1	1.5	20	20°	1.6	20	880	Plastic T-1 1/4 Similar to TIL39	CL-10
TIL906-2	2.5	20	20°	1.6	20	880		

† High-reliability versions (TIL24HR2 and TIL31BHR2) are also available.

Special Function infrared-emitting diodes

DEVICE NUMBER	RADIANT POWER OUTPUT (TYP) (mW)	FORWARD CURRENT (mA)	DIAMETER OF EMITTING AREA (inches)	WAVELENGTH AT PEAK EMISSION (μm)	TYPICAL RISE TIME (ns)	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TIES06	1.2	500	.0075	910	15	Fast rise time	CL-17
TIES13	25	300	.036	930	600	High power,	CL-17
TIES13A	35	300	.036	930	600	High efficiency.	CL-17
TIES14	75	1000	.072	930	600		CL-17
TIES15	50	1000	.072	930	600		CL-17
TIES16A	150	2000	.072	930	300	Efficient heat sink.	CL-15
TIES27	20	300	18x18 sq.	930	600	Low cost	CL-16
TIES35	1.2	50	.018	910	15	High speed.	CL-61

Photodetectors (sensors)

DEVICE NUMBER	LIGHT CURRENT @5V		IRRADIANCE E_e	FEATURES	RECOMMENDED Emitter	PACKAGE
	MIN (mA)	MAX (mA)				
IN5722	0.5	3.0	20 mW/cm ²	Pill pkg, EIA-Registered Versions of TIL601-TIL604	TIL23 series	CL-2
IN5723	2.0	5.0	20 mW/cm ²		TIL23 series	CL-2
IN5724	4.0	8.0	20 mW/cm ²		TIL23 series	CL-2
IN5725	7.0	—	20 mW/cm ²		TIL23 series	CL-2
LS600	0.8	—	20 mW/cm ²	Pill pkg	TIL23 series	CL-2
TIL78	1.0	—	20 mW/cm ²	Plastic pkg T1	TIL32, 902	CL-9
TIL81*	5.0	—	5 mW/cm ²	Hermetic TO-18	TIL31B, 33B, 34B, TIL903, 904	CL-18
TIL99**	1.0	—	20 mW/cm ²	Hermetic TO-18	TIL33B, 31B	CL-18
TIL100***	0.01	—	250 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$	Sidelooker pkg	TIL38, 39, 905, 906	CL-66
TIL411	0.1	—	500 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$	Sidelooker pkg Phototransistor	TIL40	CL-67
TIL412	0.5	—	100 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$	Sidelooker pkg Darlington	TIL40	CL-67
TIL413	0.01	—	250 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$	Sidelooker pkg Photodiode	TIL38/39/905/906	CL-68
TIL414	0.1	—	250 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$	Plastic pkg T-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Phototransistor	TIL38/39/905/906	CL-10
TIL415	0.1	—	500 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$	Sidelooker pkg Phototransistor	TIL40	CL-67
TIL416	0.5	—	100 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$	Sidelooker pkg Darlington	TIL40	CL-67
TIL601	0.5	3.0	20 mW/cm ²	Pill pkg	TIL23 series	CL-2
TIL602	2.0	5.0	20 mW/cm ²	Pill pkg	TIL23 series	CL-2
TIL603	4.0	8.0	20 mW/cm ²	Pill pkg	TIL23 series	CL-2
TIL604*	7.0	—	20 mW/cm ²	Pill pkg	TIL23 series	CL-2

*High-reliability versions (TIL81HR2 and TIL604HR2) are also available.

**Flat Lens

*** $V_{CC} = 10\text{V}$

Avalanche photodiodes (APD's)

DEVICE NUMBER	BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE ($V@I_R = 100\mu\text{A}$) MIN MAX	AVALANCHE GAIN (TYP)	RADIANT RESPONSIVITY A/W (TYP)	CAPACITANCE (pF) (TYP)	DIAMETER OF ACTIVE AREA (inches)	FEATURES	PACKAGE
TIED56	155	185	600	20	.10	Low noise. High gain. Designed to operate in avalanche region.	CL-18
TIED59	155	185	600	20	.85		CL-19
TIED69	155	185	600	20	.30		CL-19
TIED87	155	185	600	20	2.5	Photodiode and reference diode have matched breakdown characteristics.	CL-21
TIED88	155	185	600	20	9	High gain. High speed.	CL-21
TIED89	155	185	600	20	.30		CL-21

Optocouplers (isolators)

DEVICE NUMBER	ISOLATION VOLTAGE (kV)		MIN CTR %	FEATURES	PACKAGE TYPE	PACKAGE
	PEAK	RMS				
3N261	1.0	—	50	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	TO-72
3N262	1.0	—	100-500	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	TO-72
3N263	1.0	—	200-1000	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	TO-72
4N22*	1.0	—	25	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	CM-14
4N23*	1.0	—	60	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	CM-14
4N24*	1.0	—	100	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	CM-14
4N25†	2.5	—	20	JEDEC	Plastic DIP	CP-7
4N26	1.5	—	20	JEDEC	Plastic DIP	CP-7
4N27	1.5	—	10	JEDEC	Plastic DIP	CP-7
4N28	0.5	—	10	JEDEC	Plastic DIP	CP-7
4N35†	3.55	2.5	100	JEDEC	Plastic DIP	CP-7
4N36	2.5	1.75	100	JEDEC	Plastic DIP	CP-7
4N37	1.5	1.05	100	JEDEC	Plastic DIP	CP-7
4N47**	1.0	—	50	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	CM-14
4N48**	1.0	—	100	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	CM-14
4N49**	1.0	—	200	Hermetic JEDEC	Metal Can	CM-14
MCT2	1.5	—	20		Plastic DIP	CP-7
MCT2E	2.5	—	20		Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL102	1.0	—	25	Hermetic	Metal Can	CM-14
TIL103	1.0	—	100	Hermetic	Metal Can	CM-14
TIL111	1.5	—	13		Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL112	1.5	—	2		Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL113	1.5	—	300	Darlington	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL114	2.5	—	13		Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL115	2.5	—	2		Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL116	2.5	—	20		Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL117†	2.5	—	50		Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL118	1.5	—	10		Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL119‡	1.5	—	300	Darlington	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL119A	1.5	—	300	(A) No base connection	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL120	1.0	—	25	Hermetic TO-72	Metal Can	TO-72
TIL121	1.0	—	50	Hermetic TO-72	Metal Can	TO-72
TIL124	5.0	—	10	High voltage	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL125	5.0	—	20	High voltage	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL126	5.0	—	50	High voltage	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL127	5.0	—	300	High voltage, Darlington	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL128	5.0	—	300	High voltage, Darlington	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL128A	5.0	—	300	(A) No base connection	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL153	3.54	2.5	10	High voltage, UL File E-65085	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL154	3.54	2.5	20	High voltage, UL File E-65085	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL155	3.54	2.5	50	High voltage, UL File E-65085	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL156	3.54	2.5	300	High voltage, Darlington UL File E-65085	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL157	3.54	2.5	300	High voltage, Darlington UL File E-65085	Plastic DIP	CP-7
TIL157A	3.54	2.5	300	(A) No base connection	Plastic DIP	CP-7

*JAN, JANTX, TANTXV levels to MIL-S-19500/486A USAF are also available

**JAN, JANTX, JANTXV levels to MIL-S-19500/548A available

†PEP3 processing optional

‡TIL119A also available with guaranteed unbonded base lead

Source and Detector Assemblies/SDA's (Switches)

DEVICE	TYPE	ON-STATE COLLECTOR CURRENT			OFF-STATE COLLECTOR CURRENT			FEATURES
		MIN $I_{C(on)}$	@ I_F	@ V_{CE}	MAX $I_{C(off)}$	@ V_{CE}		
TIL138	Transmissive Assembly with Mounting Tabs	1.6 mA 0.4 mA	35 mA 15 mA	0.5 V 0.5 V	100 nA	30 V	A TIL32 gallium arsenide IRED and a TIL78 phototransistor	
TIL139	Reflective Assembly	10 μ A † 100 μ A ‡	40 mA 40 mA	5 V 5 V	100 nA	30 V	A TIL32 gallium arsenide IRED and a TIL78 phototransistor	
TIL143	Transmissive Assembly with Mounting Tabs	600 μ A	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V	A TIL40 gallium arsenide IRED and a TIL11 silicon phototransistor	
TIL144		200 μ A	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V		
TIL145	Transmissive Assembly with Mounting Tabs	2 mA	16 mA	1 V	100 nA	5 V	A TIL40 gallium arsenide IRED and a high-gain TIL412 silicon Darlington phototransistor	
TIL146		1.6 mA	50 mA	1 V	100 nA	5 V		
TIL147	Transmissive Assembly	4 mA	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V	Hermetic pill devices mounted in dual-in-line package (TIL23/TIL601 Series)	
TIL148		1 mA	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V		
TIL149	Reflective Assembly	25 μ A ‡	40 mA	5 V	100 nA	15 V	A TIL32 and a TIL78	
TIL158	Transmissive Assembly	600 μ A	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V	A TIL40 gallium arsenide IRED and a TIL411 silicon phototransistor	
TIL159		200 μ A	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V		
TIL160	Transmissive Assembly	2 mA	10 mA	2 V	100 nA	5 V	A TIL40 gallium arsenide IRED and a high-gain TIL412 silicon Darlington phototransistor	
TIL161		0.5 mA	10 mA	2 V	100 nA	5 V		
TIL167-1	Transmissive Assembly with Mounting Tabs	200 μ A	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V	A TIL40 gallium arsenide IRED and a TIL415 silicon phototransistor	
TIL187-2		600 μ A	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V		
TIL168-1	Transmissive Assembly with Mounting Tabs	0.5 mA	10 mA	2 V	100 nA	5 V	A TIL40 gallium arsenide IRED and a high-gain TIL416 silicon Darlington phototransistor	
TIL168-2		2 mA	10 mA	2 V	100 nA	5 V		
TIL169-1	Transmissive Assembly	200 μ A	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V	A TIL40 gallium arsenide IRED and a TIL415 silicon phototransistor	
TIL169-2		600 μ A	20 mA	5 V	100 nA	10 V		
TIL170-1	Transmissive Assembly	0.5 mA	10 mA	2 V	100 nA	5 V	A TIL40 gallium arsenide IRED and a TIL416 silicon Darlington phototransistor	
TIL170-2		2 mA	10 mA	2 V	100 nA	5 V		

Light-emitting diodes (LED's)

DEVICE NUMBER	SOURCE COLOR	LENS	BRIGHTNESS		FEATURES	PACKAGE
			MIN (mcd)	I_F (mA)		
5082-4550 5082-4551 5082-4555 5082-4950	Yellow	Diffused	1.0	10	Replaces HP device Replaces HP device Replaces HP device Replaces HP device Replaces HP device	CL-10
	Yellow	Diffused	2.2	10		CL-10
	Red	Diffused	1.0	10		CL-10
	Red	Diffused	3.0	10		CL-10
	Green	Diffused	1.0	20		CL-10
5082-4955 TIL209A TIL212-1 TIL212-2 TIL216-1	Green	Diffused	2.2	20	Replaces HP device T-1 pkg, low cost T-1 pkg, high intensity T-1 pkg, high intensity T-1 pkg, high intensity	CL-10
	Red	Diffused	0.5	20		CL-9
	Yellow	Diffused	0.8	20		CL-9
	Yellow	Diffused	2.1	20		CL-9
	Red	Diffused	2.1	20		CL-9
TIL218-2 TIL221-1 TIL221-2 TIL224-1 TIL224-2	Red	Diffused	6.0	20	T-1 pkg, high intensity T-1 ¼ pkg, low cost T-1 ¼ pkg. T-1 ¼ pkg, high intensity T-1 ¼ pkg, high intensity	CL-9
	Red	Diffused	0.8	20		CL-10
	Red	Clear	1.0	20		CL-10
	Yellow	Diffused	2.1	20		CL-10
	Yellow	Diffused	6.0	20		CL-10
TIL228-1 TIL228-2 TIL232-1 TIL232-2 TIL234-1 TIL234-2	Red	Diffused	2.1	20	T-1 ¼ pkg, high intensity T-1 ¼ pkg, high intensity T-1 pkg, high intensity T-1 pkg, high intensity T-1 ¼ pkg, high intensity T-1 ¼ pkg, high intensity	CL-10
	Red	Diffused	6.0	20		CL-10
	Green	Diffused	0.5	20		CL-9
	Green	Diffused	1.3	20		CL-9
	Green	Diffused	0.8	20		CL-10
	Green	Diffused	2.1	20		CL-10

Mounting hardware available for all devices

TILM1 Mounting hardware T-1 pkg

TILM4 Mounting hardware T-1 ¼ pkg

OPTOELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Led Displays – Single-digit

DEVICE NUMBER	CHARACTER HEIGHT & COLOR	TYPE CHARACTERS	FEATURES	PACKAGE	RECOMMENDED DRIVERS	
5082-7730 5082-7731 5082-7740 TIL302* TIL303*	0.3" 0.3" 0.3" 0.27" 0.27"	Red Red Red Red Red	7-segment, LHDP 7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, LHDP 7-segment, RHDP	CA, HP equivalent CA, HP equivalent CC, HP equivalent High performance High performance	CL-63 CL-63 CL-65 CL-34 CL-35	SN7447 SN7447 MC14411 SN7447 SN7447
TIL304* TIL305 TIL306* TIL307* TIL308*	0.27" 0.3" 0.27" 0.27" 0.27"	Red Red Red Red Red	±1, RHDP 5x7, LHDP 7-segment, LHDP 7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, LHDP	High performance Alphanumeric Logic with counter Logic with counter Logic with BCD input	CL-36 CL-37 CL-38 CL-39 CL-38	TMS2708
TIL309* TIL311* TIL312 TIL313 TIL314	0.27" 0.27" 0.3" 0.3" 0.3"	Red Red Red Red Green	7-segment, RHDP 4x7, R & LHDP 7-segment, R & LHDP 7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, R & LHDP	Logic with BCD input Hexadecimal with logic CA, 125 ucd min @10mA CC, 125 ucd min @10mA CA, 125 ucd min @10mA	CL-39 CL-40 CL-41 CL-41 CL-41	SN7447 MC14411
TIL315 TIL321A TIL322A TIL323 TIL324	0.3" 0.5" 0.5" 0.5" 0.5"	Green Red Red Green Green	7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, RHDP	CC, 125 ucd min @ 10 mA CA, 125 ucd min @ 10mA CC, 125 ucd min @ 10mA CA, 125 ucd min @ 10mA CC, 125 ucd min @ 10mA	CL-41 CL-43 CL-43 CL-43 CL-43	SN7447 MC14411
TIL327 TIL328 TIL330A TIL331 TIL333	0.3" 0.3" 0.5" 0.5" 0.3"	Red Green Red Green Red	±1, LHDP ±1, LHDP ±1, RHDP ±1, RHDP 7-segment, R & LHDP	CA, 125 ucd min @ 10mA CA, 320 ucd min @ 10mA	CL-42 CL-43 CL-44 CL-44 CL-41	
TIL334 TIL335 TIL339 TIL340 TIL341	0.3" 0.3" 0.3" 0.3" 0.3"	Red Red Yellow Yellow Yellow	7-segment, RHDP ±1, LHDP 7-segment, R & LHDP 7-segment, RHDP ±1, LHDP	CC, 320 ucd min @ 10mA CA, 320 ucd min @ 10mA CA, 320 ucd min @ 10mA CC, 320 ucd min @ 10mA CA, 320 ucd min @ 10mA	CL-41 CL-42 CL-41 CL-41 CL-42	
TIL345 TIL346 TIL347	0.5" 0.5" 0.5"	Yellow Yellow Yellow	7-segment Display RHDP 7-segment Display RHDP ±1, RHDP	CA, 320 ucd min @ 10mA CC, 320 ucd min @ 10mA CA, 320 ucd min @ 10mA	CL-43 CL-43 CL-43	MC14511 MC14511 MC14511
TIL348 TIL349	0.5" 0.5"	Red Red	7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, RHDP	CA, 320 ucd min @ 10mA CC, 320 ucd min @ 10mA	CL-43 CL-43	
TIL350 TIL729 TIL730	0.5" 0.5" 0.5"	Red Red Red	±1, RHDP 7-segment, RHDP 7-segment, RHDP	CA, 320 ucd min @ 10mA CA, 400 ucd min @ 10mA CC, 400 ucd min @ 10mA	CL-44 CL-82 CL-82	

* Texas Instruments offers 2 versions of the above designated devices

1. Fully encapsulated device utilizing epoxy casting process
2. Version "A" is epoxy sealed molded lens process utilizing air cavity technology.

NOTE:

CA = Common Anode
CC = Common Cathode

LHDP = Left Hand Decimal Point
RHDP = Right Hand Decimal Point

Led Displays – Multi-digit

DEVICE NUMBER	NO. OF DIGITS	CHARACTER HEIGHT & COLOR	TYPE CHARACTERS	FEATURES	PACKAGE	RECOMMENDED DRIVERS	
TIL393-6* TIL393-8* TIL393-9*	6 8 9	0.102" 0.102" 0.102"	Red Red Red	7-segment & RHDPs 7-segment & RHDPs 7-segment & RHDPs	Double sided PCB, CC, calculator type Double sided PCB, CC, calculator type Double sided PCB, CC, calculator type	CL-47 CL-47 CL-47	TMS0980 or TMS1000 + SN75492
TIL804-8 TIL804-10 TIL804-12	8 10 12	0.27" 0.27" 0.27"	Red Red Red	7-segment & RHDPs 7-segment & RHDPs 7-segment & RHDPs	PCB, CC PCB, CC PCB, CC	CL-48 CL-48 CL-48	TMS1000 + SN75492
HDSP6504 HDSP6508	4 8	0.15" 0.15"	Red Red	Alphanumeric Alphanumeric	ASG II, 64 character set plus SPECIALS	CL-71 CL-70	AC5947

* Optional with red or clear magnifier (0.135" character height)

NOTE:

CA = Common Anode
CC = Common Cathode

LHDP = Left Hand Decimal Point
RHDP = Right Hand Decimal Point

High-reliability LED displays

DEVICE NUMBER	CHARACTER HEIGHT & COLOR	TYPE OF CHARACTERS	PACKAGE	RECOMMENDED DRIVERS	
4N41(TIL501) TIL504 4N56(TIL505) 4N57(TIL506) 4N58(TIL507)	0.27" 0.3" 0.3" 0.3" 0.3"	Red Red Red Red Red	7-segment, TIL302 5x7 Alphanumeric TIL305** 4x7 Hexadecimal with logic similar to TIL311 7-segment, LHDP, with logic 5x7 Alphanumeric with logic	CL-55 CL-56 CL-57 CL-58 CL-59	SN5447 TMS2708
TIL509 TIL510	0.3" 0.3"	Yellow Yellow	4x7 Hexadecimal with logic similar to TIL505 5x7 Alphanumeric, similar to TIL507	CL-57 CL-59	

**Electrical equivalent only

Fiber-Optic Components and Amplifiers

Silicon photodetectors

DEVICE	DETECTOR TYPE	RADIANT RESPONSIVITY (A/W)	RISETIME (ns) @ 5 V	FEATURES
TIED458 TIED459	Phototransistor PIN Photodiode	120 0.42	10,000 10	High Responsivity High Speed

Silicon integrated analog receivers

DEVICE	RADIANT RESPONSIVITY (mV/ μ W)	EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE RADIANT POWER (μ W)	PULSED TRANSITION TIME (ns)	FEATURES
TIED400	60	0.007	80 for $t_w = 500$ ns	
TIED481	26	0.015	35 for $t_w = 250$ ns	
TIED462	12	0.04	18 for $t_w = 100$ ns	
TIED463	4.8	0.13	10 for $t_w = 50$ ns	Single +5 V Supply converts optical input to voltage output

*Time required for output voltage to change from 20% to 80% of its peak value.

Transimpedance amplifiers

DEVICE	BANDWIDTH (MHz)	FORWARD TRANSFER IMPEDANCE (K Ω)	EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE CURRENT (pA/ \sqrt Hz)	FEATURES
TIEF150 TIEF151 TIEF152	100 50 20	1 4 12	8.5 4.5 3	... rts lectrode current voltage output

Gallium aluminum arsenide infrared-emitting diodes

DEVICE	RADIANT POWER OUTPUT (μ W)* @ 50 mA	RADIANT PULSE RISETIME (ns)	HALF INTENSITY BEAM ANGLE	λ_p (nm)	FEATURES
TIES494 TIES495 TIES496	45 75 110	12 12 12	20° 20° 20°	820 820 820	Microlens metal case packaging

*Radiant power transmitted through a 0.2 mm (0.008-inch) diameter mechanical aperture into a numerical aperture of 0.25.

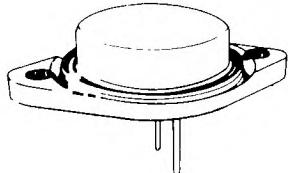
POWER PRODUCTS

CONTENTS

PAGE

Power transistors: Plastic case	88
Metal case	90
Fast-switching transistors: 800 — 1000 V	91
Fast-switching darlingtons: 150 — 200 V	91
High-energy darlingtons: 550 V	91

PACKAGE TYPES:



TO-3



TO-218AA



TO-220AB

Power transistors: Plastic case

POLARITY	RATED I_C (A)	RATED V_{CEO} (V)	DEVICE NUMBER	RATED V_{CBO} (V)	RATED P_T (W)	h_{FE}			f_T MIN (MHz)	RESISTIVE-LOAD SWITCHING			PACKAGE
						MIN	MAX	$@I_C$ (A)		t_{on} TYP(μs)	t_{off} TYP(μs)	$@I_C$ (A)	
NPN	1	40	TIP29	40	12	15	75	1	3	0.5	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	1	60	TIP29A	60	12	15	75	1	3	0.5	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	1	80	TIP29B	80	12	15	75	1	3	0.5	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	1	100	TIP29C	100	12	15	75	1	3	0.5	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	1	250	TIP47	350	17	30	150	0.3	10	0.2	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	1	300	TIP48	400	17	30	150	0.3	10	0.2	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	1	350	TIP49	450	17	30	150	0.3	10	0.2	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	1	400	TIP50	500	17	30	150	0.3	10	0.2	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	2	60	TIP110	60	20	1000		1		2.6	4.5	2	TO-220AB
NPN	2	80	TIP111	80	20	1000		1		2.6	4.5	2	TO-220AB
NPN	2	100	TIP112	100	20	1000		1		2.6	4.5	2	TO-220AB
NPN	3	40	TIP31	40	16	10	50	3	3	0.5	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	3	60	TIP31A	60	16	10	50	3	3	0.5	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	3	80	TIP31B	80	16	10	50	3	3	0.5	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	3	100	TIP31C	100	16	10	50	3	3	0.5	2	1	TO-220AB
NPN	3	200	TIP75	350	26	30	250	0.5	10	0.36	2.2	2	TO-220AB
NPN	3	250	TIP51	350	40	30	150	0.3	2.5	0.25	5	1	TO-218AA
NPN	3	250	TIP75A	400	26	30	250	0.5	10	0.36	2.2	2	TO-220AB
NPN	3	300	TIP52	400	40	30	150	0.3	2.5	0.25	5	1	TO-218AA
NPN	3	300	TIP75B	450	26	30	250	0.5	10	0.36	2.2	2	TO-220AB
NPN	3	350	TIP53	450	40	30	150	0.3	2.5	0.25	5	1	TO-218AA
NPN	3	400	TIP54	500	40	30	150	0.3	2.5	0.25	5	1	TO-218AA
NPN	3	400	TIP75C	500	26	30	250	0.5	10	0.36	2.2	2	TO-220AB
NPN	4	600	MJE13004	600	30	10	60	1	4	0.32	2.1	2	TO-220AB
NPN	4	700	MJE13005	700	30	10	60	1	4	0.32	2.1	2	TO-220AB
NPN	5	60	TIP120	60	26	1000		3		1.5	8.5	3	TO-220AB
NPN	5	80	TIP121	80	26	1000		3		1.5	8.5	3	TO-220AB
NPN	5	100	TIP122	100	26	1000		3		1.5	8.5	3	TO-220AB

*Total dissipation at case temperature of 100°C.

Power transistors: Plastic case

POLARITY	RATED I _C (A)	RATED V _{CEO} (V)	DEVICE NUMBER	RATED V _{CBO} (V)	RATED P _T * (W)	h _{FE}			f _T MIN (MHz)	RESISTIVE-LOAD SWITCHING			PACKAGE	
						MIN	MAX	@I _C (A)		t _{on} TYP(μs)	t _{off} TYP(μs)	@I _C (A)		
NPN	6	40	TIP41	40	26	15	75	3	3	0.6	1	6	TO-220AB	
NPN	6	60	TIP41A	60	26	15	75	3	3	0.6	1	6	TO-220AB	
NPN	6	80	TIP41B	80	26	15	75	3	3	0.6	1	6	TO-220AB	
NPN	6	100	TIP41C	100	26	15	75	3	3	0.6	1	6	TO-220AB	
NPN	7	300	TIP150	300	32	150			2.5	10	1.1	5	5	TO-220AB
NPN	7	350	TIP151	350	32	150			2.5	10	1.1	5	5	TO-220AB
NPN	7	400	TIP152	400	32	150			2.5	10	1.1	5	5	TO-220AB
NPN	7	320	TIP160	320	50	200			4	1.54	4.8	6.5	6.5	TO-218AA
NPN	7	350	TIP161	350	50	200			4		1.54	4.8	6.5	TO-218AA
NPN	7	380	TIP162	380	50	200			4		1.54	4.8	6.5	TO-218AA
NPN	7.5	250	TIP55A	350	50	10	100	100	1	0.17	1.7	5	5	TO-218AA
NPN	7.5	300	TIP56A	400	50	10	100	100	1	0.17	1.7	5	5	TO-218AA
NPN	7.5	350	TIP57A	450	50	10	100	1		0.17	1.7	5	5	TO-218AA
NPN	7.5	400	TIP58A	500	50	10	100	1		0.17	1.7	5	5	TO-218AA
NPN	8	60	TIP100	60	32	1000	20K	3		0.39	4.3	8	8	TO-220AB
NPN	8	80	TIP101	80	32	1000	20K	3		0.39	4.3	8	8	TO-220AB
NPN	8	100	TIP102	100	32	1000	20K	3		0.39	4.3	8	8	TO-220AB
NPN	10	40	TIP33	40	32	20	100	3		0.6	1	6	6	TO-218AA
NPN	10	60	TIP33A	60	32	20	100	3		0.6	1	6	6	TO-218AA
NPN	10	60	TIP140	60	50	1000		5		0.9	11	10	10	TO-218AA
NPN	10	80	TIP33B	80	32	20	100	3		0.6	11	10	10	TO-218AA
NPN	10	100	TIP141	80	50	1000		5		0.9	11	10	10	TO-218AA
NPN	10	100	TIP33C	100	32	20	100	3		0.6	1	6	6	TO-218AA
NPN	10	100	TIP142	100	50	1000		5		0.9	11	10	10	TO-218AA
NPN	15	40	TIP73	50	32	20	150	5	5	0.37	0.9	5	5	TO-220AB
NPN	15	60	TIP73A	70	32	20	150	5	5	0.37	0.9	5	5	TO-220AB
NPN	15	80	TIP73B	90	32	20	150	5	5	0.37	0.9	5	5	TO-220AB
NPN	15	100	TIP73C	110	32	20	150	5	5	0.37	0.9	5	5	TO-220AB
NPN	25	40	TIP35	40	50	10	50	15	3	1.2	0.9	15	15	TO-218AA
NPN	25	60	TIP35A	60	50	10	50	15	3	1.2	0.9	15	15	TO-218AA
NPN	25	80	TIP35B	80	50	10	50	15	3	1.2	0.9	15	15	TO-218AA
NPN	25	100	TIP35C	100	50	10	50	15	3	1.2	0.9	15	15	TO-218AA
PNP	1	40	TIP30	40	12	15	75	1	3	0.3	1	1	1	TO-220AB
PNP	1	60	TIP30A	60	12	15	75	1	3	0.3	1	1	1	TO-220AB
PNP	1	80	TIP30B	80	12	15	75	1	3	0.3	1	1	1	TO-220AB
PNP	1	100	TIP30C	100	12	15	75	1	3	0.3	1	1	1	TO-220AB
PNP	2	60	TIP115	60	20	1000			1		2.6	4.5	2	TO-220AB
PNP	2	80	TIP116	80	20	1000			1		2.6	4.5	2	TO-220AB
PNP	2	100	TIP117	100	20	1000			1		2.6	4.5	2	TO-220AB
PNP	3	40	TIP32	40	16	10	50	3	3	0.3	1	1	1	TO-220AB
PNP	3	60	TIP32A	60	16	10	50	3	3	0.3	1	1	1	TO-220AB
PNP	3	80	TIP32B	80	16	10	50	3	3	0.3	1	1	1	TO-220AB
PNP	3	100	TIP32C	100	16	10	50	3	3	0.3	1	1	1	TO-220AB
PNP	5	80	TIP126	80	26	1000			3		1.5	8.5	3	TO-220AB
PNP	5	100	TIP127	100	26	1000			3		1.5	8.5	3	TO-220AB
PNP	6	40	TIP42	40	26	15	75	3	3	0.4	0.7	6	6	TO-220AB
PNP	6	60	TIP42A	60	26	15	75	3	3	0.4	0.7	6	6	TO-220AB
PNP	6	80	TIP42B	80	26	15	75	3	3	0.4	0.7	6	6	TO-220AB
PNP	6	100	TIP42C	100	26	15	75	3	3	0.4	0.7	6	6	TO-220AB
PNP	8	60	TIP105	60	32	1000	20K	3		0.34	2.2	8	8	TO-220AB
PNP	8	80	TIP106	80	32	1000	20K	3		0.34	2.2	8	8	TO-220AB
PNP	8	100	TIP107	100	32	1000	20K	3		0.34	2.2	8	8	TO-220AB
PNP	10	40	TIP34	40	32	20	100	3		0.6	1	6	6	TO-218AA
PNP	10	60	TIP34A	60	32	20	100	3		0.6	1	6	6	TO-218AA
PNP	10	60	TIP145	60	50	1000		5		0.9	11	10	10	TO-218AA
PNP	10	80	TIP34B	80	32	20	100	3		0.6	11	10	10	TO-218AA
PNP	10	100	TIP146	80	50	1000		5		0.9	11	10	10	TO-218AA
PNP	10	100	TIP34C	100	32	20	100	3		0.6	1	6	6	TO-218AA
PNP	10	100	TIP147	100	50	1000		5		0.9	11	10	10	TO-218AA
PNP	15	40	TIP74	50	32	20	150	5	5	0.14	0.9	5	5	TO-220AB
PNP	15	60	TIP74A	70	32	20	150	5	5	0.14	0.9	5	5	TO-220AB
PNP	15	80	TIP74B	90	32	20	150	5	5	0.14	0.9	5	5	TO-220AB
PNP	15	100	TIP74C	110	32	20	150	5	5	0.14	0.9	5	5	TO-220AB
PNP	25	40	TIP36	40	50	10	50	15	3	1.1	0.8	15	15	TO-218AA
PNP	25	60	TIP36A	60	50	10	50	15	3	1.1	0.8	15	15	TO-218AA
PNP	25	80	TIP36B	80	50	10	50	15	3	1.1	0.8	15	15	TO-218AA
PNP	25	100	TIP36C	100	50	10	50	15	3	1.1	0.8	15	15	TO-218AA

*Total dissipation at case temperature of 100°C.

POWER PRODUCTS

Power transistors: Metal case

POLARITY	RATED I_C (A)	RATED V_{CEO} (V)	DEVICE NUMBER	RATED V_{CBO} (V)	RATED P_T^* (W)	h_{FE}			f_T (MHz)	RESISTIVE-LOAD SWITCHING			PACKAGE
						MIN	MAX	@ I_C (A)		t_{on} TYP(μs)	t_{off} TYP(μs)	@ I_C (A)	
NPN	5	250	MJ1800	250	40	40	120	0.4	2.5	0.75	4.8	3	TO-3
NPN	5	300	MJ3430	400	50	15	45	2.5	6	0.75	4.8	3	TO-3
NPN	5	300	2N6542	650	57	7	35	3	6	0.75	4.8	3	TO-3
NPN	5	400	2N6543	850	57	7	35	3	6	0.75	4.8	3	TO-3
NPN	7	300	MJ3040	400	40	100	250	2.5	1	0.17	1.7	5	TO-3
NPN	7	300	MJ3041	400	40	10	100	2.5	1	0.17	1.7	5	TO-3
NPN	7.5	250	TIP568	350	100	10	100	1	1	0.17	1.7	5	TO-3
NPN	7.5	300	TIP559	400	100	10	100	1	1	0.17	1.7	5	TO-3
NPN	7.5	350	TIP560	450	100	10	100	1	5	0.17	1.7	5	TO-3
NPN	7.5	400	TIP561	500	100	10	100	1	6	0.17	1.7	5	TO-3
NPN	8	250	2N6306	500	71	12	60	3	5	0.6	2	3	TO-3
NPN	8	300	2N6544	650	71	12	60	2.5	6	1.05	5	5	TO-3
NPN	8	300	2N6307	600	71	15	75	3	5	0.6	2	3	TO-3
NPN	8	350	2N6308	700	71	12	60	3	5	0.6	2	3	TO-3
NPN	8	400	2N6545	850	71	12	60	2.5	6	1.05	5	5	TO-3
NPN	10	100	TIP642	100	100	1000	1000	5	5	0.9	11	10	TO-3
NPN	10	100	TIP602	100	57	1000	20K	3	8.0	0.38	4.25	8	TO-3
NPN	10	140	2N3442	160	86	20	70	3	8.0	0.38	4.25	8	TO-3
NPN	10	150	2N6262	170	86	20	70	3	8.0	0.1	0.9	5	TO-3
NPN	10	350	MJ13014	550	85.5	12	40	2.5	4	0.1	0.9	5	TO-3
NPN	10	400	MJ13015	600	85.5	12	40	2.5	4	0.1	0.9	5	TO-3
NPN	12	60	2N6057	60	86	750	18K	6	4	3.1	6	6	TO-3
NPN	12	80	2N6058	80	86	750	18K	6	4	3.1	6	6	TO-3
NPN	12	100	2N6360	120	86	15	60	6	4	3.1	6	6	TO-3
NPN	12	100	2N6059	100	86	750	18K	6	4	2.4	8	8	TO-3
NPN	15	40	MJ2801	40	65	15	60	8	1	2.4	8	8	TO-3
NPN	16	100	2N5629	100	114	25	100	8	1	2.4	8	8	TO-3
NPN	16	100	MJ4035	100	86	1000	10	8	1	2.4	8	8	TO-3
NPN	16	120	2N6302	140	86	15	60	8	1	1.5	3.8	8	TO-3
NPN	16	120	MJ6302	120	86	15	60	8	1	1.5	3.8	8	TO-3
NPN	16	120	2N5630	120	114	20	80	8	1	2.4	8	8	TO-3
NPN	16	140	2N5631	140	114	15	60	8	1	2.4	8	8	TO-3
NPN	20	120	2N5039	75	80	20	100	10	60	0.5	2	10	TO-3
NPN	20	150	2N5038	90	80	20	100	12	60	0.5	2	10	TO-3
NPN	30	100	2N6328	100	114	6	30	30	3	0.6	0.9	15	TO-3
NPN	10	60	TIP605	60	80	1000	3	3	0.3	2.2	8	8	TO-3
PNP	10	60	TIP645	60	100	1000		5		0.9	11	10	TO-3
PNP	10	80	TIP606	80	80	1000		3		0.3	2.2	8	TO-3
PNP	10	80	TIP646	80	100	1000		5		0.9	11	10	TO-3
PNP	10	100	TIP607	100	80	1000		3		0.3	2.2	1	TO-3
PNP	10	100	TIP647	100	100	1000		5		0.9	11	10	TO-3
PNP	10	110	2N6248	110	71	20	100	5	4	3.1	6	6	TO-3
PNP	12	100	2N6052	100	86	750	18K	6	10	0.9	11	10	TO-3
PNP	16	100	MJ4032	100	86	1000		10		0.9	11	10	TO-3
PNP	30	100	2N6331	100	114	6	30	30	3	0.6	0.9	15	TO-3

*Total dissipation at case temperature of 100°C.

90

Fast-switching transistors: 800-1000 V

POLARITY	RATED I_C (A)	RATED $V_{(BR)CEO}$ (V)	DEVICE NUMBER	RATED $V_{(BR)CBO}$ (V)	POWER (W)		$V_{CE} @ I_C / I_B = 5$ MAXIMUM		100°C INDUCTIVE SWITCHING		PACKAGE
					25°C	100°C	Volts	Amps	$t_{sv(\mu s)}$ MAX	$t_{xo(\mu s)}$ MAX	
NPN	4	375	TIPL760	800	80	32	2.5	4	3	0.75	TO-220AB
NPN	4	375	TIPL751	800	120	68.5	2.5	4	3	0.75	TO-3
NPN	4	420	TIPL760A	1000	80	32	2.5	4	3	0.75	TO-220AB
NPN	4	420	TIPL751A	1000	120	68.5	2.5	4	3	0.75	TO-3
NPN	6	375	TIPL752	800	150	85.5	2.5	6	3	0.5	TO-3
NPN	6	420	TIPL752A	1000	150	85.5	2.5	6	3	0.5	TO-3
NPN	8	375	TIPL753	800	150	85.5	2.5	8	3	0.5	TO-3
NPN	8	420	TIPL753A	1000	150	85.5	2.5	8	3	0.5	TO-3
NPN	10	375	TIPL755	800	150	85.5	2.5	10	3	0.5	TO-3
NPN	10	420	TIPL755A	1000	150	85.5	2.5	10	3	0.5	TO-3
NPN	15	375	TIPL757	800	200	111	2.5	15	3	0.5	TO-3
NPN	15	420	TIPL757A	1000	200	111	2.5	15	3	0.5	TO-3

Fast-switching darlingtons: 150-200 V

POLARITY	RATED I_C (A)	RATED $V_{(BR)CEO}$ (V)	DEVICE NUMBER	RATED $V_{(BR)CBO}$ (V)	POWER (W)		$V_{CE} @ I_C / I_B = 5$ MAXIMUM		25°C INDUCTIVE SWITCHING		PACKAGE
					25°C	100°C	Volts	Amps	$t_{sv(\mu s)}$ MAX	$t_{xo(\mu s)}$ MAX	
NPN	10	120	TIPL775	150	100	57.2	2	10	0.45	0.32	TO-3
NPN	10	150	TIPL775A	200	100	57.2	2	10	0.45	0.32	TO-3

High-energy darlingtons: 550 V

POLARITY	RATED I_C (A)	RATED $V_{(BR)CEO}$ (V)	DEVICE NUMBER	RATED $V_{(BR)CBO}$ (V)	POWER (W)		$V_{CE} @ I_C / I_B = 5$ MAXIMUM		FORWARD PULSE ENERGY (mJ)	PACKAGE
					25°C	100°C	Volts	Amps		
NPN	20	450	TIPL774	550	175	100	3	15	300	TO-3

MILITARY PRODUCTS

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Processing Flow Features	93
Packages Available	93
Chip Carrier Process/Package Options	94
Logic Array Products	94
Bipolar Microprocessor Products	95
Digital Logic Products	96
Linear Products	96
Bipolar Memory Products	97
MOS Memory Products	98
Systems Products	99
Power Transistors-Radiation Tolerant	99
JM38510 Cross Reference	100
Military I/C Cross Reference Guide	101

Overview

Texas Instruments Military program offers high reliability integrated circuits covering a complete product spectrum. The program is designed to meet and support Military processing requirements. Processing to JM-38510 (JANB) and MIL-Standard-883 Class B assures the user of quality products and reliable performance.

Devices are available in ceramic dual-in-line, flatpack and chip carrier packaging alternatives to allow for maximum flexibility in system use.

PRODUCT LINE	PROCESSING FLOWS	TYPES	NUMBER OF UNIQUE TYPES AVAILABLE
DIGITAL LOGIC	SN,SNJ,JANB	54TTL 54H 54S 54L 54LS 54ALS 54AS 54HC	154 23 63 37 180 41 FUTURE PRODUCT FUTURE PRODUCT
LINEAR	SN,SNJ,/883B JANB	INTERFACE, CONTROL	132
MOS MEMORY	TMS,SMJ	EPROM,DRAM,SRAM	10
BIPOLAR MEMORY	JBP, SNJ	PROM, RAM, SUPPORT	25
MICROPROCESSOR	N	9989	1
LOGIC ARRAY		STL,I2L	6

The following pages provide information on product nomenclature and screening requirements. Electrical and mechanical parametric specifications are available for review in the appropriate Texas Instruments data books.

Additional information is available by contacting your local TI authorized distributor or TI sales office.

Processing Flow Features

PROCESSING FLOW FEATURES	JANB	SNJ	JBP	SMJ
• QUALIFIED PER MIL-M-38510 CLASS B	X			
• PRODUCED IN DESC-CERTIFIED DOMESTIC PRODUCTION FACILITY	X			
• TESTED PER MIL-STD-883B METHOD 5004 CLASS B	X	X	X	X
• ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS PER APPROPRIATE SLASH SHEETS	X			
• ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS PER TI DATA SHEETS		X	X	X
• 100% FUNCTIONAL TEST AT TEMPERATURE EXTREMES		X	X	X
• 100% AC TESTING OF SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS AS SPECIFIED IN TI DATA SHEETS		X	X	X
• TESTED PER MIL-STD -- R. METHOD 5005 CLASS B, GROUPS A,B,C,D EXCEPT AS NOTED IN APPROPRIATE SCF1 -- R. G AND LOT CONFORMANCE TABLE (NOTE 1)	X	X	X	X
• TIGHTENED GROUP A LTPD		X	X	X
• GROUP A TESTED BY INSPECTION LOT	X	X	X	X
• EACH SHIPMENT INCLUDES A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE AND GROUP A SUMMARY REPORT		X	X	X
• GROUP B,C, AND D GENERIC DATA AVAILABLE PER TI BROCHURE CB159		X	X	X
• TESTED AND MARKED PER APPROPRIATE DESC MINISPEC WHEN TI IS LISTED AS APPROVED SOURCE		X		X

NOTE: FOR DETAILED SCREENING AND LOT CONFORMANCE INFORMATION REFER TO MILITARY PRODUCTS BROCHURE SCG714.

Packages Available

PACKAGE DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE TYPE	MILITARY PRODUCTS					
		DIGITAL	LINEAR	BIPOLAR MEMORY	MOS MEMORY	LOGIC ARRAY	MICRO PROCESSOR
CERAMIC DIP	J JG	X	X X	X	X		
SIDE BRAZE CERAMIC DIP	JD				X		X
CERAMIC FLAT PACK	W WC	X	X X				
CERAMIC FLAT PACK	U		X				
SQUARE TOTAL CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER	FH	X	X	X			
THREE LAYER SQUARE CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER PACKAGE	FK	X	X	X		X(FD)	X(FD)
MEMORY RECTANGULAR CHIP CARRIER PACKAGE	FE			X	X		
MEMORY RECTANGULAR CHIP CARRIER PACKAGE	FG			X	X		
PIN GRID ARRAY						X	

Chip Carrier Process/Package Options

PRODUCT LINE	PROCESSING FLOWS							PACKAGE TYPES			
	SN	SNJ	/883B	SMJ	JBP	N	FH	FK	FE	FG	FD
LOGIC (54LS,54S,54ALS, 54AS)	X	X					X	X			
LINEAR	X	X	X		X		X	X			
MOS MEMORY				X				X	X	X	
BIPOLAR MEMORY					X		X	X	X	X	
MICROPROCESSOR						X					X
LOGIC ARRAY											X

Logic Array Products

PRODUCT SPECTRUM

DEVICE TYPE	GATE TECHNOLOGY	MINIMUM PROCESSING GEOMETRY (MICRONS)	USEABLE GATE COUNT	INTERNAL GATE PROPAGATION DELAY (ns)	INTERNAL GATE POWER DISSIPATION (mW)	I/O SIGNAL PADS	AUTO ROUTE	T _J RANGE	RAD. TOLERANT
TAT04	SIL	4.5	400	2.5	600	76	Yes	-55 to 150C	Yes
TAT08	SIL	4.5	800	2.5	600	104	Yes	-55 to 150C	Yes
STL700	SIL	4.5	560	3.0	300	61	Yes	-55 to 150C	Yes
SBP96600	P'L	4.5	2120	15.0	100	140	No	-55 to 150C	Yes
SBP96700	P'L	4.5	1120	15.0	100	96	No	-55 to 150C	Yes

*Future product

PACKAGE OPTIONS **

DEVICE TYPE	40 PIN DIP	64 PIN FLATPACK	LCCC		PIN GRID ARRAY		
			68 PAD	84 PAD	84 PIN	108 PIN	132 PIN
TAT04 TAT08 STL700 SBP96600 SBP96700	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X		X X	X X

** Dependent on custom circuit design I/O

Bipolar Microprocessor Products

SBP 9989 Bipolar Microprocessor Family

The SBP9900 family features memory-to-memory architecture and Bipolar I²L technology enabling it to operate over the full military temperature range. The SBP9989 is a second generation 16-bit microprocessor offering three times the performance of its predecessor, the SBP9900A. The SBP9989 fully supports interrupt intensive applications, including high level languages and multitasking, with designed-in multi-processor support. Downward compatibility is maintained such that all SBP9900 software executes on the SBP9989 without change.

SBP 9989 Product Features

- 4.4-MHz clock rate, single phase, 50% duty cycle
- Designed-in support for advanced multiprocessor system architecture
- 16 bit data and address bus
- Serial I/O via Communications Register Unit (CRU)
- 16 prioritized hardware interrupts /16 software interrupts
- 9900 Family instruction set including signed multiply (MPY) and signed divide (DIV).
- Direct access to 128K bytes of memory (via new output pin MPEN)
- Operation over full MIL-TEMP range (-55°C to 125°C)
- Radiation tolerance characteristics of I²L Technology

Peripheral Support Functions

DEVICE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
SBP9901	Programmable Systems Interface
SBP9965	Peripheral Interface Adaptor
SBP9966	Interrupt Controller

Microprocessor/Peripheral Nomenclature

EXAMPLE:

SBP

9989

N

J

1. PREFIX —

Must contain three or four letters

SBP —

JAN B — JM38510/JANB Qualified

2. CIRCUIT DESIGNATOR —

Must contain four digits

9989 — advanced 4.4 MHz 16 bit processor

3. TEMPERATURE RANGE —

Must contain one letter only (omit for JANB part)

N — -55°C to 125°C

4. PACKAGE TYPE —

Must contain one or two letters — J,FD

Digital Logic Products

See detailed product listings in Digital Logic Products section

DIGITAL LOGIC NOMENCLATURE

	EXAMPLE:	SNJ	54LS00	FH
1. <u>Prefix</u>				
	Must contain three or four letters			
	SNJ — MIL-STD-883B, JEDEC Standard 101			
	JANB — JM38510/JANB Qualified, Note 1			
2. <u>Circuit Designator</u>				
	Must contain four to eight digits			
	54 — Standard TTL Circuits			
	54H — High-speed TTL			
	54L — Low-power TTL			
	54LS — Low-power Schottky TTL			
	54S — Schottky TTL			
	54ALS — Advanced Low-power Schottky TTL			
	54AS — Advanced Schottky			
	54HC — High Speed CMOS			
3. <u>Package Type</u>				
	Must contain one or two letters			

Linear Products

See detailed product listings in Linear Products section

LINEAR NOMENCLATURE

	EXAMPLE:	JANB	55108	J	/883B
1. <u>Prefix</u>					
	Must contain three or four letters				
	TL — TI Linear Control Products				
	TLC — LinCMOS™ Control Products				
	SNJ — MIL-STD-883B, JEDEC Standard 101				
	JANB — JM38510/JANB Qualified, Note 1				
2. <u>Circuit Designator</u>					
	including temperature range				
	Must contain three to seven characters (from individual data sheets)				
	examples: 022M, 55450B, 78M05M				
3. <u>Package Type</u>					
	Must contain one or two letters (From pin connection diagram on individual data sheets)				
4. <u>Screening and Lot Conformance</u>					
	/883B — MIL-STD-883B Method 5004 Class B (Not used with part numbers having a JANB or an SN Prefix)				

Note 1. Where devices are qualified under Military Specification MIL-M-38510

Bipolar Memory Products

PROMs

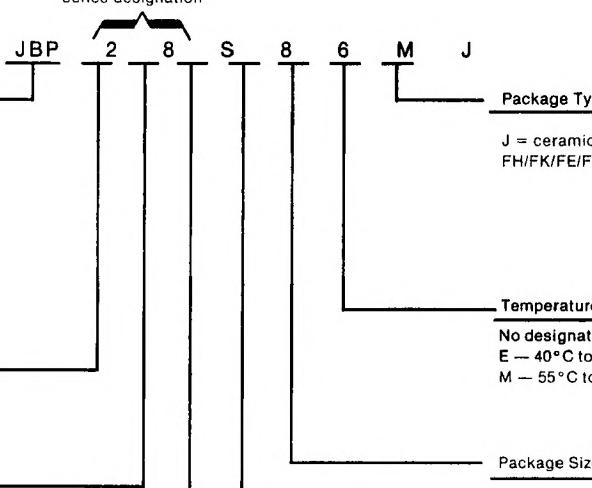
DEVICE	TEMP.	SPEED (ns) MAX t _{a(A)*}	ORGANIZATION	PACKAGE TYPE	
				C-DIP	CHIP CARRIER
18S030	E,M	50	32 × 8	16 Pin (J)	20 Pad (FC,FD)
18SA030		50	32 × 8	16 Pin (J)	20 Pad (FC,FD)
24S10		75	256 × 4	16 Pin (J)	20 Pad (FH,FK)
24SA10		75	256 × 4	16 Pin (J)	20 Pad (FH,FK)
28L22		75	256 × 8	20 Pin (J)	20 Pad (FH,FK)
24S41		75	1K × 4	18 Pin (J)	28 Pad (FG)
28S42		70	512 × 8	20 Pin (J)	28 Pad (FC,FD)
28L42		110	512 × 8	20 Pin (J)	28 Pad (FC,FD)
28S46		70	512 × 8	24 Pin (J)	28 Pad (FC,FD)
24S81		85	2K × 4	18 Pin (J)	28 Pad (FG)
28S86A		80	1K × 8	24 Pin (J)	32 Pad (FG)
28L86A	E,M	175	1K × 8	24 Pin (J)	32 Pad (FG)

*t_{a(A)} Access time from address

BIPOLAR MEMORY NOMENCLATURE

These two digits
comprise the
series designation

Example:



Prefix —

JBP — MIL-STD-883B
JEDEC standard 101

JANB — JM 38510/JANB
Qualified, Note 1

J = ceramic dual-in-line
FH/FK/FE/FG = ceramic chip carrier

Generic Programming Family

1—Single level 3—Oxide Isolated
2—Double level 4—Other

Output Word Width

4 or 8

Output Type

S = standard three-state
L = low-power three-state
P = power-down three-state
R = registered three-state
D = power-down and registered
three-state
T = latched three-state
SA = standard open-collector
LA = low-power open-collector
PA = power-down open-collector
RA = registered open-collector
DA = power-down and registered
open-collector
TA = latched open-collector

Bit Complexity

03 = 256 bits
1 = 1,024 bits
2 = 2,048 bits
4 = 4,096 bits
8 = 8,192 bits
16 = 16,384 bits
32 = 32,768 bits

No. of Pins	Row spacing in inches (millimeters)		
	0.300 (7.62)	0.400 (10.16)	0.600 (15.24)
16	0	-	-
18	1	-	-
20	2	-	-
22	3	4	-
24	5	-	6
28	-	-	7
40	-	-	8

* Package size designation is not applicable with
chip carrier, and should be replaced with the
letter X for this package type.

Note 1. Where devices are qualified under Military specification MIL-M-38510

MOS Memory Products

RAMs

DEVICE	TEMP.	MAX. ACCESS TIME (ns)	ORGANIZATION	PACKAGE TYPE	
				C-DIP	CHIP CARRIER
SRAM					
2114	M,S,E,L	200,250,450	1K × 4	18 Pin (JD)	18 Pad (FG)
2114L	M,S,E,L	200,250,450	1K × 4	18 Pin (JD)	18 Pad (FG)
4016	M,S,E,L	200,250,450	2K × 8	24 Pin (JD)	32 Pad (FG)
DRAM					
4164	M,S,E,L	150,200,250	64K × 1	16 Pin (JD)	28/18 Pad (FE/FG)

EPROMs

DEVICE	TEMP.	MAX. ACCESS TIME (ns)	ORGANIZATION	PACKAGE TYPE	
				C-DIP	CHIP CARRIER
2518	M,S,E,L	350,450	2K × 8	24 Pin (J)	32 Pad (FG)
2532	M,S,E,L	350,450	4K × 8	24 Pin (J)	32 Pad (FE)
25L32	M,S,E,L	450	4K × 8	24 Pin (J)	32 Pad (FE)
25L4	M,S,E,L	450	8K × 8	28 Pin (J)	32 Pad (FE)
25L8	M,S,E,L	350,450	1K × 8	24 Pin (J)	32 Pad (FE)
25L08	M,S,E,L	350,450	1K × 8	24 Pin (J)	32 Pad (FE)

MOS MEMORY NOMENCLATURE

EXAMPLE: SMJ 25C4 -45 J M

1. Prefix _____
Must contain three or four letters
SMJ — MIL-STD-883B, JEDEC Standard 101
2. Circuit Designator _____
Must contain four or five characters
All standard types have four digits
All low-power versions have five characters
examples: Standard 32K EPROM — 2532
Low-power 32K EPROM — 25L32
3. Access Time _____
Device types are available with various speeds
4. Package Type _____
Must contain one or two letters
5. Temperature Range _____
Must contain one letter only
M -55 to + 125°C
S -55 to + 100°C
E -40 to + 85°C
L 0 to + 70°C

Systems Products

DRAM Module Nomenclature

Multiple 4164's in chip carrier packages mounted on ceramic dual-in-line substrate.

EXAMPLE: SMJ 4 4 4164-20 M

1. Prefix

Must contain three letters
SMJ — MIL-STD-883B

2. Word Width

One digit only
1,2 or 4

3. Number Devices Per Unit

One Digit Only
2 or 4

4. Device Type

Contains four or five
characters

5. Access Time

Available with various speeds

6. Temperature Range

Must contain one letter only

M -55°C to + 125°C

E -40°C to + 85°C

S -55°C to + 100°C

L 0°C to + 70°C

Power Transistors, Radiation Tolerant (metal case)

POLARITY	RATED I_C (A)	RATED V_{CEO} (V)	DEVICE NUMBER	RATED V_{CBO} (V)	RATED P_T (W)	hFE MIN-MAX	$@I_C$ (A)	f_T MIN (MHz)	PACKAGE	HARDNESS CLASS (See Note 1)
NPN	2	80	2N5000	100	20	70-200	1	60	TO59(I)	F
PNP	2	80	2N5001	100	20	70-200	1	60	TO59(I)	F
NPN	5	80	2N5004	100	33	70-200	2.5	70	TO59(I)	F
NPN	5	80	2N5005	100	33	70-200	2.5	70	TO59(I)	F
PNP	2	80	2N5149	100	4	70-200	1	60	TO5	F
NPN	2	80	2N5150	100	4	70-200	1	60	TO5	F
PNP	3	80	2N5153	100	6.7	70-200	2.5	70	TO5	F
NPN	3	80	2N5154	100	6.7	70-200	2.5	70	TO5	F
PNP	10	80	2N6127	100	67	30-120	5	50	TO61(I)	P
NPN	10	80	2N6128	100	67	30-120	5	50	TO61(I)	P
NPN	30	100	2N6273	120	150	40-200	5	75	TO63	P
NPN	18	90	SP10949	140	67	50-	7	180	TO61(I)	F-G
NPN	2.5	90	SP10950	140	5	50-	1.5	180	TO5	F-G
NPN	18	90	SP10951	140	33	50-	5	150	TO59(I)	F
NPN	25	80	SP10952	140	67	50-	7	150	TO61(I)	F-G
NPN	22	100	SP10953	150	67	50-	6	120	TO61(I)	F
NPN	20	80	SP10954	130	67	50-	8	120	TO61(I)	F
NPN	3	80	SP10955	130	4	50-	1.5	120	TO5	F
NPN	20	140	SP10956	170	100	50-	4	60	TO-61(I)	P-F
NPN	40	80	SP10957	100	200	30-	20	50	TO-63	F
NPN	3	70	SP10964	120	5	50-	1.5	250	TO5	G
NPN	15	80	SP10965	130	50	50-	8	250	TO61(I)	G
NPN	1	60	SP10958	100	3	50-	0.5	300	TO5	E
NPN	3	60	SP10959	100	5	50-	1.5	300	TO5	E
NPN	15	70	SP10960	110	50	50-	8	300	TO61(I)	E
PNP	1	60	SP10961	80	3	50-	0.5	300	TO5	E
PNP	3	60	SP10962	80	5	50-	1.5	300	TO5	E
PNP	15	70	SP10963	90	50	50-	8	300	TO-61(I)	E
NPN	5	70	SP10970	100	6.7	50-	8	120	TO-5	G
PNP	1	50	SP10971	80	0.75	50-	0.5	300	TO-18	E
NPN	1	50	SP10972	80	0.75	50-	0.5	300	TO-18	E

NOTE 1:

Classes of Neutron Fluence (MCV equivalent)

P n/cm ² 1×10^{11}	F n/cm ² 1×10^{13}	G n/cm ² 7×10^{13}	E n/cm ² 3×10^{14}
--	--	--	--

Test Parameter
 $hFE = 10$ Min.

Conditions

$V_{CE} = 5V$,

$I_C = hFE$ measurement current.

MILITARY PRODUCTS CROSS REFERENCE

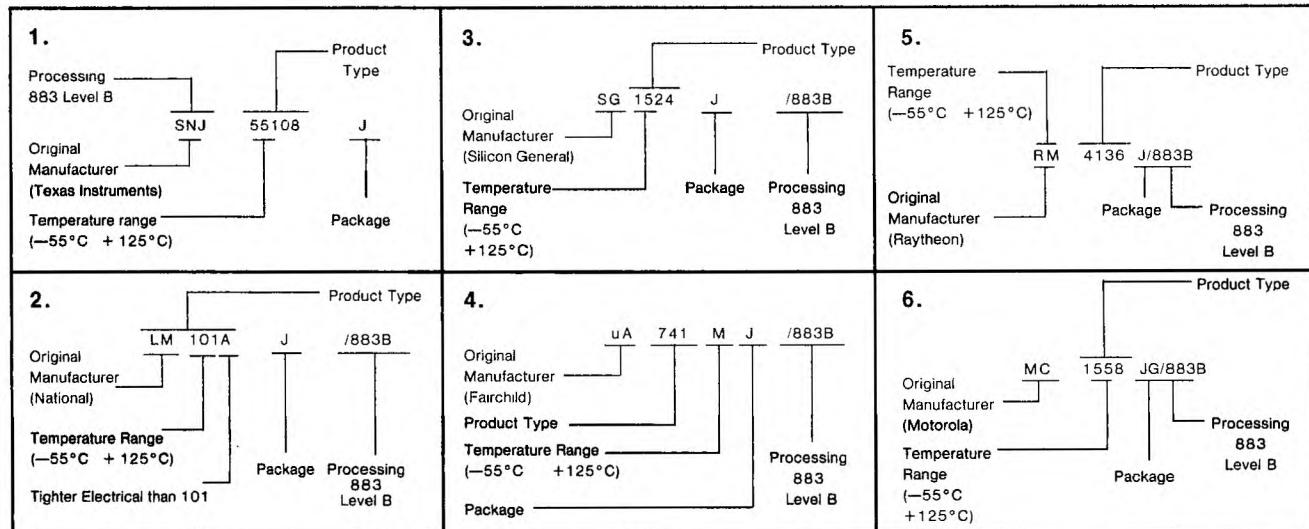
JM38510 SLASH SHEETS TO TI JANB PART NUMBER

MILITARY PRODUCTS

JM38510/00101BCB	JANB5430J	JM38510/30003BCB	JANB54LS04J	JM38510/31201BEB	JANB54LS83AJ
JM38510/00102BCB	JANB5420J	JM38510/30004BCB	JANB54LS05J	JM38510/31202BEB	JANB54LS283J
JM38510/00103BCB	JANB5410J	JM38510/30005BCB	JANB54LS10J	JM38510/31301BEB	JANB54LS13J
JM38510/00104BCB	JANB5400J	JM38510/0/3(- :)B	JANB54LS12J	JM38510/31302BCB	JANB54LS14J
JM38510/00105BCB	JANB5404J	JM38510/0/3(- :)B	JANB54LS20J	JM38510/31303BCB	JANB54LS132J
JM38510/00106BCB	JANB5412J	JM38510/30008BCB	JANB54LS22J	JM38510/314C	JANB54LS123J
JM38510/00107BCB	JANB5401J	JM38510/30009BCB	JANB54LS30J	JM38510/314C. .	JANB54LS221J
JM38510/00108BCB	JANB5405J	JM38510/30101BCB	JANB54LS73AJ	JM38510/314C. .	JANB54LS122J
JM38510/00109BCB	JANB5430J	JM38510/30102BCB	JANB54LS74AJ	JM38510/31501BCB	JANB54LS90J
JM38510/00201BCB	JANB5472J	JM38510/30103BEB	JANB54LS112AJ	JM38510/31502BCB	JANB54LS93J
JM38510/00202BCB	JANB5473J	JM38510/30104BCB	JANB54LS113AJ	JM38510/31503RFR	JANB54LS160AJ
JM38510/00203BCB	JANB54107J	JM38510/30105BCB	JM38510/ 'LS114AJ	JM38510/315C . .	JANB54LS161AJ
JM38510/00204BEB	JANB5476J	JM38510/30106BEB	JM38510/ 'LS174J	JM38510/3150 . .	JANB54LS192J
JM38510/00205BCB	JANB5474J	JM38510/30107BEB	JANB54LS175J	JM38510/31506BEB	JANB54LS193J
JM38510/00206BCB	JANB5470J	JM38510/30108BCB	JANB54LS107AJ	JM38510/31509BCB	JANB54LS191J
JM38510/00301BCB	JANB5440J	JM38510/301(- :)	JM38510/ 'LS109AJ	JM38510/ '0/3151	JANB54LS92J
JM38510/00302BCB	JANB5437J	JM38510/0/301(- :)	JM38510/ 'LS11 . J	JM38510/ '0/315 .	JANB54LS162AJ
JM38510/00303BCB	JANB5438J	JM38510/0/302U. . .	JANB54LS40J	JM38510/ '0/315 . . .	JANB54LS163AJ
JM38510/00401BCB	JANB5402J	JM38510/30202BCB	JANB54LS37J	JM38510/ '0/315 . .	JANB54LS190J
JM38510/00402BEB	JANB5423J	JM38510/30203BCB	JANB54LS38J	JM38510/0/316U. . .	JANB54LS75J
JM38510/00403BCB	JANB5425J	JM38510/30301BCB	JANB54LS02J	JM38510/31602BEB	JANB54LS279J
JM38510/00404BCB	JANB5427J	JM38510/30302BCB	JANB54LS27J	JM38510/31603BEB	JANB54LS259J
JM38510/00501BCB	JANB5450J	JM38510/30303BCB	JANB54LS266J	JM38510/31604BEB	JANB54LS375J
JM38510/00502BCB	JANB5451J	JM38510/30401BCB	JM38510/ 'LS51J	JM38510/32003BCB	JANB54LS290J
JM38510/00503BCB	JANB5453J	JM38510/30402BCB	JM38510/ 'LS54J	JM38510/32004BCB	JANB54LS293J
JM38510/00504BCB	JANB5454J	JM38510/30501BCB	JANB54LS32J	JM38510/32102BCB	JANB54LS26J
JM38510/00602BEB	JANB5483J	JM38510/30502BCB	JANB54LS86J	JM38510/32201BEB	JANB54LS365AJ
JM38510/00701BCB	JANB5486J	JM38510/30601BEB	JANB54LS194AJ	JM38510/32202BEB	JANB54LS366AJ
JM38510/00801BCB	JANB5406J	JM38510/30602BEB	JANB54LS195AJ	JM38510/32203BEB	JANB54LS367AJ
JM38510/00802BCB	JANB5416J	JM38510/30603BCB	JANB54LS95BJ	JM38510/32204BEB	JANB54LS368AJ
JM38510/00803BCB	JANB5407J	JM38510/30604BEB	JANB54LS96J	JM38510/32301BCB	JANB54LS125AJ
JM38510/00804BCB	JANB5417J	JM38510/30605BCB	JANB54LS164J	JM38510/32302BCB	JANB54LS126AJ
JM38510/01306BEB	JANB54161J	JM38510/30606BCB	JANB54LS295J	JM38510/32401BRB	JANB54LS240J
JM38510/01701BEB	JANB54174J	JM38510/ '	JANB54L . . J	JM38510/32402BRB	JANB54LS241J
JM38510/01702BEB	JANB54175J	JM38510/ '	JANB54L . .	JM38510/32403BRB	JANB54LS244J
JM38510/07001BCB	JANB54S00J	JM38510/30609BEB	JANB54LS166J	JM38510/32501BRB	JANB54LS273J
JM38510/07002BCB	JANB54S03J	JM38510/30701RFR	JANB54LS138J	JM38510/32502BRB	JANB54LS373J
JM38510/07003BCB	JANB54S04J	JM38510/30701: . . .	JANB54LS139J	JM38510/32503BRB	JANB54LS374J
JM38510/07004BCB	JANB54S05J	JM38510/ 'K	JANB54LS42J	JM38510/32504BRB	JANB54LS377J
JM38510/07005BCB	JANB54S10J	JM38510/ 'M	JANB54LS47J	JM38510/32601BEB	JANB54LS155J
JM38510/07006BCB	JANB54S20J	JM38510/30901BEB	JANB54LS151J	JM38510/32602BEB	JANB54LS156J
JM38510/07007BCB	JANB54S22J	JM38510/30902BEB	JANB54LS153J	JM38510/32701RFB	JANB54I
JM38510/07008BCB	JANB54S30J	JM38510/30903BEB	JANB54LS157J	JM38510/32702BEB	JANB54I
JM38510/10401BCB	JANB55107J	JM38510/30904BEB	JANB54LS158J	JM38510/32703BEB	JANB54LS490J
JM38510/10402BCB	JANB55108J	JM38510/30905BEB	JANB54LS251J	JM38510/32801BEB	JANB54LS242J
JM38510/10403BEB	JANB55114J	JM38510/30906BEB	JANB54LS257AJ	JM38510/32802BCB	JANB54LS243J
JM38510/10404BEB	JANB55115J	JM38510/30907BEB	JANB54LS258AJ	JM38510/32803BRB	JANB54LS245J
JM38510/10405BEB	JANB55113J	JM38510/30908BEB	JANB54LS253J	JM38510/32901BCB	JANB54LS280J
JM38510/13001BEB	JANB55325J	JM38510/31001BCB	JANB54LS11J	JM38510/33106BEB	JANB25LS174J
JM38510/13002BEB	JANB55326AJ	JM38510/31002BCB	JANB54LS15J	JM38510/33107BEB	JANB25LS175J
JM38510/0	JM38510/327AJ	JM38510/003BCB	JANB54 . .	JM38510/36001BEB	JANB54LS148J
JM38510/0	JM38510/LS00J	JM38510/004BCB	JANB54 . .	JM38510/36002BEB	JANB54LS348J
JM38510/00002BCB	JANB54LS03J	JM38510/3101BEB	JANB54LS03J	JM38510/46501BYC	JANB9989J

Military I/C Cross Reference Guide

Linear/Interface Examples:



Logic

MANUFACTURER	PREFIX	DUAL-IN-LINE	FLAT PACK
T.I.	SNJ XXX	J	W
Motorola	54XX/BXBJC	L	F
National	DM XXXX	J/883B	W/883B
Signetics	S XXXX	F/883B	W/883B
Fairchild	XXXX	DMQB	FMQB
AMD	SN XXXX	DMB	FMB

MOS Memory

MANUFACTURER	PREFIX
T.I.	SMJ XXXX-XXJX
Mostek	MKB XXXX
Intel	M XXXX/B
Motorola	MCM XXXX BXBA
National	MM XXXX XX/883
AMD	XXXX DMB
Fairchild	XXXX DMQB

Bipolar PROM

ORG	TI	NATIONAL	SIGNETICS	INTEL	MMI	HARRIS	INTERSIL	AMD	FAIRCHILD	RAYTHEON	MOTOROLA
32 x 8	JBP18S030MJ JBP18SA030MJ	DM54S288J DM54S188J	S82S123F S82S23F		5331-1J 5330-1J	HM7603-8 HM7602-8	IM5610MJ IM5600MJ	27S19DMB 27S18DMB			
256 x 4	JBP24S10MJ JBP24SA10MJ	DM54S287J DM54S387J	S82S129F S82S126F	M3621 M3601	5301-1J 5300-1J	HM7611-8 HM7610-8	IM5623MJ IM5603MJ	27S21DMB 27S20DMB	93427DMQB 93417DMQB	29661DMB 29660DMB	
256 x 8	JBP28L22MJ	DM54S471J DM54S470J			5309-1J 5308-1J					29601DMB 29600DMB	
512 x 8	JBP28S42MJ	DM54S472J DM54S473J	S82S147F S82S146F		5349-1J 5348-1J	HM7649-8 HM7648-8		27S29DMB 27S28DMB		29621DMB 29620DMB	
512 x 8	JBP28S46MJ	DM54S474J DM54S475J	S82S141F S82S140F	M3624 M3604	5341-1J 5340-1J	HM7641-8 HM7640-8	IM5625MJ IM5605MJ	27531DMB 27530DMB	93448DMQB 93438DMQB	29625DMB 29624DMB	MCM7641 MCM7640
1024 x 4	JBP24S41MJ	DM54S573J DM54S572J	S82S137F S82S136F	M3625 M3605	5353-1J 5352-1J	HM7643-8 HM7642-8		27S33DMB 27S32DMB	93453DMQB 93452DMQB	29641DMB 29640DMB	MCM7643 MCM7642
1024 x 8	JBP28S86MJ	DM77S181J DM77S180J	S82S181F S82S180F	M3628	5381-1J 5380-1J	HM7681-8 HM7680-8		27S181DMB 27S180DMB	93451DMQB 93450DMQB	29631DMB 29630DMB	MCM7681 MCM7680
2048 x 4	JBP24S81AMJ	DM77S185J DM77S184J	S82S185F S82S184F			HM7685-8 HM7684-8		27S185DMB 27S184DMB		29651DMB 29650DMB	MCM7685 MCM7684
2048 x 8	JBP28S166AMJ	DM77S191J DM77S190J	S82S191F S82S190F	M3636		HM76161-8 HM76160-8		27S191DMB 27S190DMB	93511DMQB 93510DMQB	29681DMB 29680DMB	

Note: This is a functional cross-reference.

National, Signetics and MMI use "883B" suffix to indicate military processing to MIL-STD-883B.



Texas Instruments
Product Enhancement Program
PEP

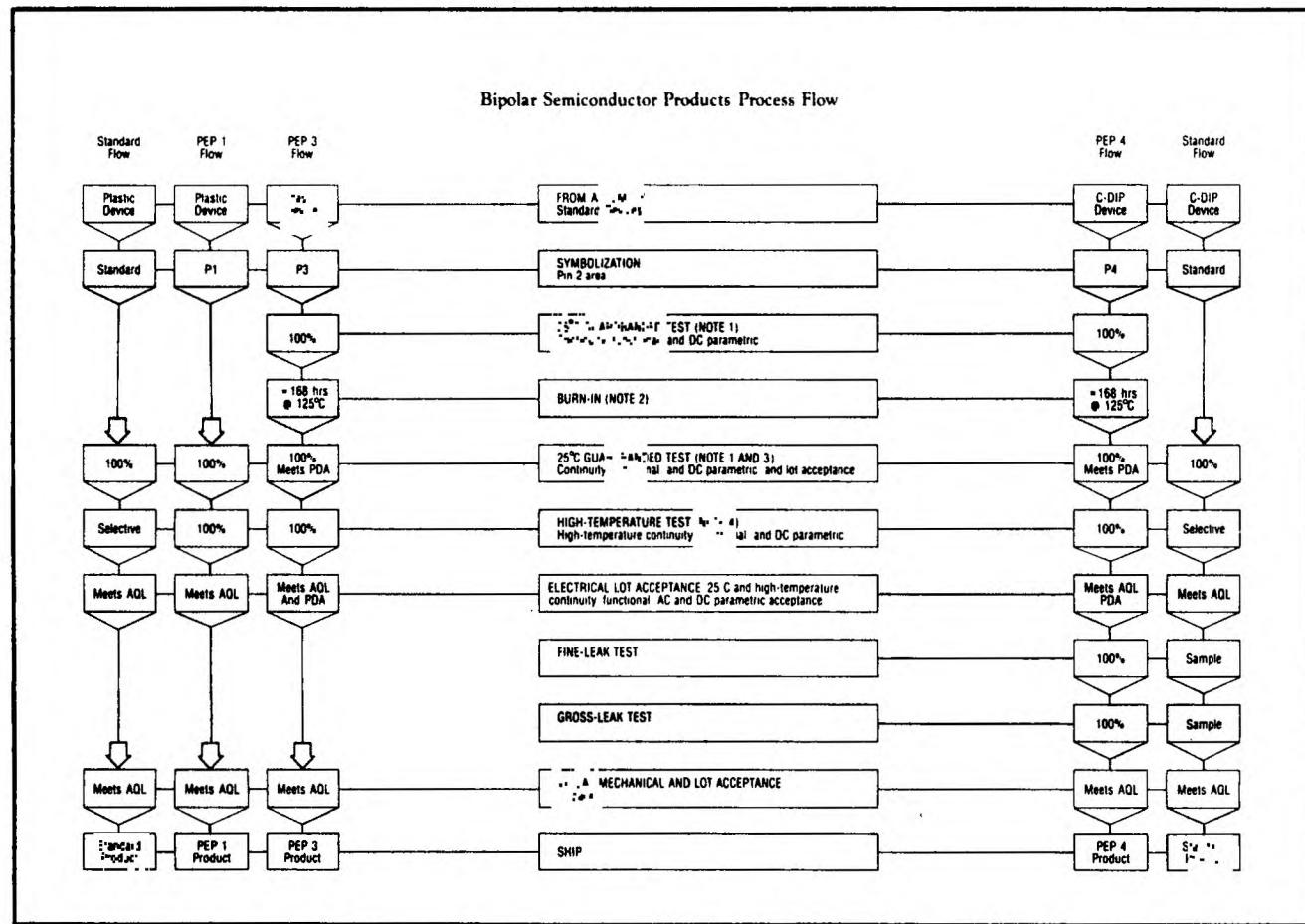
QUALITY IS . . .

a product's degree of conformance to its specified parameters. It pertains to the probability of defective units existing in a given lot when received by the user. Although zero percent defective is a goal, the probability of some percentage of defective units exists in any lot of mass produced items. The number of defective units received by the user is a function of the acceptable outgoing quality (AOQ) used by the supplier.

RELIABILITY IS . . .

a measurement of how well an initially good device will perform over time to its specified characteristics. Semiconductor failures primarily occur during the early life phase of operation. A continually diminishing failure rate can be expected until the wear-out phase is eventually reached. System reliability is improved if these potential early-life failures are found and not installed in the system.

The Product Enhancement Program (PEP) is an effective approach to lower total system cost. Three levels of 100% processing - PEP 1, 3, 4 provide you with high quality material for your application. A brief description of this program is shown below. The following process flow is effective on PEP products bearing date code 8309 and subsequent.

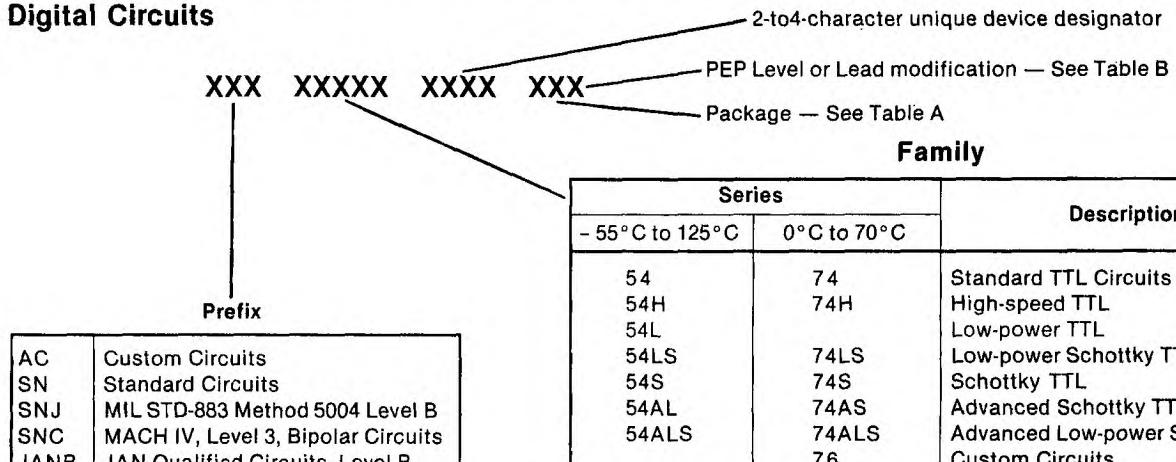


Notes:

- (1). All products are tested at 25°C to guardbanded data sheet limits.
- (2). Burn-in is the equivalent of 125°C for 168 hours at 0.96 ev activation energy. Some high-power dissipation 74AS, STTL, TTL, interface, linear, and bipolar memory devices are derated to 125°C junction temperature.
- (3). Post Burn-in a percent defective allowable (PDA) is 2% for all digital logic and 5% for all interface, linear and bipolar memory devices. PDA on rescreened products is at half this percent, 1% and 2.5% respectively.
- (4). 74ALS and LS are tested at 80°C to data sheet limits, 74AS, bipolar memory, STTL, and TTL, are tested at 100°C to guardbanded (0°C to 70°C) data sheet limits. Interface and linear are tested at maximum data sheet temperature to data sheet limits.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS PART NUMBER CODING

Digital Circuits



Linear and Interface Circuits

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER	PREFIX	DEVICE NUMBER	TEMP * RANGE	PRODUCT TYPES							
				X	X	X	X	X			
TI	TL	XXXC XXXI XXXXM	COM IND MIL								
	SN	75XXX 55XXX	COM MIL						X	X	X
NATIONAL	LM	1XXX 2XXX 3XXX	MIL IND COM	X	X	X					
	ADC	XXXX	COM			X					
	DS	78XX 88XX	MIL COM						X	X	
RAYTHEON	RC RM	4XXX 4XXX	COM MIL	X							
SIGNETICS	NE	5/55XX	COM	X				X	X		
	SA SE	5/55XX 5/55XX	AUTO MIL								
FAIRCHILD	N8T	XX	COM						X		
MOTOROLA	uA	7XXXC 7XXXI 7XXXM	COM IND MIL	X	X	X	X	X			
	uA	9XXX	COM							X	
SPRAGUE	UCN UDN ULN	XXXX XXXX XXXX	COM COM COM						X	X	
AMD	AMXMXC	MIL COM						X		
SILICON GENERAL	SG	15XX 25XX 35XX	MIL IND COM			X					
PMI	OP-	XX	COM	X							

* Temperature ranges:

COM = 0°C to 70°C

IND = -25°C to 85°C

AUTO = -40°C to 85°C

MIL = -55°C to 125°C

- Op Amps
- Comparators
- A/D Converters
- Voltage Regulators
- Timers
- Special Functions
- Line Circuits
- Display Drivers
- Serial Drivers

Family

Series	Description	
	-55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C
54	74	Standard TTL Circuits
54H	74H	High-speed TTL
54L		Low-power TTL
54LS	74LS	Low-power Schottky TTL
54S	74S	Schottky TTL
54AL	74AS	Advanced Schottky TTL
54ALS	74ALS	Advanced Low-power Schottky TTL
	76	Custom Circuits

Table A — Packages

TYPE	PACKAGE DESCRIPTION
N	Plastic DIP
NE, NG	Plastic DIP, copper lead frame
NF	Plastic DIP, 28 pin, 400 mil
NT	Plastic DIP, 24 pin, 300 mil
P	Plastic DIP, 8 pin
D	Plastic SO, small outline
J	Ceramic DIP
JD	Ceramic DIP, side braze
JG	Ceramic DIP, 8 pin
FE, FG	Ceramic chip carrier, rectangular
FH, FK	Ceramic chip carrier, square
FN	Plastic chip carrier, square
KA	TO-3 metal can
KC	TO-220 plastic, power tab
LP	TO-226 plastic
U	Ceramic flat pack, square
W, WC	Ceramic flat pack, rectangular

Table B — Special Processing

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION
3	PEP processing, level 3
4	PEP processing, level 4
10	Solder dipped leads

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS PART NUMBER CODING

MOS Memories

Prefix for MOS Memories, and MOS Microprocessors and associated circuits
 SMJ PREFIX = JEDEC
 Standard MIL-STD-883B

Unique product identification number

TMSXXXXXX-XXXXX

Package

J	Ceramic dual-in-line
JD	Side-brazed ceramic
N	Plastic dual-in-line
NE	Multilayer chip carrier
FG	Multilayer chip carrier
FP	Plastic chip carrier

Temperature Range

L	0°C to 70°C
C	- 25°C to 85°C
M	- 55°C to 125°C
S	- 55°C to 100°C
E	- 40°C to 85°C

Speed

- 3	35ns max access time
- 4	45ns max access time
- 5	55ns max access time
- 7	70ns max access time
- 12	120ns max access time
- 15	150ns max access time
- 20	200ns max access time
- 25	250ns max access time
- 30	300ns max access time
- 35	350ns max access time
- 45	440ns max access time
- 50	500ns max access time

MOS Microcomputers

Prefix for Production Released
 Programmable Products
 TMX Prefix = Prototype
 TMP Prefix = Preproduction
 Fully Functional

Unique product identification number

TMSXXXXXXXX-XX

Package

J	Ceramic dual-in-line
JD	Side-brazed ceramic
N	Plastic dual-in-line

Speed

- 20	2 MHz
- 30	3 MHz
- 40	4 MHz

Temperature Range

A	- 40°C to 85°C
C	- 25°C to 85°C
H	0°C to 55°C
L	0°C to 70°C
M	- 55°C to 125°C
R	- 55°C to 85°C
S	Special Range

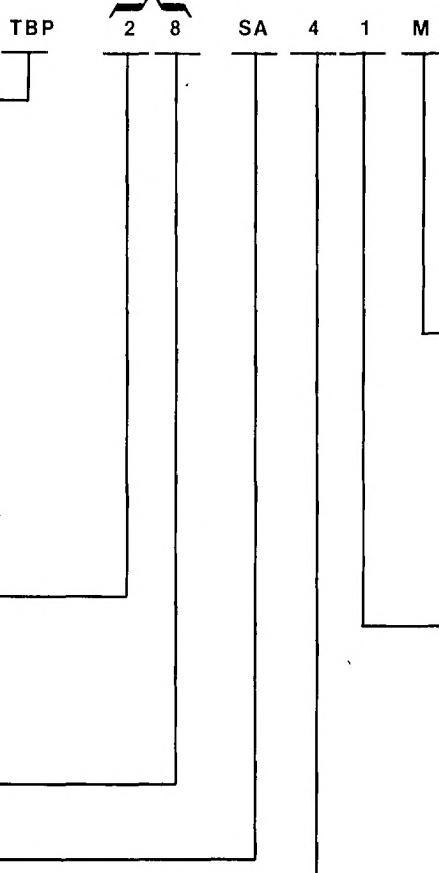
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS PART NUMBER CODING

Bipolar PROMS

These two digits
comprise the
series designation

Prefix

TBP = standard prefix
JBP = JEDEC standard
MIL-STD-883B
SNJ processing



See TI publication CB233 for detailed explanation and processing flow diagrams.

Generic Programming Family

- 1 — single level
- 2 — double level
- 3 — oxide isolated
- 4 — other

Output Word Width

Output Type

- | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| S = standard three-state | Bit Complexity | 03 = 256 bits |
| L = low-power three-state | | 1 = 1,024 bits |
| P = power-down three-state | | 2 = 2,048 bits |
| R = registered three-state | | 4 = 4,096 bits |
| D = power-down and registered three-state | | 8 = 8,192 bits |
| T = latched three-state | | 16 = 16,384 bits |
| SA = standard open-collector | | 32 = 32,768 bits |
| PA = power-down open-collector | | |
| RA = registered open-collector | | |
| DA = power-down and registered open-collector | | |

TA = latched open-collector

Bit Complexity

Package Type

- J = ceramic dual-in-line
- N = plastic dual-in-line
- FC = single layer square chip carrier
- FD = multilayer square chip carrier
- FE = multilayer rect. chip carrier

Temperature Range

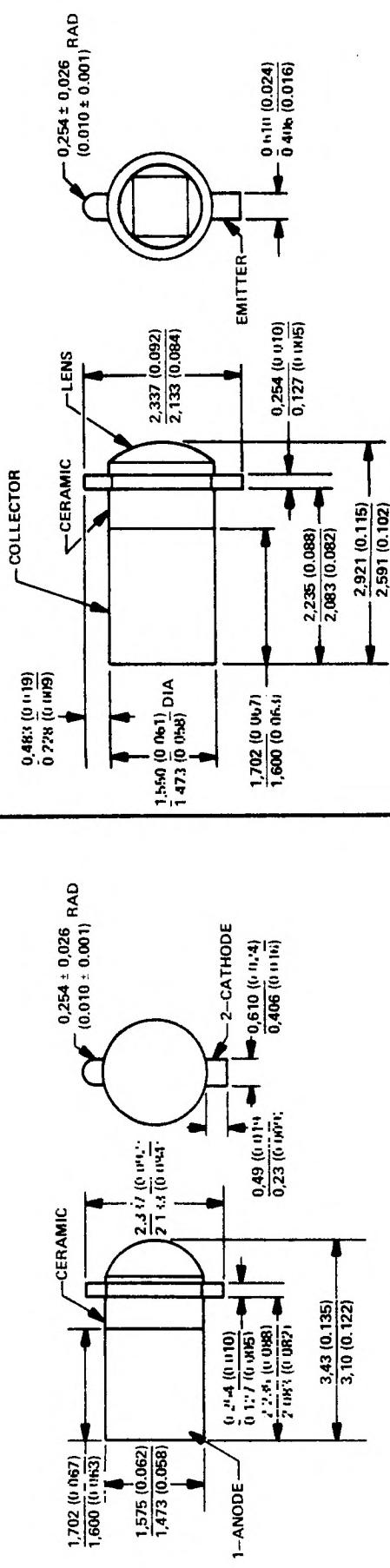
No designator	0°C to 70°C
E	- 40°C to 85°C
M	- 55°C to 125°C

Package Size‡

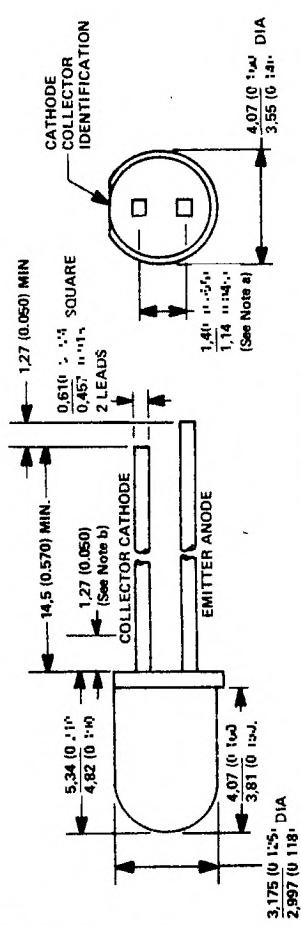
No. of Pins	Row Spacing in Inches (Millimeters)		
	0.300 (7,62)	0.400 (10, 16)	0.600 (15, 24)
16	0	—	—
18	1	—	—
20	2	—	—
22	3	4	—
24	5	—	6
28	—	—	7
40	—	—	8

‡ Package-size designation is not applicable with ceramic flat-pack (W) and chip carrier (FC), and should not be replaced with the letter X for these packages types.

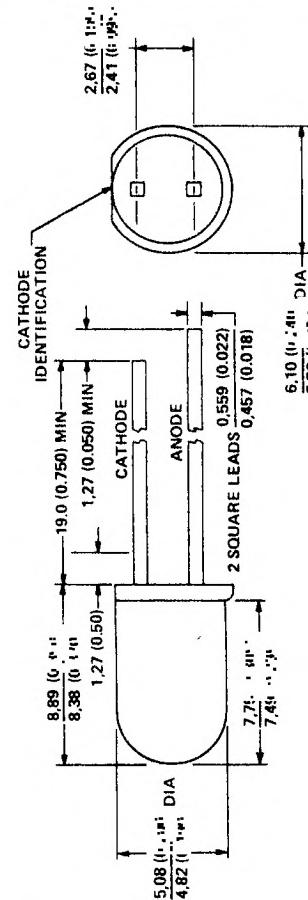
APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



CL-2 CL-9
CL-1 CL-10

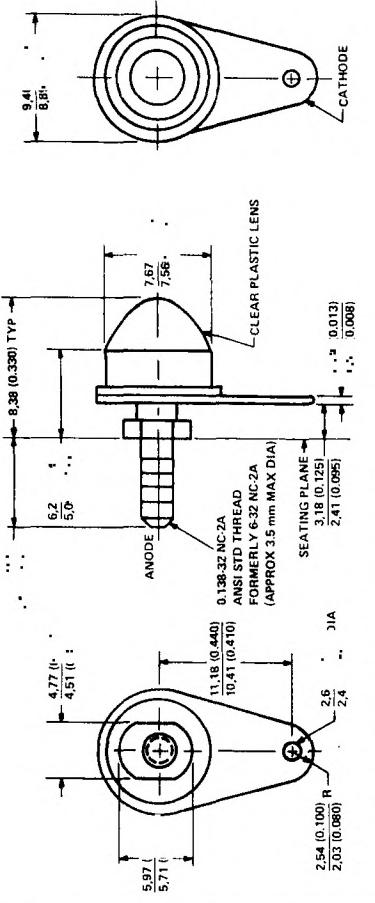
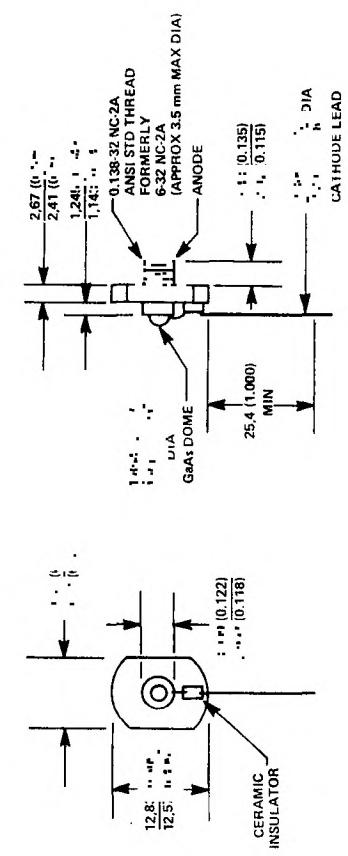


NOTES: a. This diameter is measured 0.127 mm (0.005 inches) from the shoulder.
b. Lead spacing is measured where the leads emerge from the package.



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

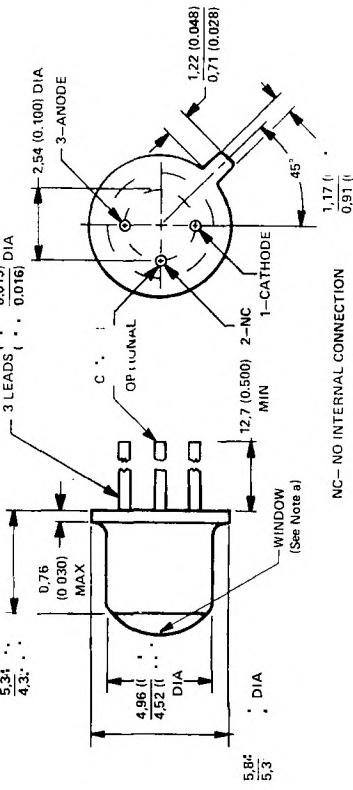
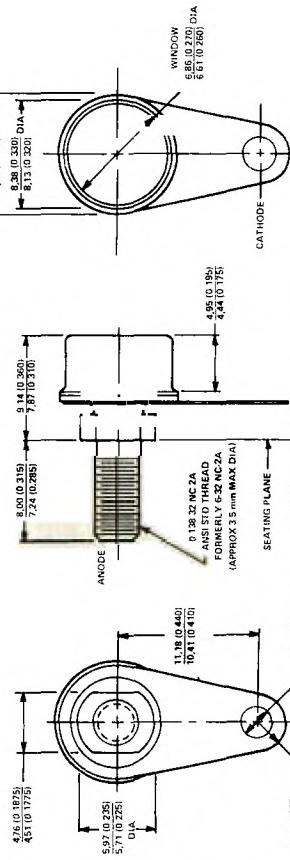
APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



NOTES:
 a. The orientation of the lug in relation to the stud flats is not controlled.
 b. Torque between stud and lug must be avoided. Flats are provided on the stud for tightening to heat sink.

CL-16 CL-18
CL-15 CL-17

THE COLLECTOR IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE CASE

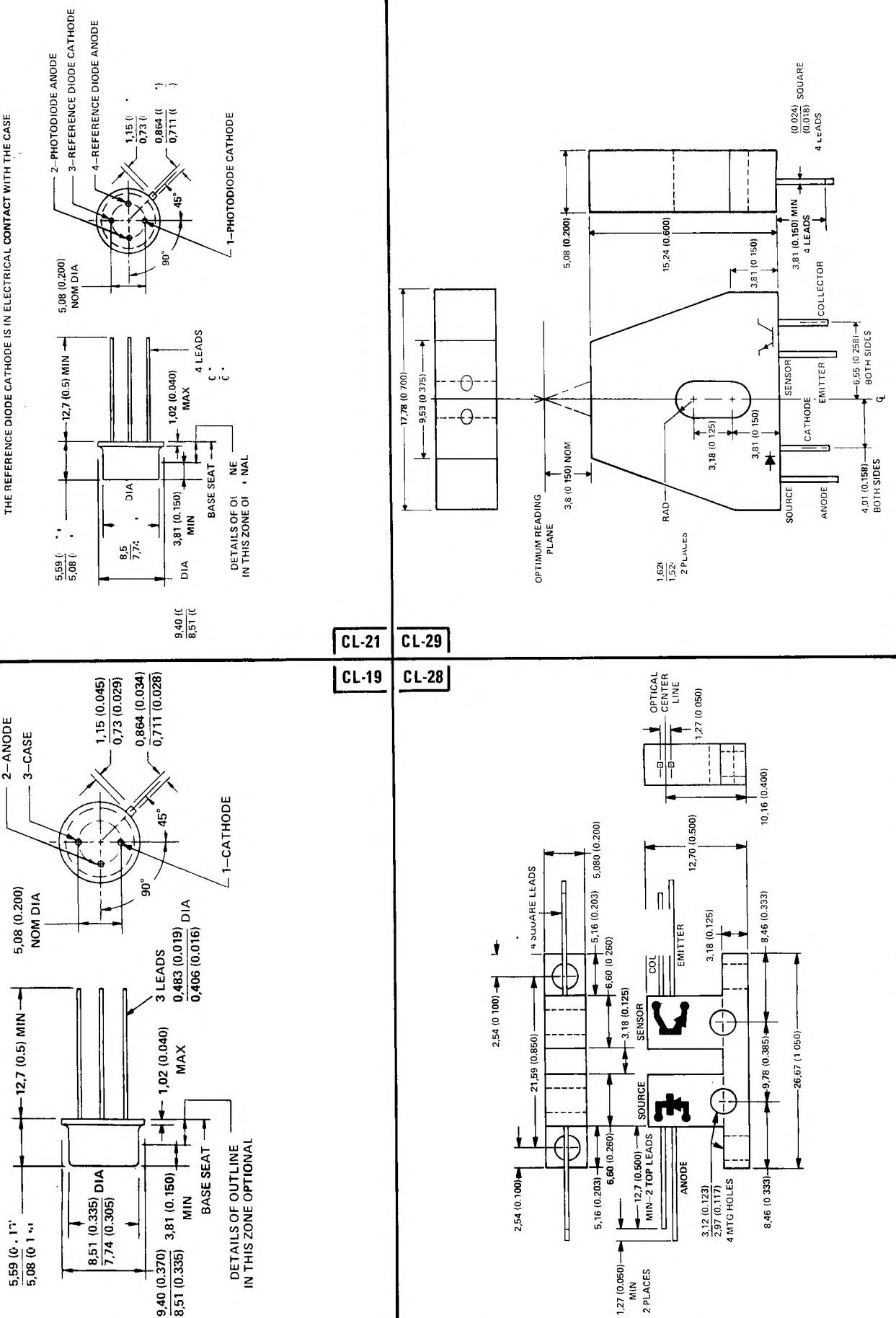


NOTES:
 a. The orientation of the lug in relation to the stud flats is not controlled.
 b. Torque between stud and lug must be avoided. Flats are provided on the stud for tightening to heat sink.

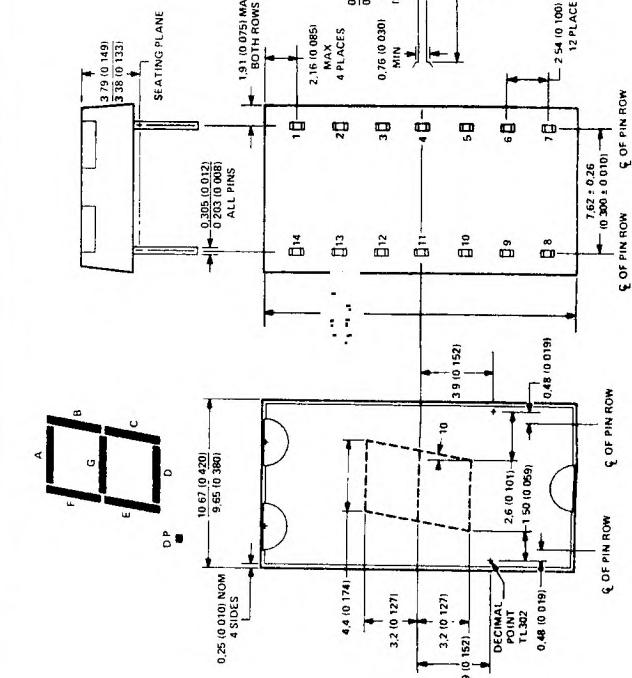
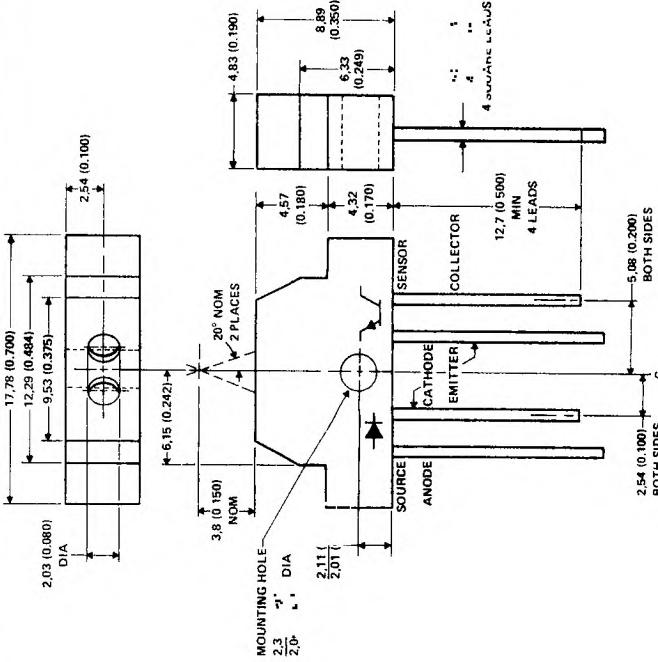
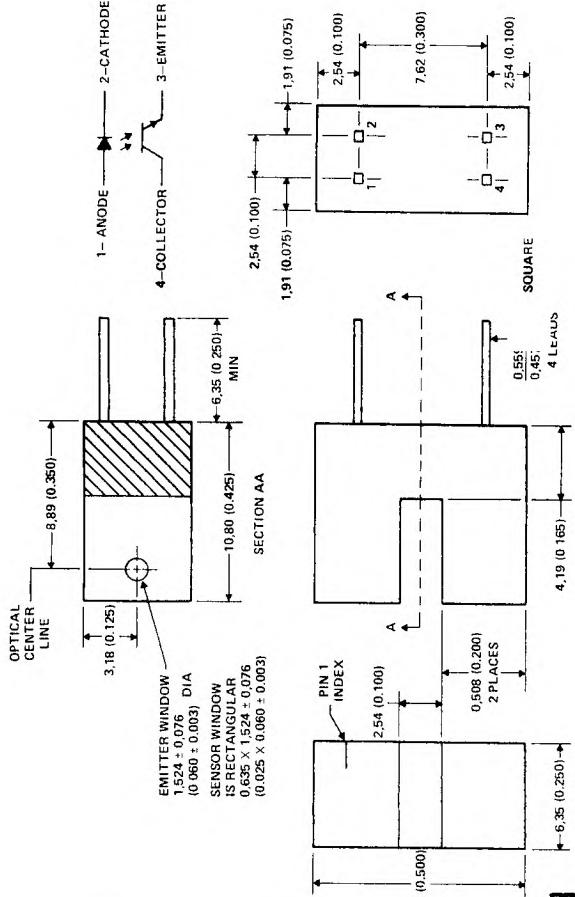
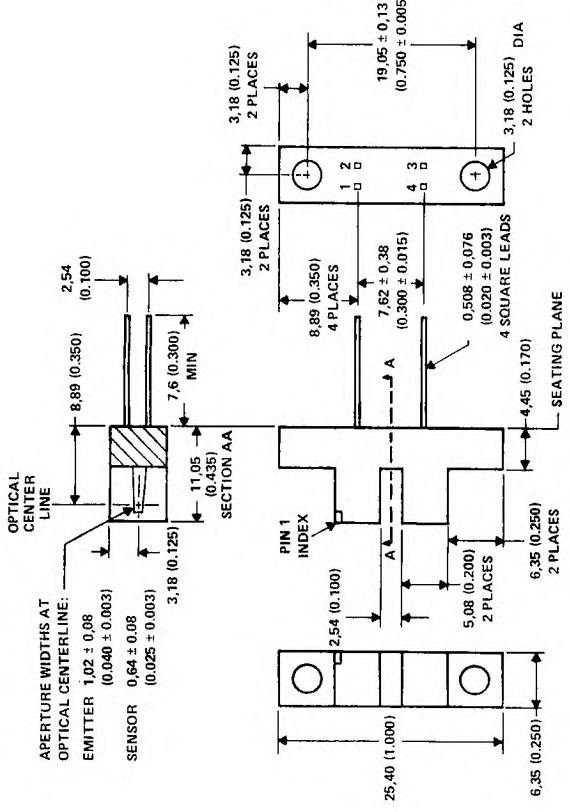
NC—NO INTERNAL CONNECTION

ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS

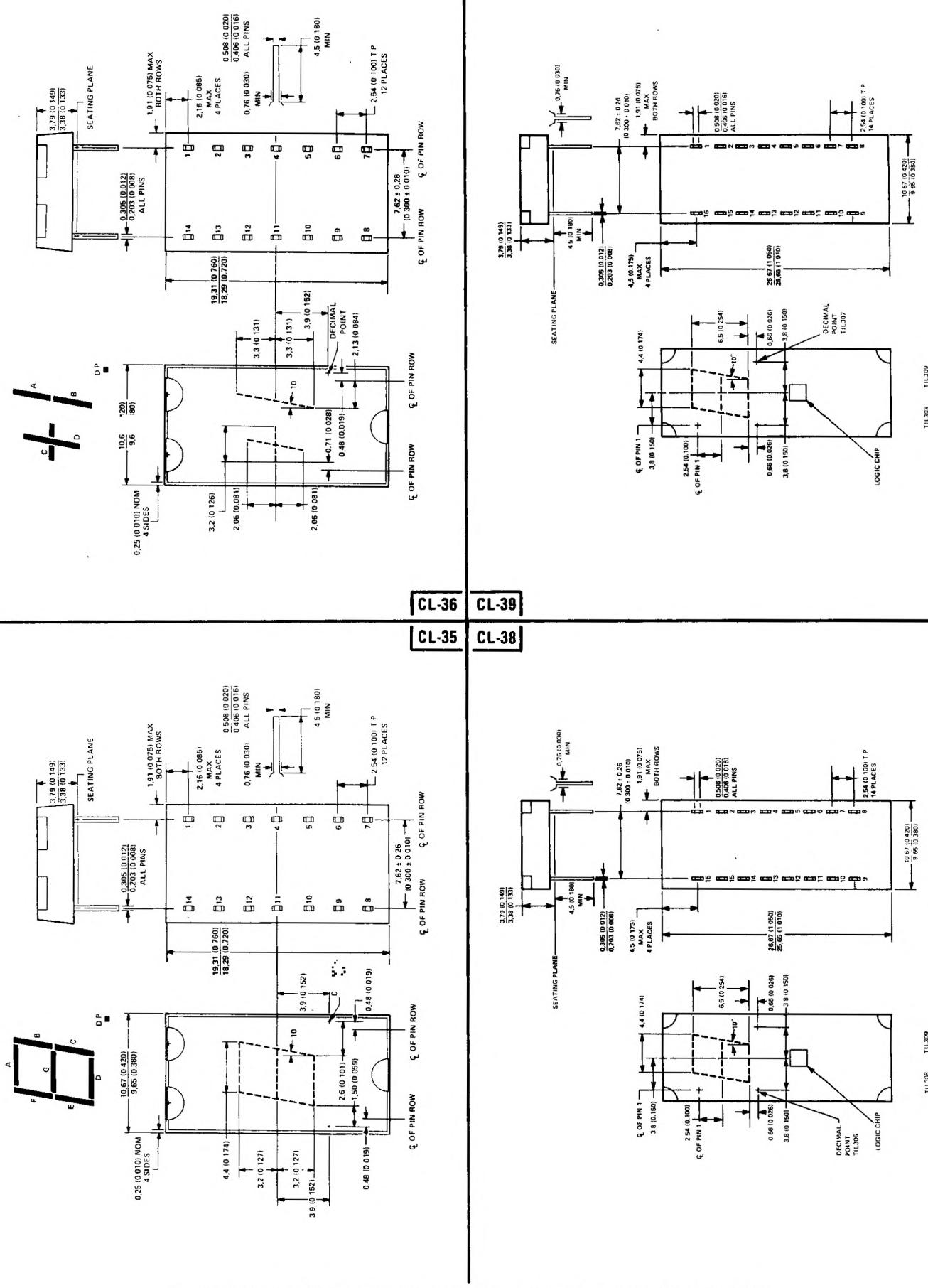


APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



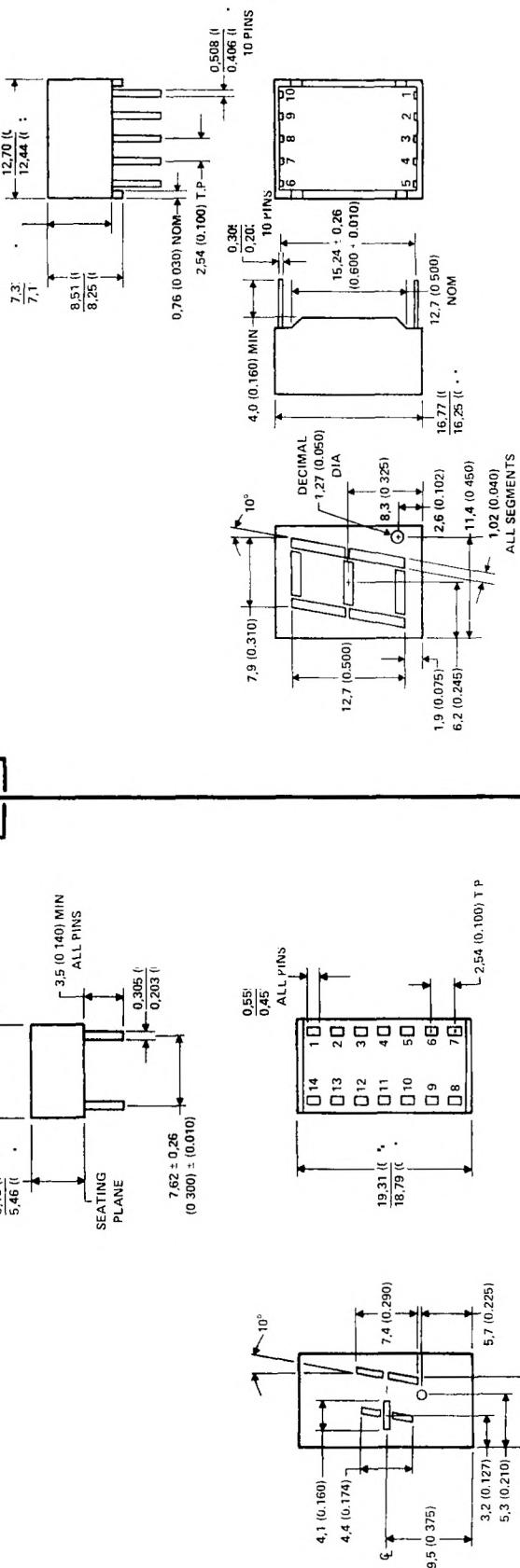
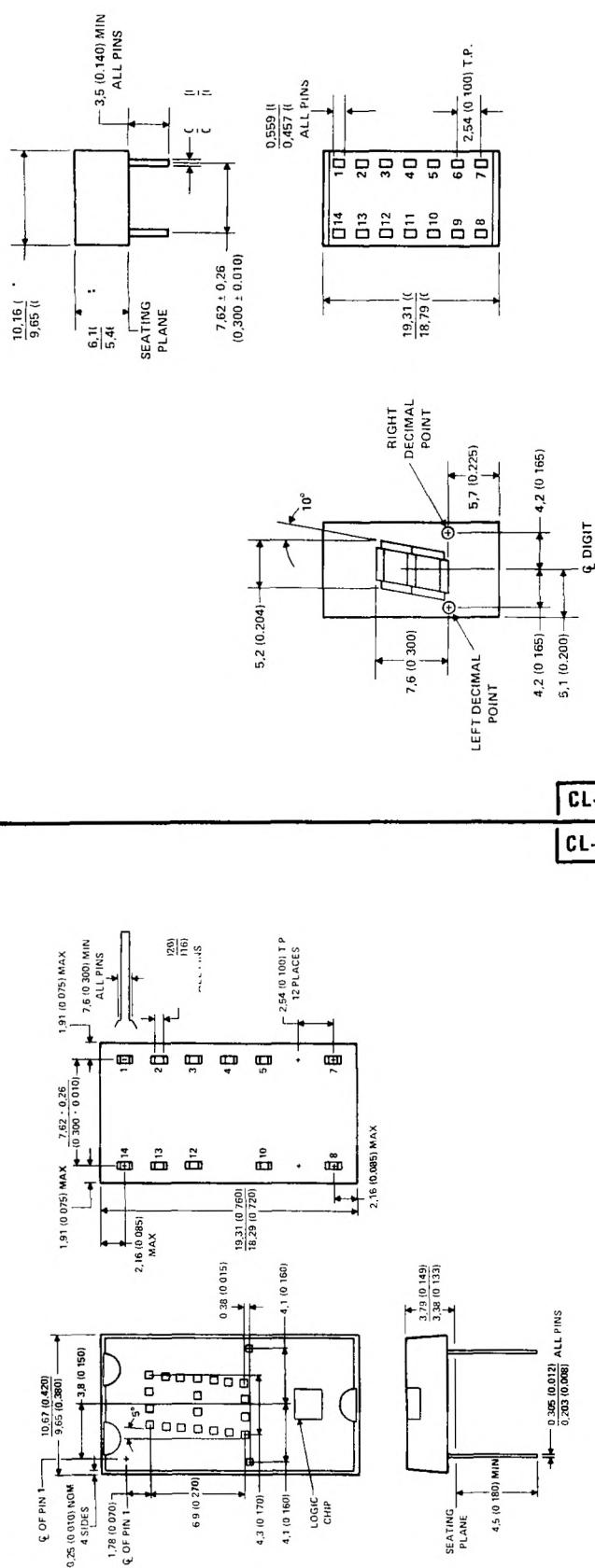
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



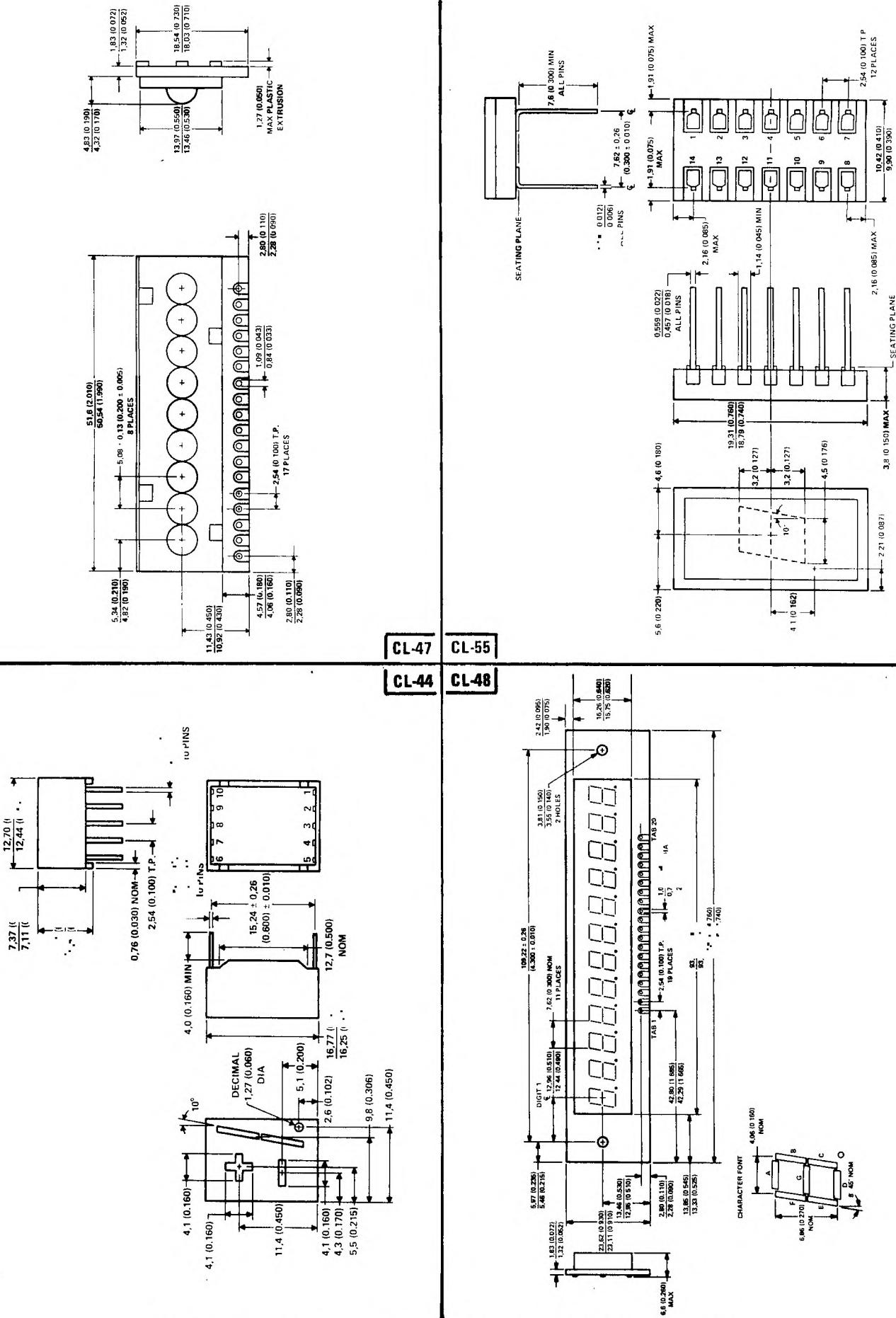
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



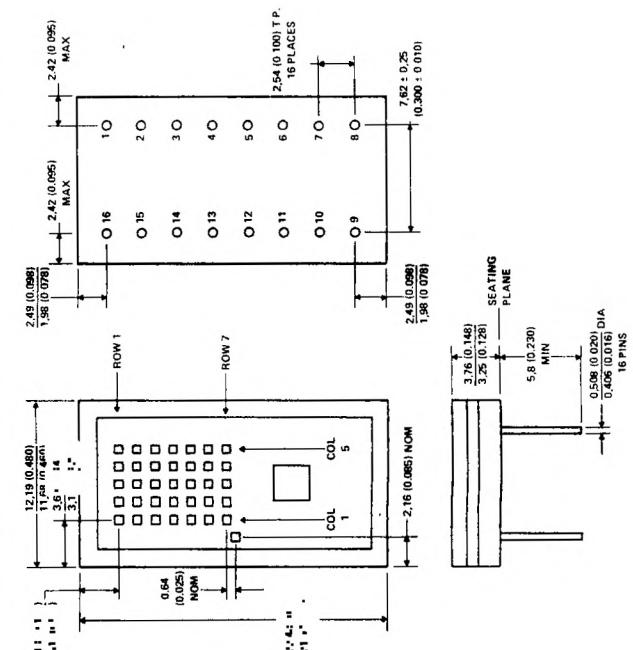
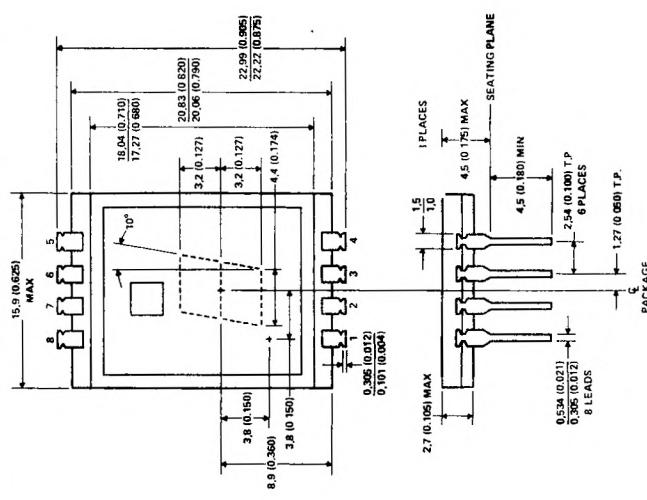
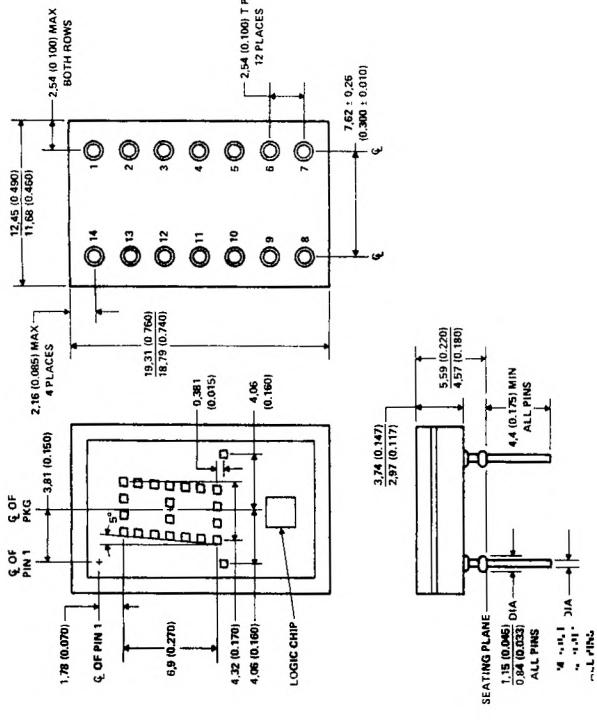
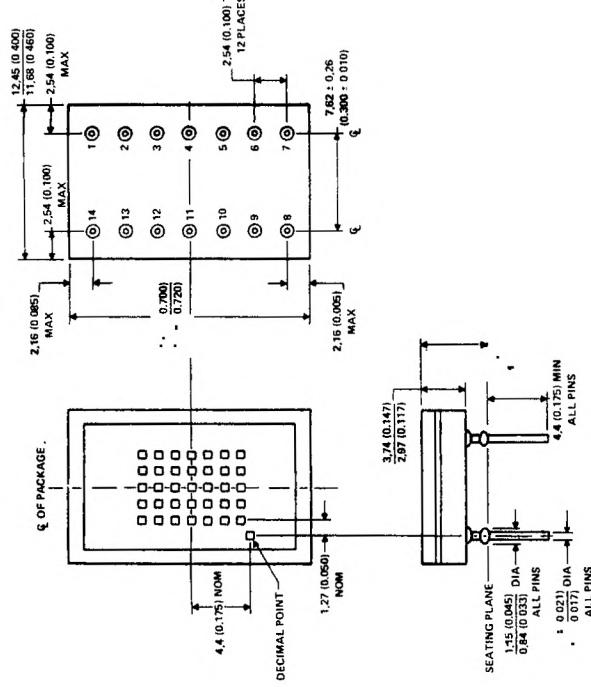
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



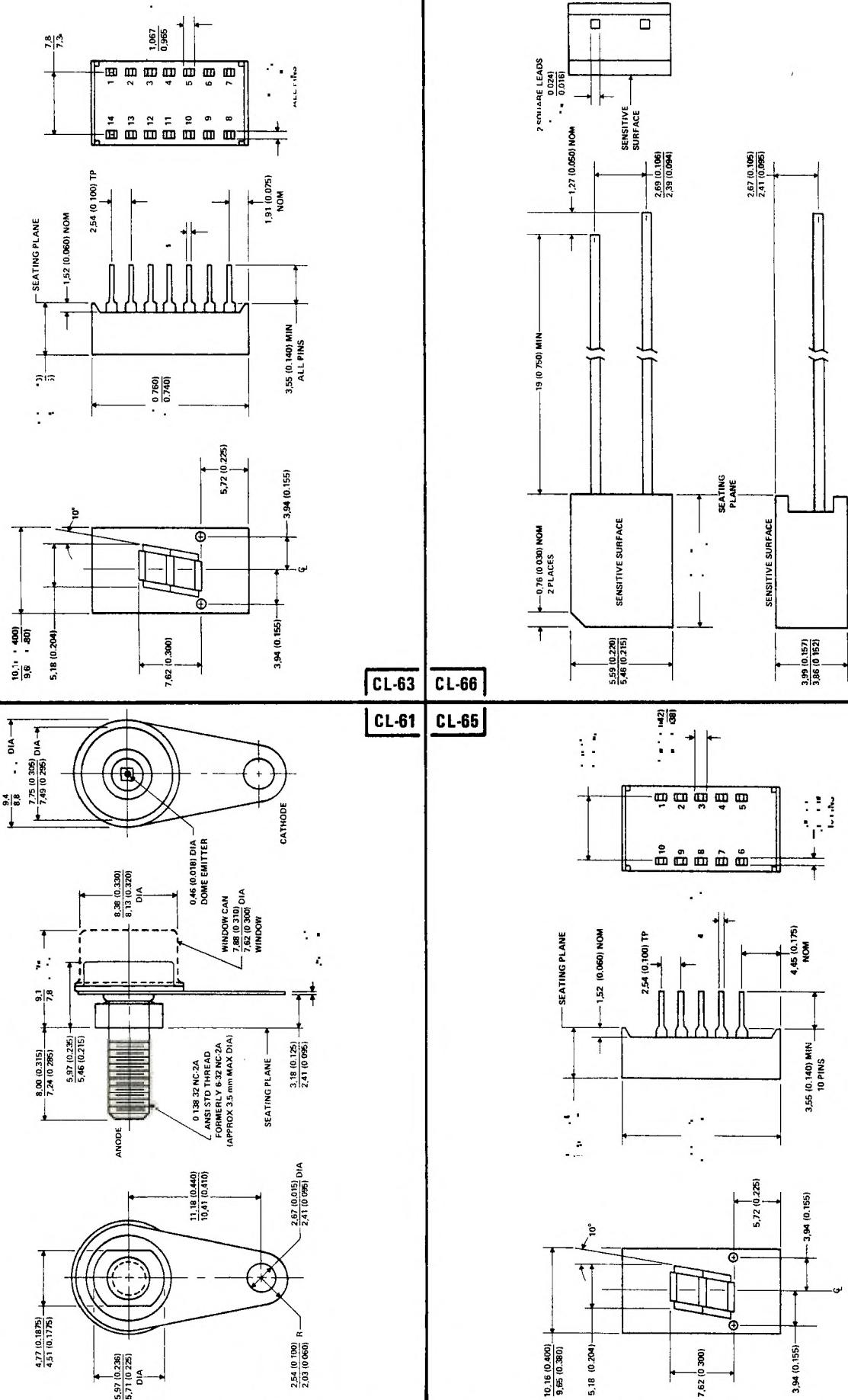
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



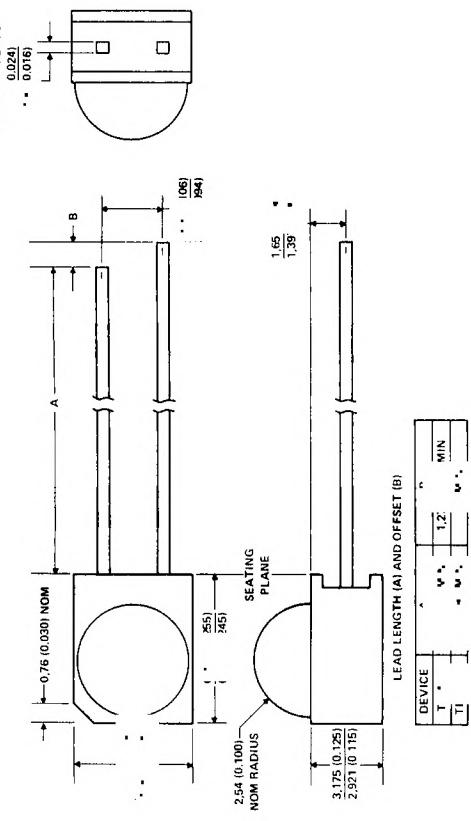
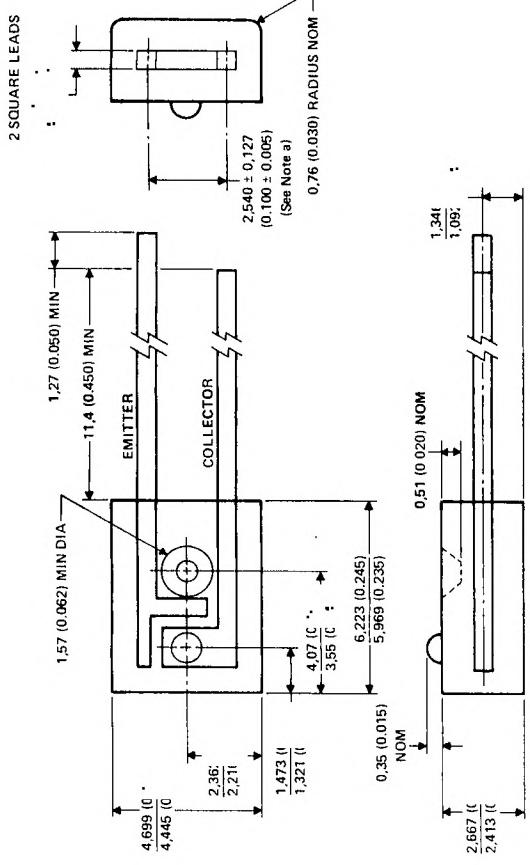
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



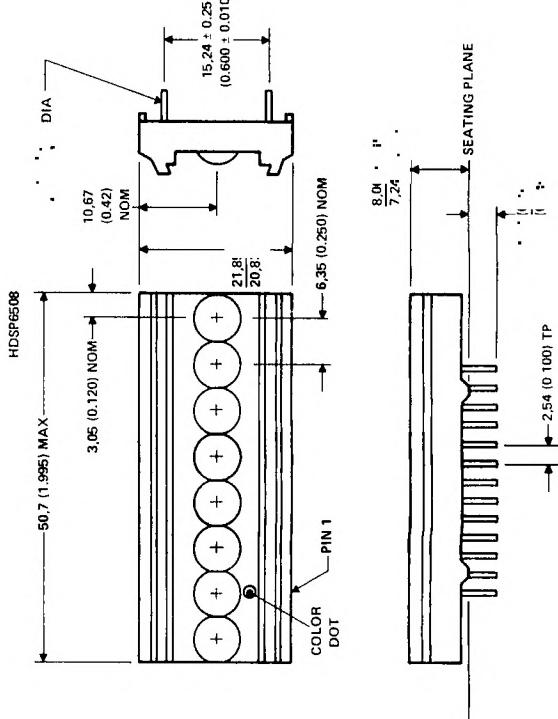
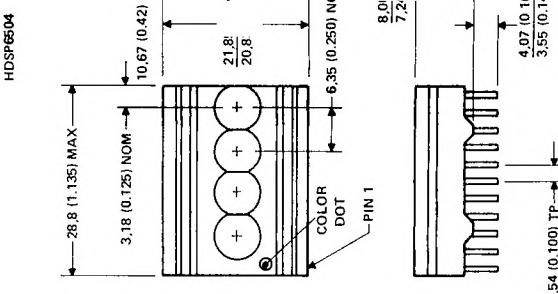
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



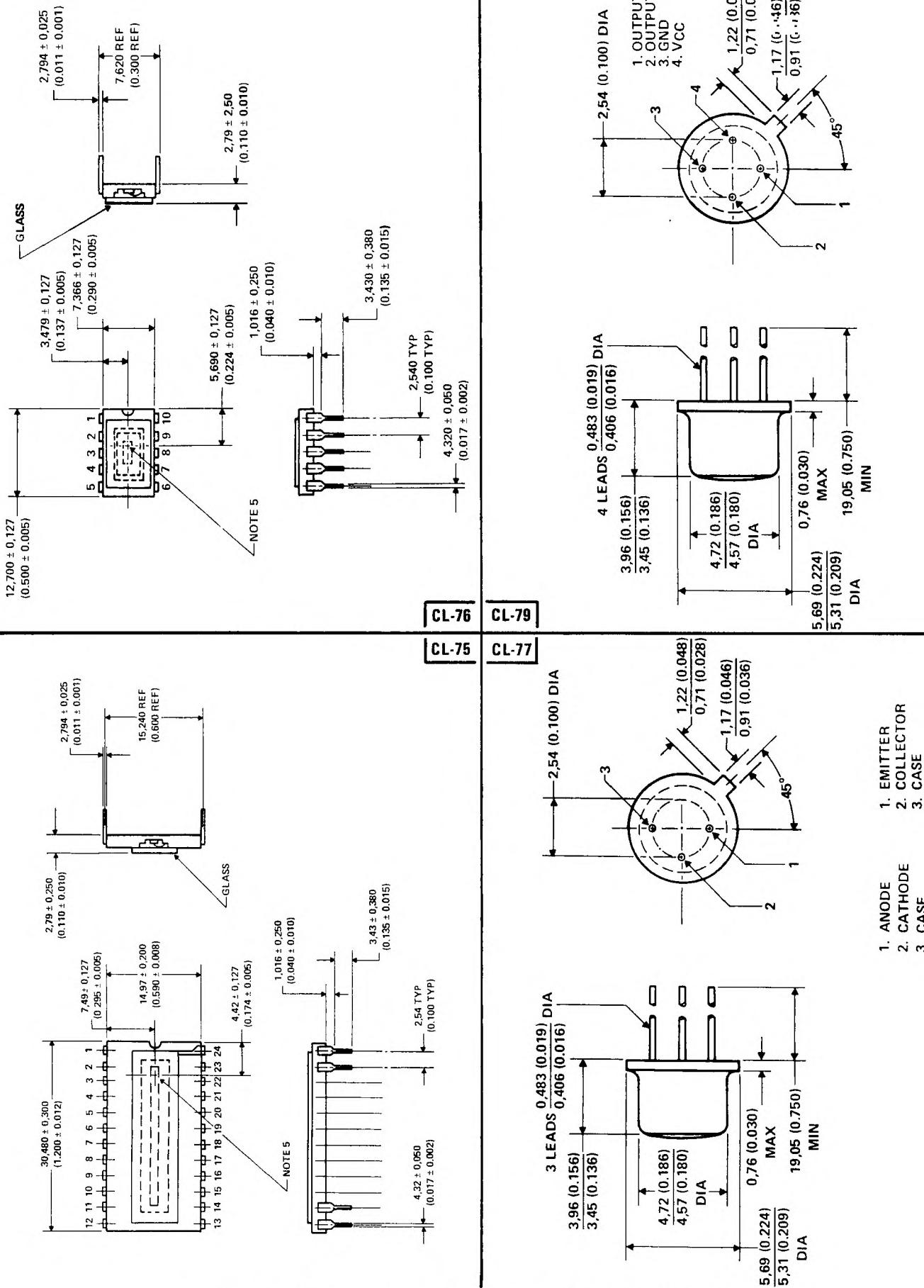
CL-68 **CL-71**

CL-67 **CL-70**



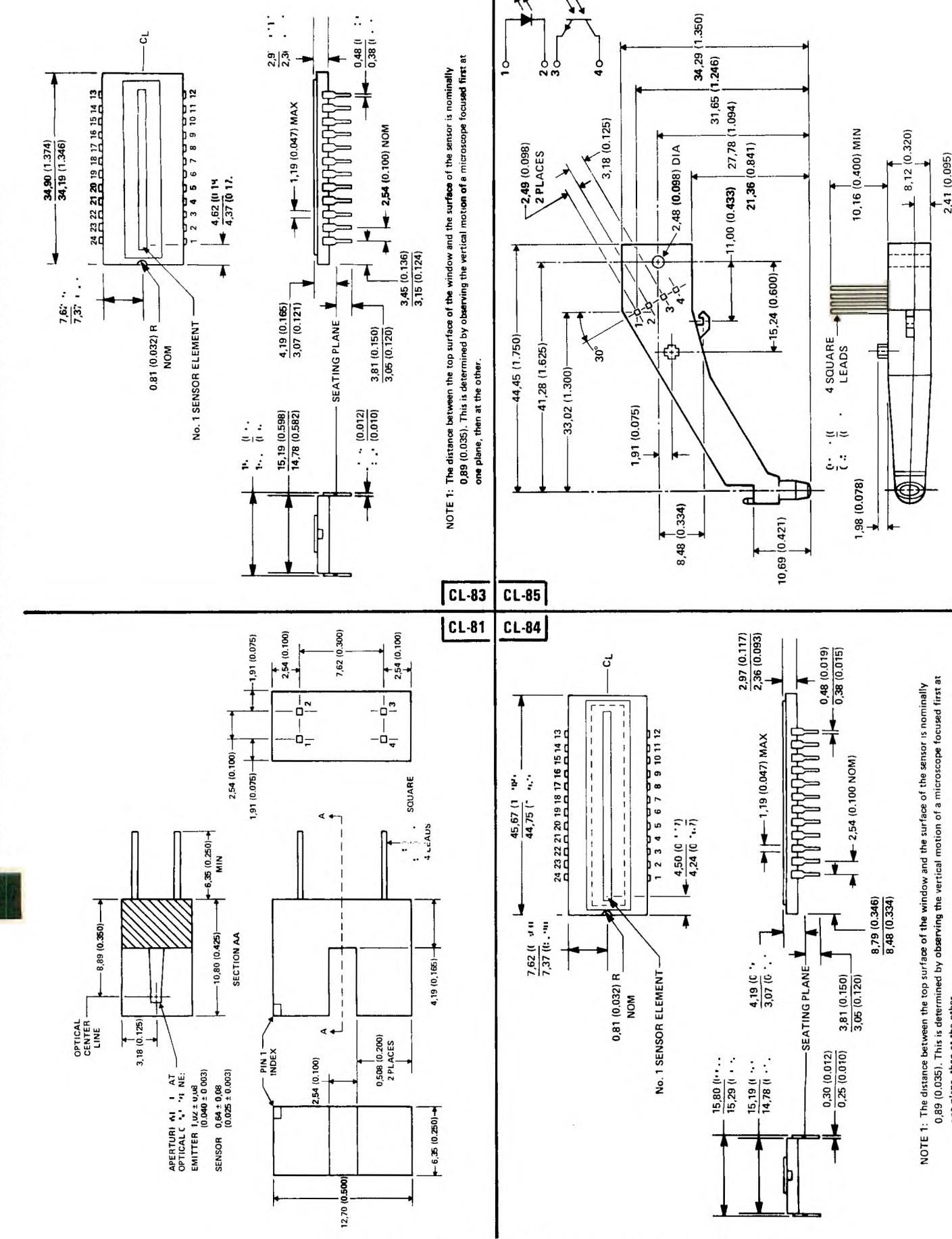
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS

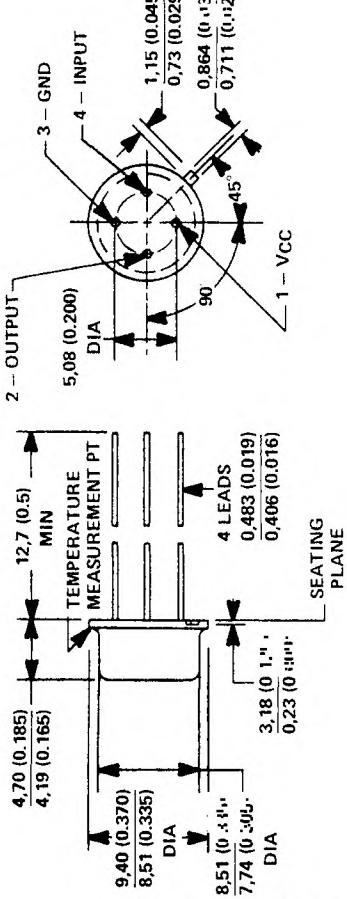


- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. ANODE | 1. Emitter |
| 2. CATHODE | 2. Collector |
| 3. CASE | 3. Case |

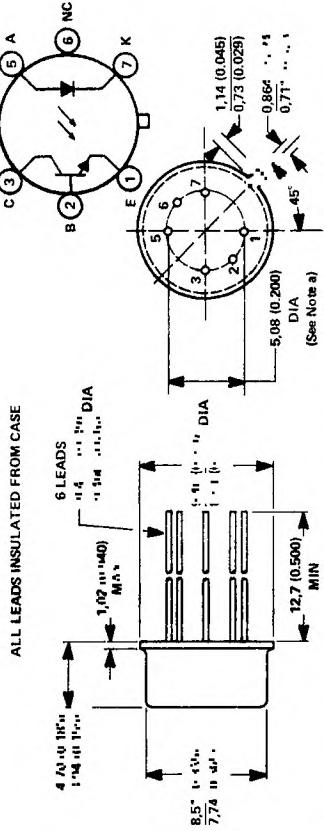
APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



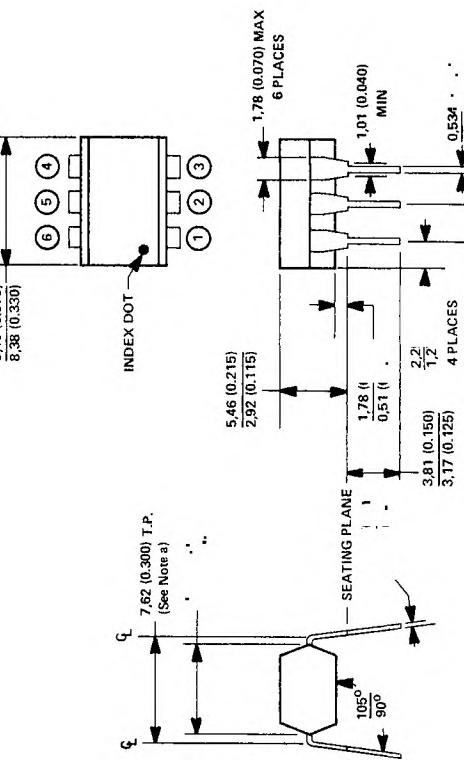
ALL LEADS INSULATED FROM CASE



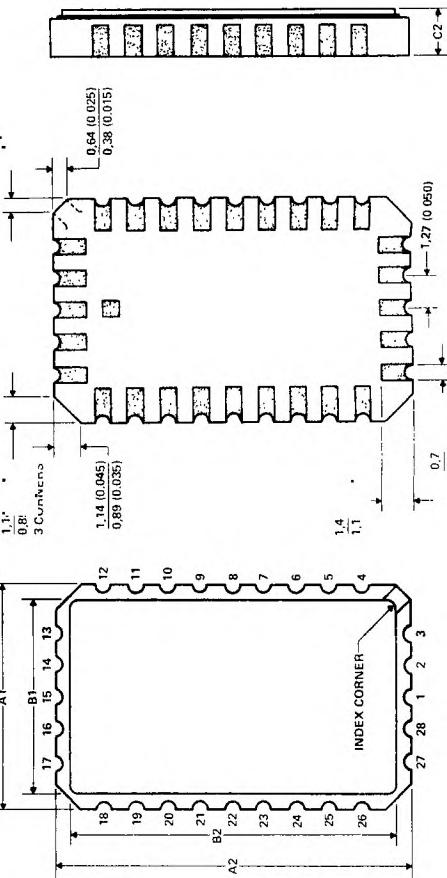
NOTE a: Leads are within 0.127 (0.005) radius of true position (T.P.) with maximum material condition and unit installed.

CM-14

FE
CP-7



ALL JEDEC MO-001AM DIMENSIONS AND NOTES ARE APPLICABLE
NOTE a: Leads are within 0.127 (0.005) radius of true position (T.P.) with maximum material condition and unit installed.



0.7
0.5

0.27
0.05

0.71
0.18

0.864
0.22

0.73
0.18

0.71
0.18

0.71
0.18

0.64
0.16

0.38
0.15

0.64
0.25

0.38
0.15

0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

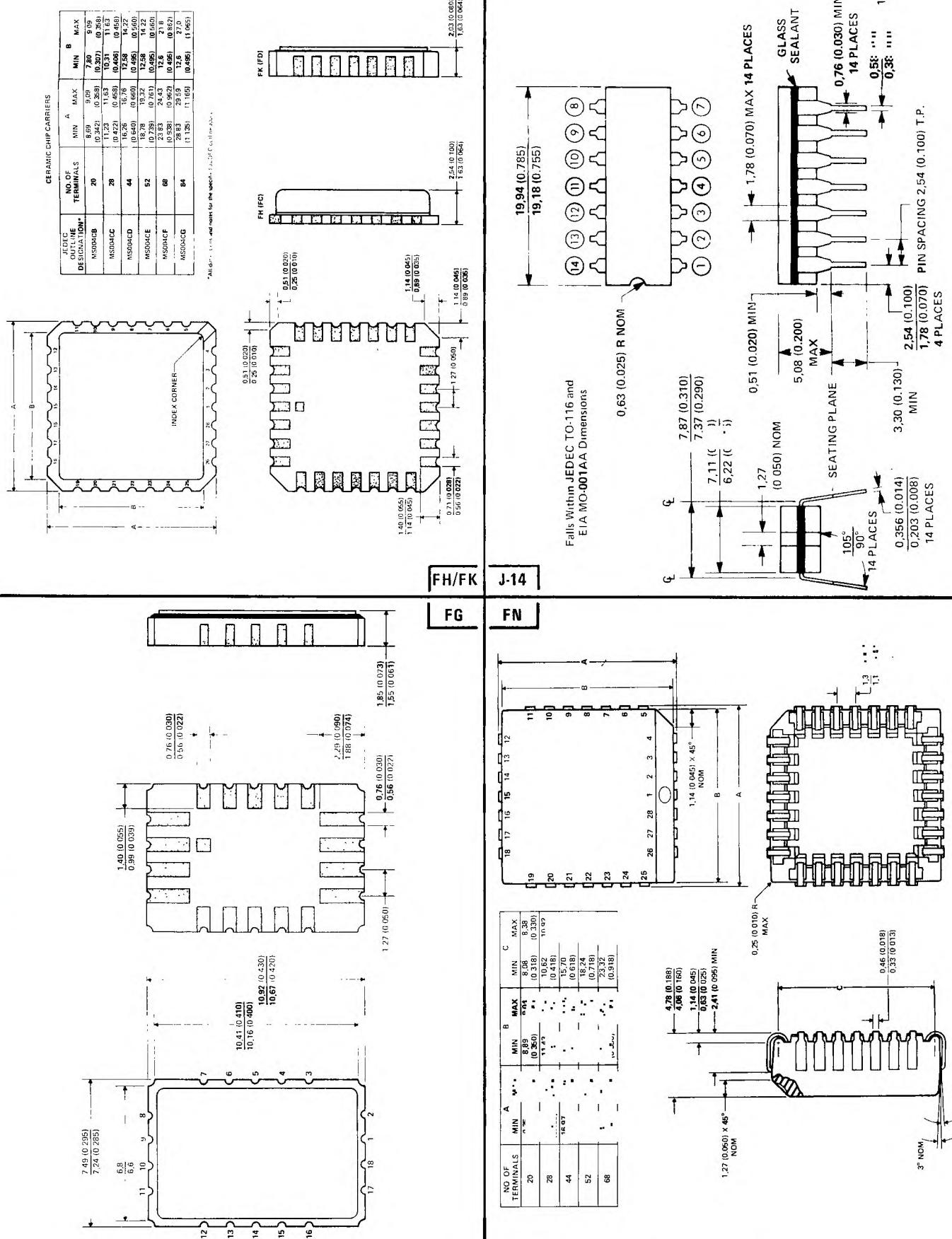
0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

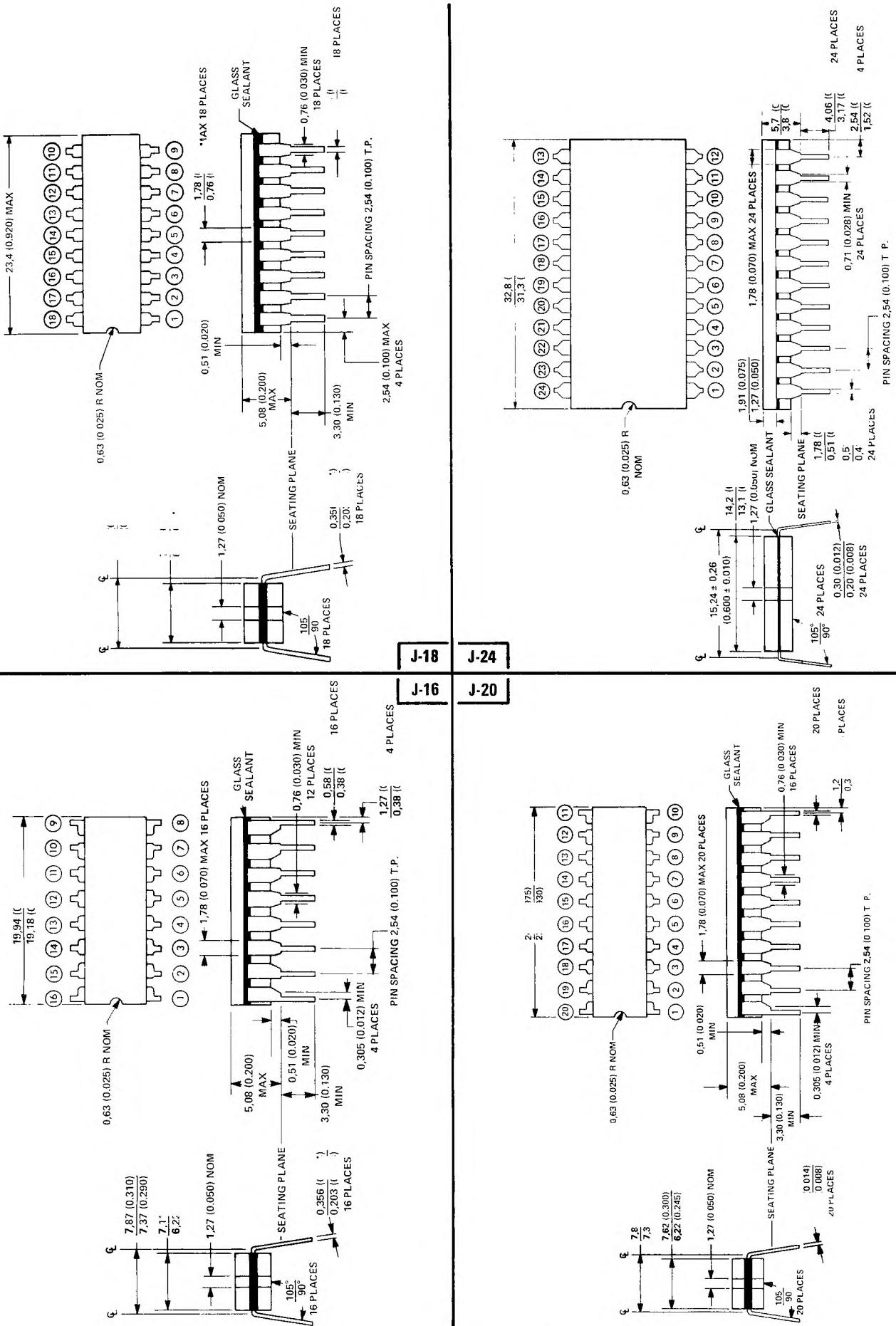
0.64
0.25

0.64
0.25

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS

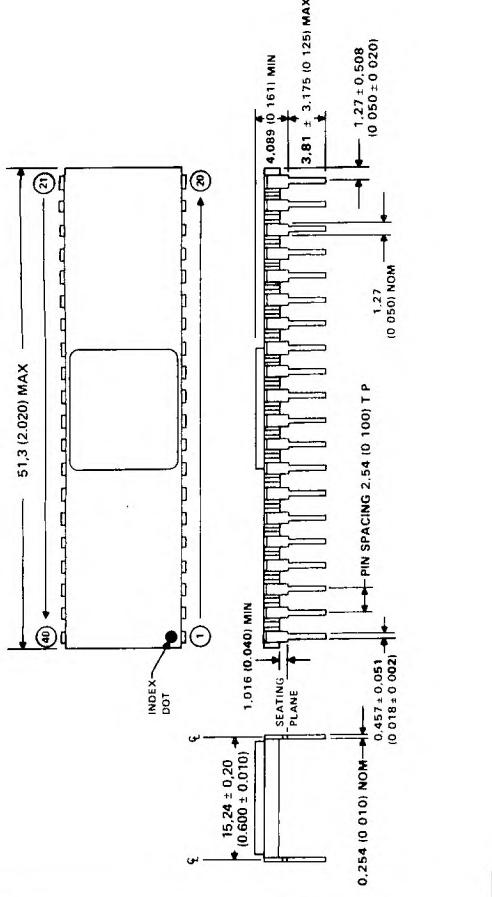
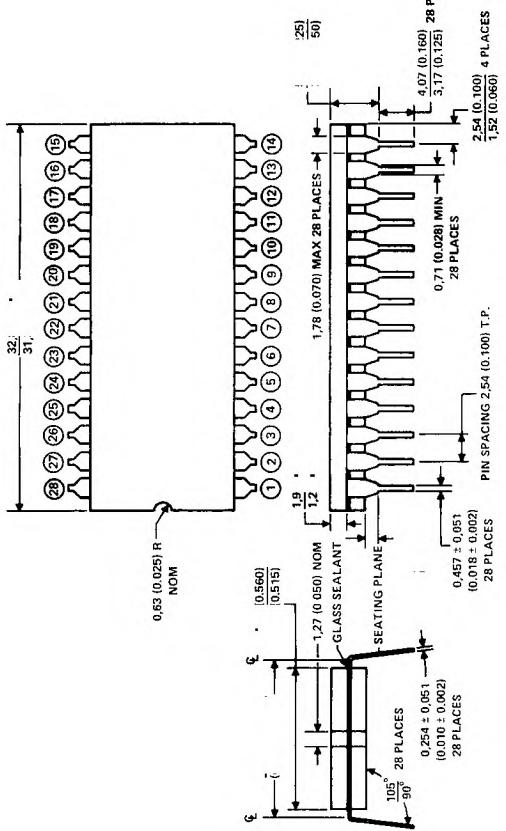


APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS

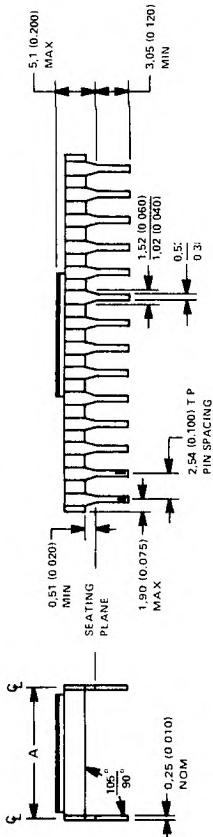
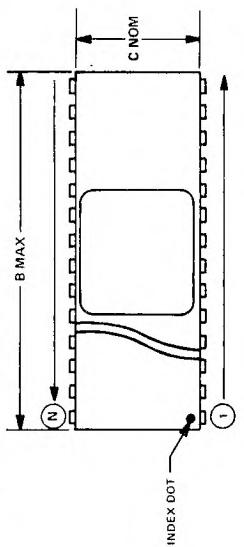
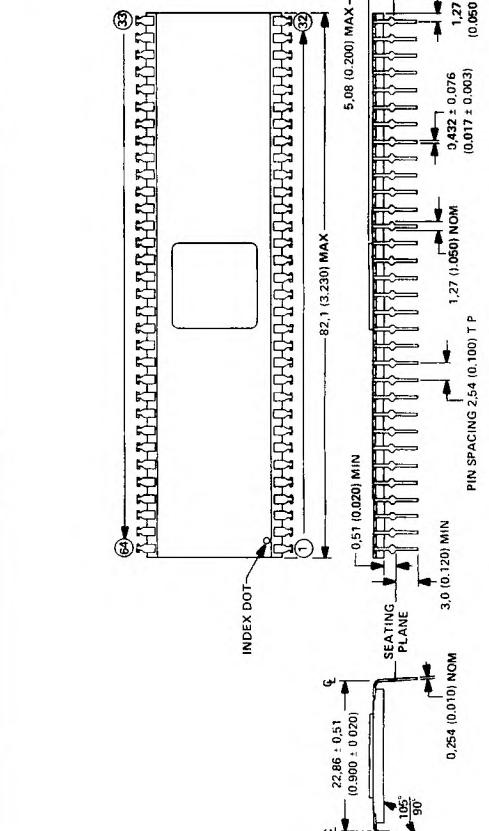


J-40

JD

J-28

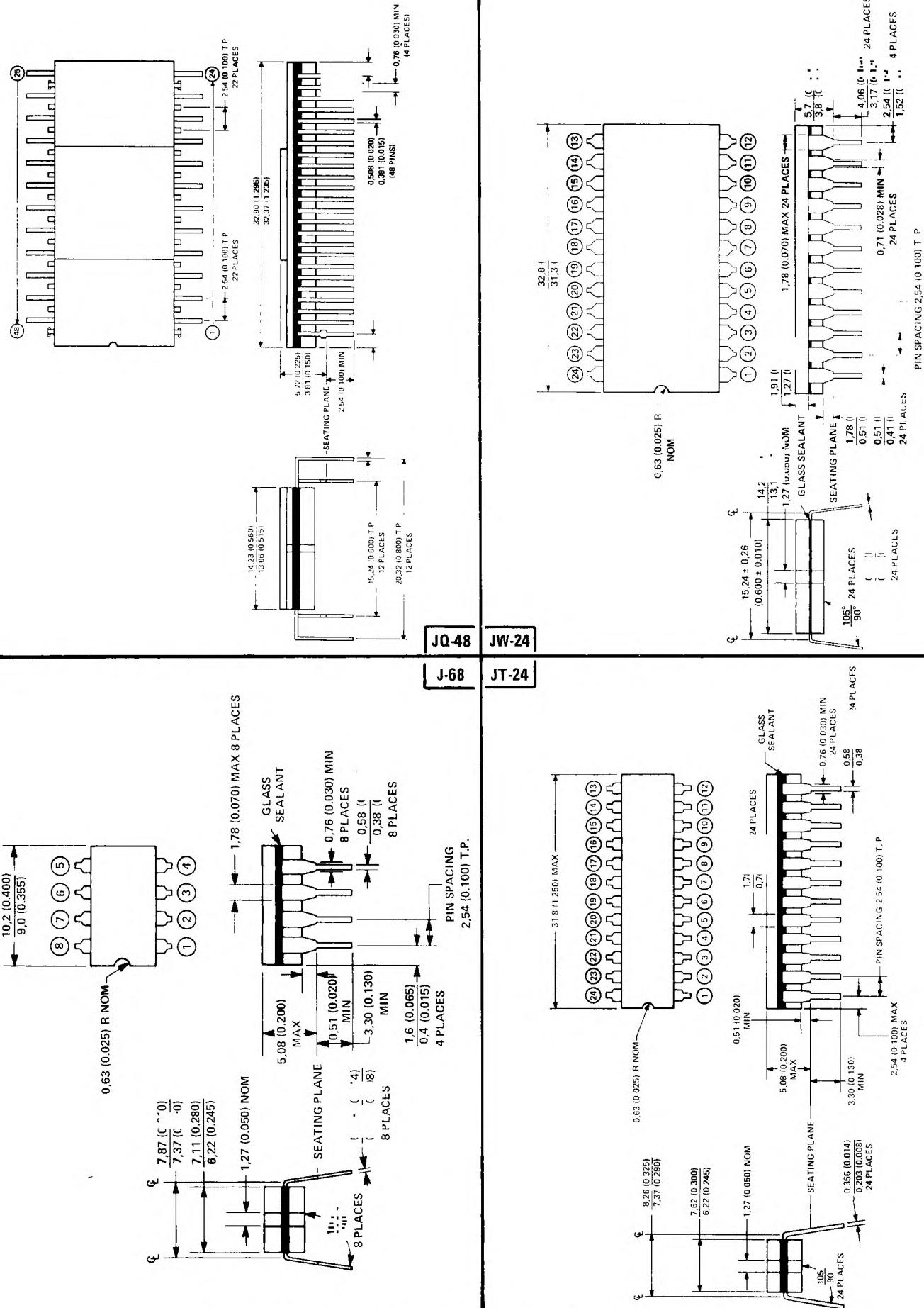
J-64



PINS	24	28	40	48	52	64
DIM	2.25 (0.010)	15.24 (0.600)	15.24 (0.600)	15.24 (0.600)	15.24 (0.600)	22.86 (0.900)
1...X	31.8 (1.25)	31.8 (1.45)	36.8 (1.45)	62.2 (2.45)	67.3 (2.65)	82.6 (3.25)
C, N	15.0 (0.590)	15.0 (0.590)	15.0 (0.590)	15.0 (0.590)	15.0 (0.590)	22.6 (0.890)

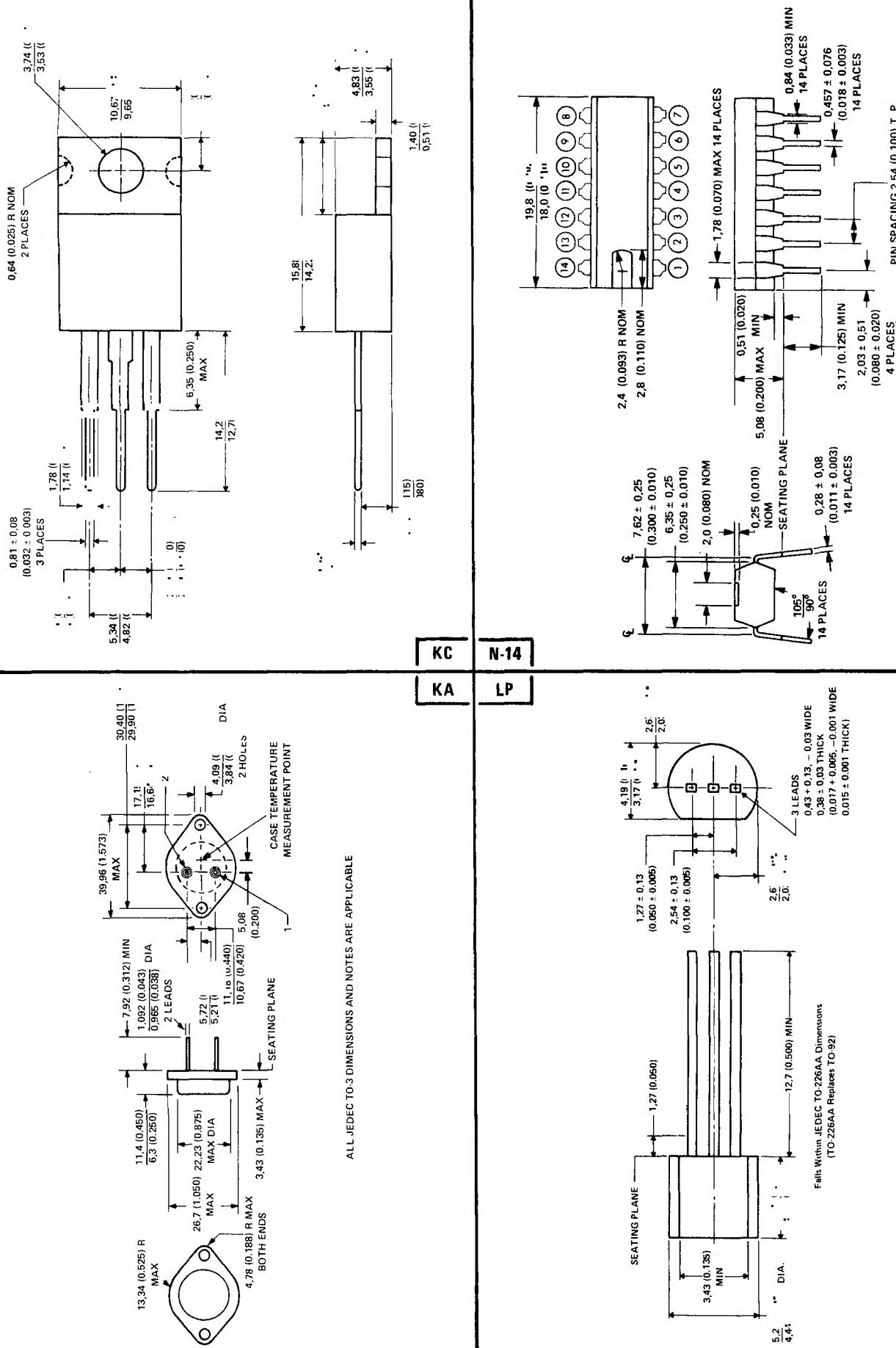
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



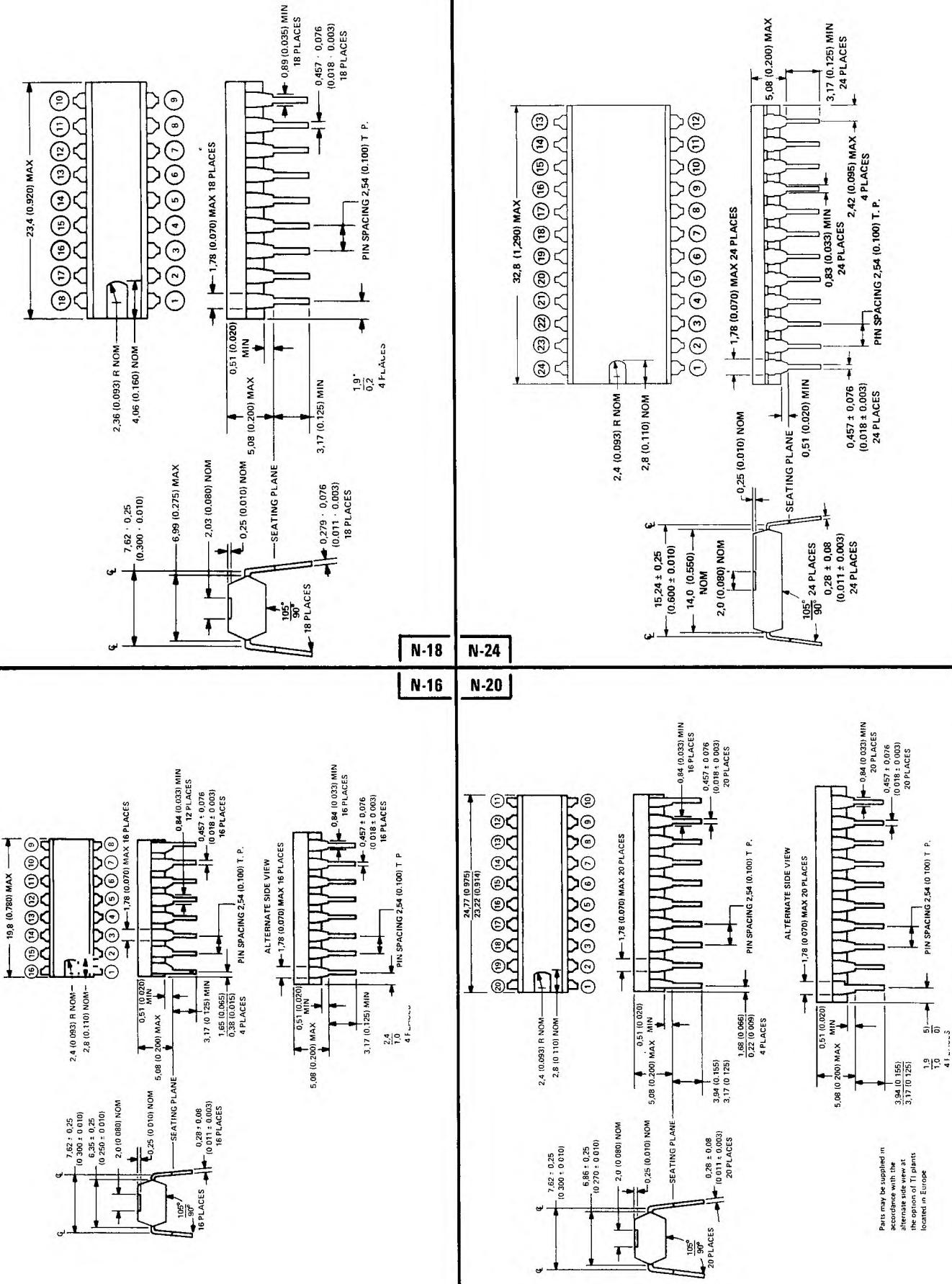
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

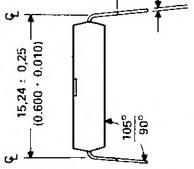
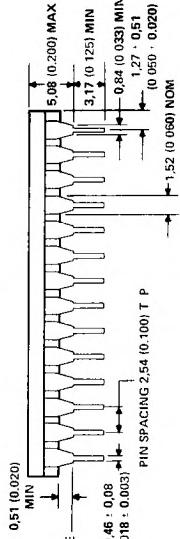
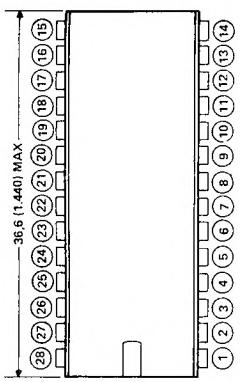
APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



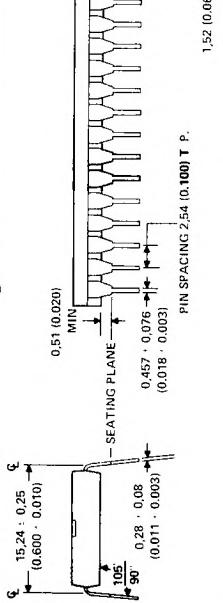
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

Parts may be supplied in accordance with the alternate side view at the option of the plants located in Europe

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



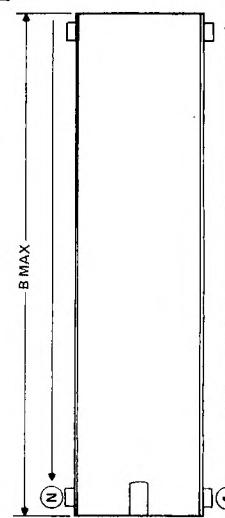
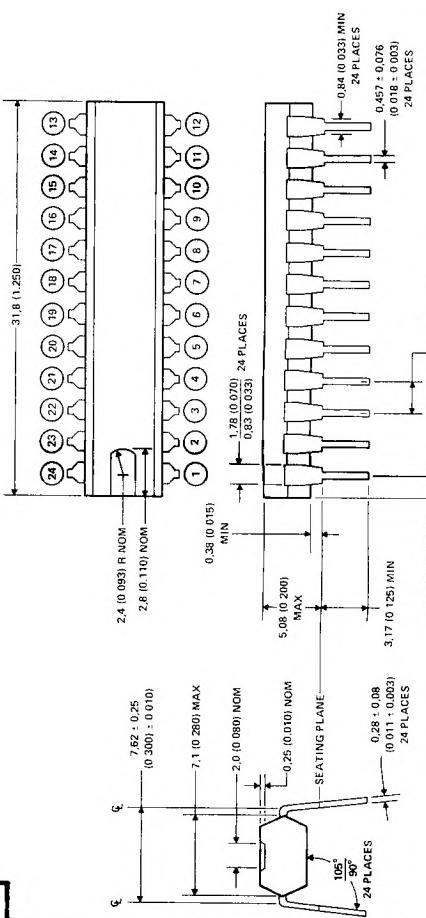
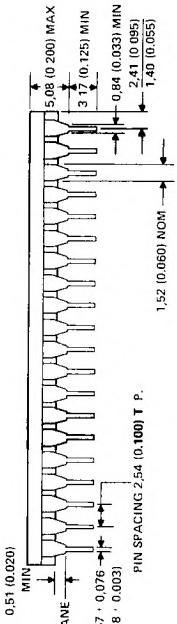
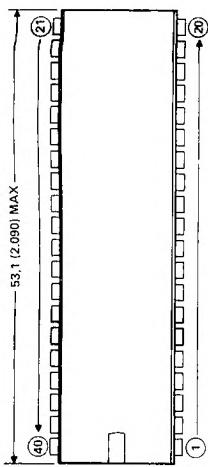
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES



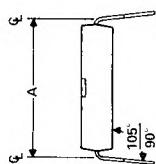
N-40

NT-24
N-28

N-48, 52, 64

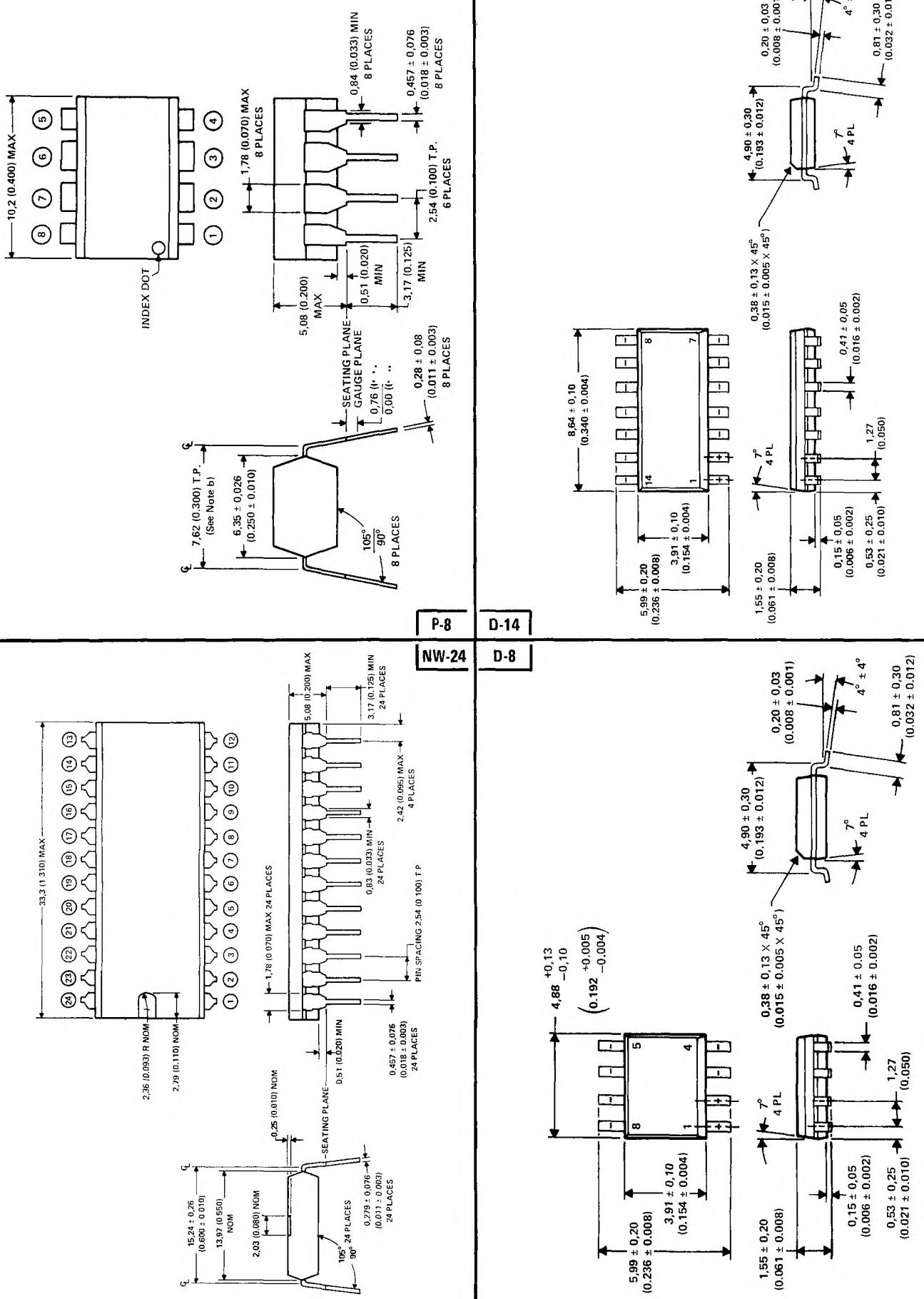


PIN SPACING IS 2.54 (0.100) T.P.



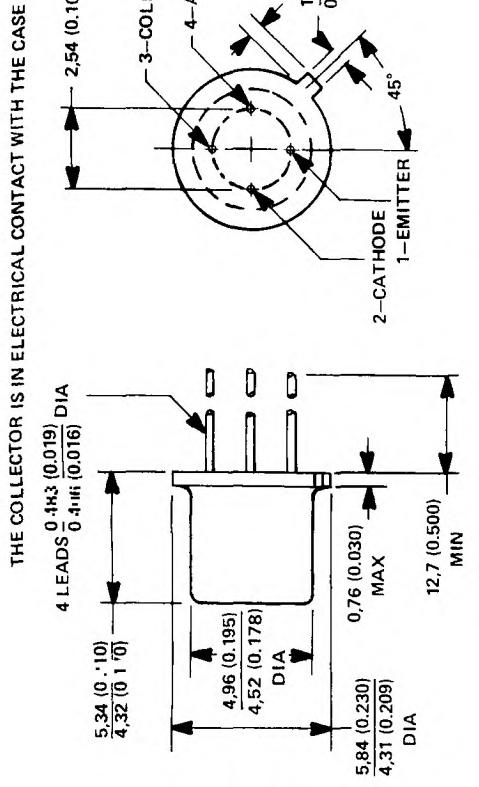
PINS	48	52	64
DIM	15.24 (0.600)	15.24 (0.600)	22.86 (0.900)
A ± 0.25 (0.010)	62.2 (2.45)	67.3 (2.65)	81.3 (3.20)
B MAX			

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS

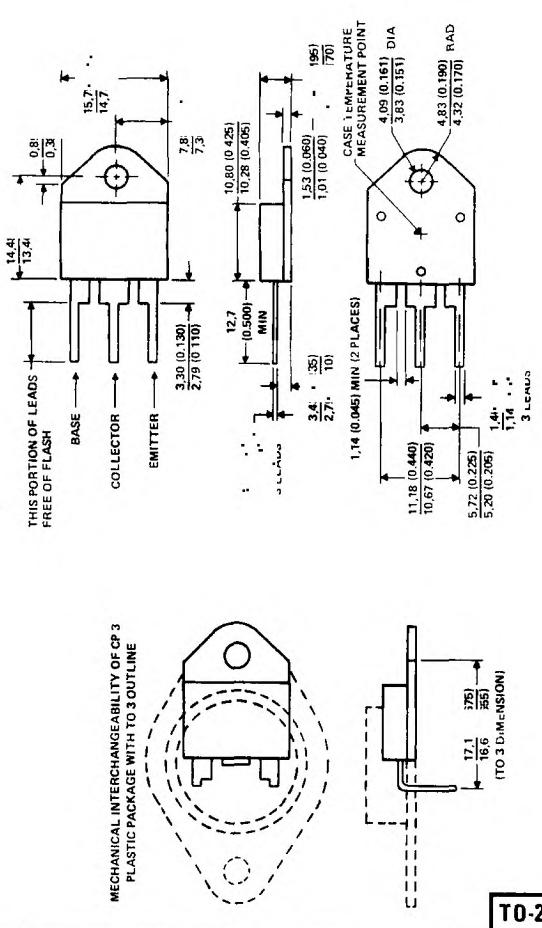


ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



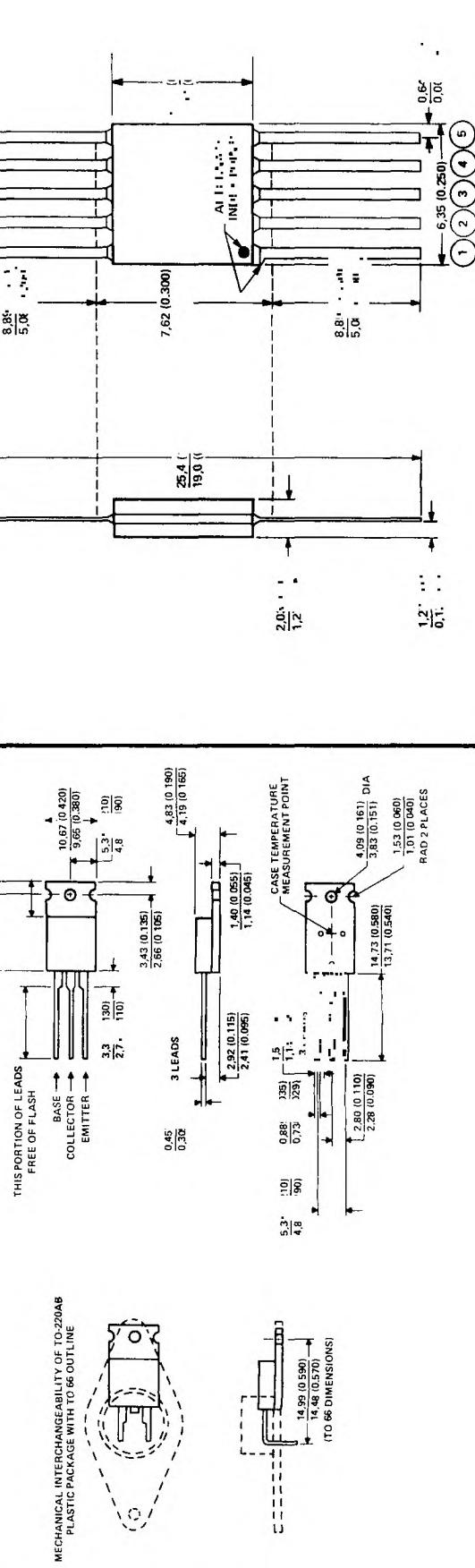
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES



TO-218AA

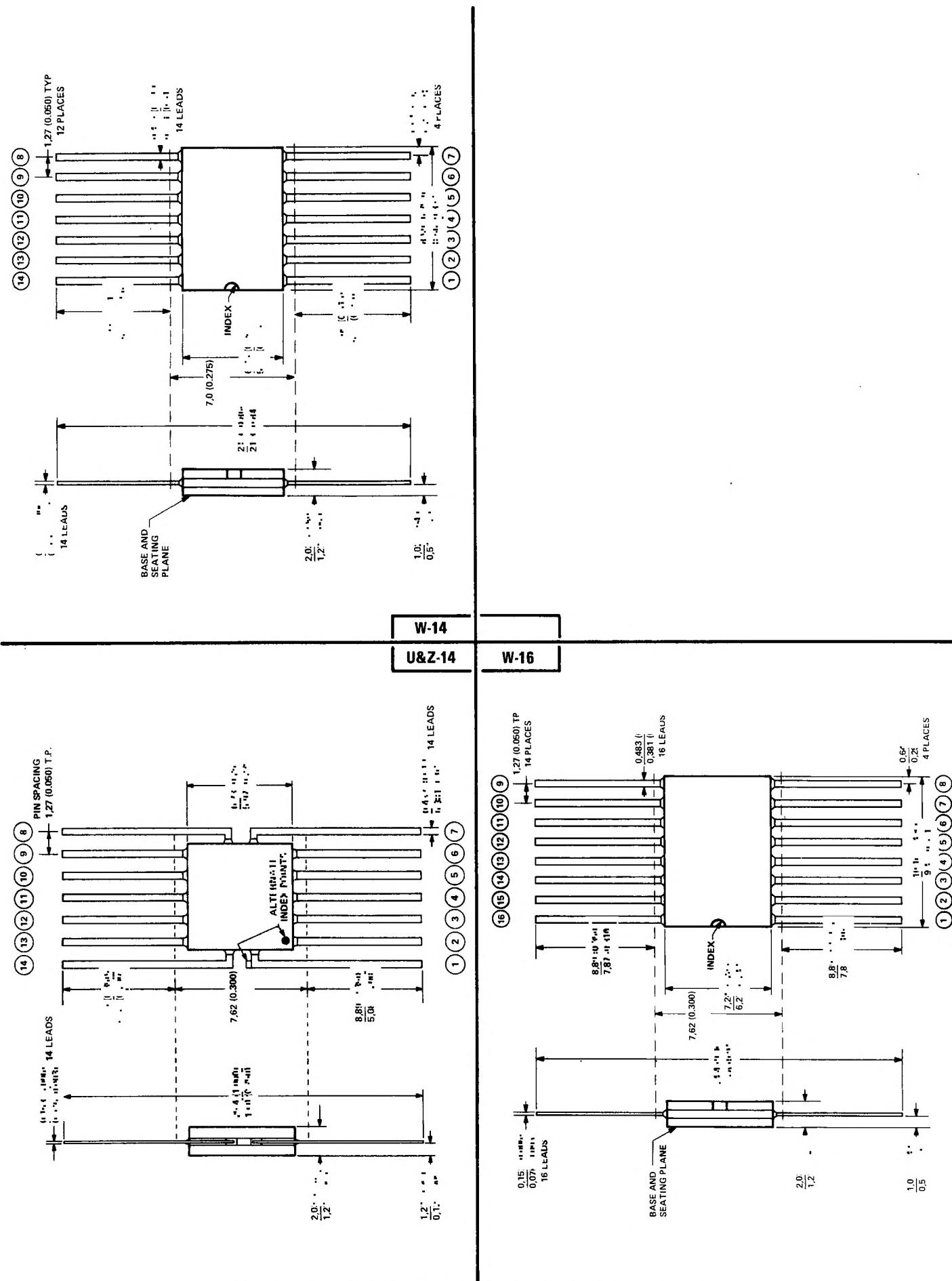
U&Z-10

TO-72



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

APPENDIX-PACKAGE OUTLINE DRAWINGS



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

ALPHA-NUMERIC INDEX

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
1N5722	83	AC5947	80	LM317	51	NE5532	47	SMJ4016	98
1N5723	83	ADC0804C	61	LM318	46	NE5532A	47	SMJ4164	98
1N5724	83	ADC0808	61	LM320-05	50	NE5534	46	SN5400	66
1N5725	83	ADC0809	61	LM320-12	50	NE5534A	46	SN5401	66
2N3442	90	ADC0831	61	LM320-15	50	NE555	63	SN5402	67
2N5000	99	ADC0832	61	LM323	50	NE556	63	SN5403	66
2N5001	99	ADC0833	61	LM324	48	NE592	63	SN5404	66
2N5004	99	ADC0834	61	LM324A	48	OP-07C	46	SN5405	66
2N5005	99	ADC0838	61	LM330-5	50	OP-07D	46	SN5406	69
2N5038	90	AM26LS31C	53	LM3302	49	OP-07E	46	SN5407	69
2N5039	90	AM26LS32AC	55	LM337	51	PDOS-01	27	SN5408	66
2N5149	99	AM26LS32AM	55	LM339	49	PDOS-02	27	SN5409	66
2N5150	99	AM26LS33AC	55	LM339A	49	RC4136	48	SN5410	66
2N5153	99	AM26LS33AM	55	LM340-05	50	RC4193	51	SN54100	71
2N5154	99	AM26S10C	56	LM340-12	50	RC4558	47	SN54107	70
2N5629	90	AM26S10M	56	LM340-15	50	RM4136	48	SN54109	70
2N5630	90	AM26S11C	56	LM348	48	RM4558	47	SN54110	70
2N5631	90	AM26S11M	56	LM350	51	SA555	63	SN54111	70
2N6052	90	DS3680	57	LM358	47	SBP Series	95	SN54116	71
2N6057	90	DS7831	53	LM358A	47	SBP96600	94	SN5412	66
2N6058	90	DS7832	53	LM388-3	63	SBP96700	94	SN54120	72
2N6059	90	DS8820A	55	LM3900	48	SBP9901	95	SN54121	72
2N6127	99	DS8830	53	LM393	49	SBP9965	95	SN54122	72
2N6128	99	DS8831	53	LS600	83	SBP9966	95	SN54123	72
2N6248	90	DS8832	53	MC1445	63	SBP9989	13	SN54125	70
2N6262	90	HDSP6504	86	MC1458	47	SBP9989	95	SN54126	70
2N6273	99	HDSP6508	86	MC1488	53	SDS50	35	SN54128	68
2N6302	90	JBP Series	97	MC1489	55	SE1000C	17	SN5413	67
2N6306	90	JBP18S030	97	MC1489A	55	SE1000P	17	SN54132	67
2N6307	90	JBP18SA030	97	MC1558	47	SE1004C	17	SN54136	78
2N6308	90	JBP24S10	97	MC3303	48	SE1100C	17	SN5414	67
2N6328	90	JBP24S41	97	MC3403	48	SE1100P	17	SN54143	75
2N6331	90	JBP24S81	97	MC34060	51	SE1400P	17	SN54144	75
2N6360	90	JBP24SA10	97	MC3423	50	SE2100P	17	SN54145	75
2N6542	90	JBP28L22	97	MC3443	56	SE2130P	17	SN54147	76
2N6543	90	JBP28L42	97	MC3446	56	SE2220L	17	SN54148	76
2N6544	90	JBP28L86A	97	MC3470	63	SE2400P	17	SN54150	76
2N6545	90	JBP28S42	97	MC3481	53	SE5534	46	SN54151A	76
3N261	84	JBP28S46	97	MC3485	53	SE555	63	SN54152A	76
3N262	84	JBP28S86A	97	MC3486	55	SE556	63	SN54153	76
3N263	84	LM101A	45	MC3487	53	SE592	63	SN54154	75
4N22	84	LM106M	49	MC3503	48	SEB1000C	17	SN54155	75
4N23	84	LM107	46	MC35060	51	SEB1000P	17	SN54156	75
4N24	84	LM111	49	MC79L05AC	50	SEB1004C	17	SN54157	76
4N25	84	LM124	48	MC79L05C	50	SEB1100C	17	SN54159	75
4N26	84	LM139	49	MC79L12AC	50	SEB1100P	17	SN5416	69
4N27	84	LM148	48	MC79L12C	50	SEB1400P	17	SN54160	74
4N28	84	LM158	47	MC79L15AC	50	SEB2100P	17	SN54161	74
4N35	84	LM193	49	MC79L15C	50	SEB2130P	17	SN54162	74
4N36	84	LM201A	45	MCT2	84	SEB2220L	17	SN54163	74
4N37	84	LM211	49	MCT2E	84	SEB2400P	17	SN54164	73
4N41	87	LM217	51	MJ13014	90	SG1524	51	SN54165	73
4N47	84	LM218	46	MJ13015	90	SG1525A	51	SN54166	73
4N48	84	LM224	48	MJ1800	90	SG1527A	51	SN54167	72
4N49	84	LM237	51	MJ2801	90	SG2524	51	SN54167	74
4N56	87	LM239	49	MJ3040	90	SG2525A	51	SN54167	77
4N57	87	LM258	47	MJ3041	90	SG2527A	51	SN5417	69
4N58	87	LM2900	48	MJ3430	90	SG3524	51	SN54170	73
5082-4550	85	LM2901	49	MJ4032	90	SG3525A	51	SN54173	73
5082-4555	85	LM2902	48	MJ4035	90	SG3527A	51	SN54174	71
5082-4650	85	LM2903	49	MJ6302	90	SMJ Series	98	SN54175	71
5082-4655	85	LM2904	47	MJE13004	88	SMJ2114	98	SN54176	74
5082-4950	85	LM293	49	MJE13005	88	SMJ2114L	98	SN54177	74
5082-4955	85	LM2930-5	50	N8T13	53	SMJ2516	98	SN54178	73
5082-7730	86	LM2930-8	50	N8T14	54	SMJ2532	98	SN54179	73
5082-7731	86	LM301A	45	N8T23	53	SMJ2564	98	SN54180	78
5082-7740	86	LM306	49	N8T24	54	SMJ25L32	98	SN54181	77
9614C	53	LM307	46	N8T26	56	SMJ2708	98	SN54182	77
9615C	55	LM311	49	N8T26A	56	SMJ27L08	98	SN54184	76

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
SN54185A	76	SN5474	70	SN54ALS151	76	SN54ALS467	70	SN54ALS876	71
SN54190	74	SN5475	71	SN54ALS153	76	SN54ALS468	70	SN54ALS878	71
SN54191	74	SN5476	70	SN54ALS157	76	SN54ALS518	78	SN54ALS879	71
SN54192	74	SN5477	71	SN54ALS158	76	SN54ALS519	78	SN54ALS880	71
SN54193	74	SN5480	76	SN54ALS160	74	SN54ALS520	78	SN54AS00	66
SN54194	73	SN5482	76	SN54ALS161	74	SN54ALS521	78	SN54AS02	67
SN54195	73	SN5483A	76	SN54ALS1616	77	SN54ALS522	78	SN54AS04A	66
SN54196	74	SN5485	77	SN54ALS162	74	SN54ALS533	71	SN54AS08	66
SN54197	74	SN5486	78	SN54ALS1620	69	SN54ALS534	71	SN54AS10	66
SN54198	73	SN5490A	74	SN54ALS1621	69	SN54ALS538	75	SN54AS1000	66
SN54199	73	SN5491A	73	SN54ALS1622	69	SN54ALS539	75	SN54AS1000	68
SN5420	66	SN5492A	74	SN54ALS1623	69	SN54ALS540	70	SN54AS1004	66
SN5422	66	SN5493A	74	SN54ALS163	74	SN54ALS541	70	SN54AS1004	68
SN54221	72	SN5494	73	SN54ALS1638	69	SN54ALS560	74	SN54AS1008	66
SN5423	67	SN5496	73	SN54ALS1639	69	SN54ALS561	74	SN54AS1008	68
SN54246	75	SN5497	72	SN54ALS164	73	SN54ALS563	71	SN54AS1032	66
SN54247	75	SN5497	74	SN54ALS1640	69	SN54ALS564	71	SN54AS1032	68
SN54248	75	SN5497	77	SN54ALS1641	69	SN54ALS568	74	SN54AS1034	68
SN54249	75	SN54ALS00A	66	SN54ALS1642	69	SN54ALS569	74	SN54AS1036	67
SN5425	67	SN54ALS01	66	SN54ALS1643	69	SN54ALS573	71	SN54AS109	70
SN54251	76	SN54ALS02	67	SN54ALS1644	69	SN54ALS574	71	SN54AS11	66
SN54259	71	SN54ALS03A	66	SN54ALS1645	69	SN54ALS575	71	SN54AS112	70
SN5426	69	SN54ALS04	66	SN54ALS165	73	SN54ALS576	71	SN54AS113	70
SN54265	72	SN54ALS05	66	SN54ALS166	73	SN54ALS577	71	SN54AS114	70
SN5427	67	SN54ALS08	66	SN54ALS168	74	SN54ALS580	71	SN54AS150	76
SN54273	71	SN54ALS09	66	SN54ALS169	74	SN54ALS620	69	SN54AS151	76
SN54276	71	SN54ALS10	66	SN54ALS174	71	SN54ALS621	69	SN54AS153	76
SN54278	76	SN54ALS1000	66	SN54ALS175	71	SN54ALS622	69	SN54AS157	76
SN54279	71	SN54ALS1000	68	SN54ALS190	74	SN54ALS623	69	SN54AS158	76
SN5428	68	SN54ALS1002	67	SN54ALS191	74	SN54ALS632	78	SN54AS160	74
SN54283	76	SN54ALS1002	68	SN54ALS192	74	SN54ALS633	78	SN54AS161	74
SN54284	77	SN54ALS1003	66	SN54ALS193	74	SN54ALS634	78	SN54AS162	74
SN54285	77	SN54ALS1003	69	SN54ALS20A	66	SN54ALS635	78	SN54AS163	74
SN54290	74	SN54ALS1004	66	SN54ALS21	66	SN54ALS638	69	SN54AS168	74
SN54293	74	SN54ALS1004	68	SN54ALS22A	66	SN54ALS639	69	SN54AS169	74
SN54298	73	SN54ALS1005	66	SN54ALS240	70	SN54ALS640	69	SN54AS174	71
SN54298	76	SN54ALS1005	68	SN54ALS241	70	SN54ALS641	69	SN54AS175	71
SN5430	66	SN54ALS1005	69	SN54ALS242	70	SN54ALS642	69	SN54AS181A	77
SN5432	66	SN54ALS1008	66	SN54ALS243	70	SN54ALS643	69	SN54AS195	73
SN5433	69	SN54ALS1008	68	SN54ALS244	70	SN54ALS644	69	SN54AS20	66
SN54365A	70	SN54ALS1010	66	SN54ALS245	69	SN54ALS645	69	SN54AS21	66
SN54366A	70	SN54ALS1010	68	SN54ALS245	70	SN54ALS646	69	SN54AS230	70
SN54367A	70	SN54ALS1011	66	SN54ALS251	76	SN54ALS647	69	SN54AS231	70
SN54368A	70	SN54ALS1011	68	SN54ALS253	76	SN54ALS648	69	SN54AS240	70
SN5437	68	SN54ALS1020	66	SN54ALS257	76	SN54ALS649	69	SN54AS241	70
SN54376	71	SN54ALS1020	68	SN54ALS258	76	SN54ALS651	69	SN54AS242	70
SN5438	69	SN54ALS1032	66	SN54ALS259	71	SN54ALS652	69	SN54AS243	70
SN54390	74	SN54ALS1032	68	SN54ALS27	67	SN54ALS653	69	SN54AS244	70
SN54393	74	SN54ALS1034	68	SN54ALS273	71	SN54ALS654	69	SN54AS245	69
SN5440	68	SN54ALS1035	68	SN54ALS28	68	SN54ALS677	78	SN54AS245	70
SN54425	70	SN54ALS1035	69	SN54ALS299	73	SN54ALS678	78	SN54AS251	76
SN54426	70	SN54ALS109	70	SN54ALS30	66	SN54ALS679	78	SN54AS253	76
SN5442A	75	SN54ALS11	66	SN54ALS32	66	SN54ALS680	78	SN54AS257	76
SN5443A	75	SN54ALS112A	70	SN54ALS322	74	SN54ALS688	78	SN54AS258	76
SN5444A	75	SN54ALS113A	70	SN54ALS323	73	SN54ALS689	78	SN54AS27	67
SN54445	75	SN54ALS114A	70	SN54ALS33	69	SN54ALS74	70	SN54AS280	78
SN5446A	75	SN54ALS12	66	SN54ALS352	76	SN54ALS8003	66	SN54AS299	73
SN5447A	75	SN54ALS1240	70	SN54ALS353	76	SN54ALS804	66	SN54AS30	66
SN54448	75	SN54ALS1241	70	SN54ALS365	70	SN54ALS804	68	SN54AS32	66
SN54449	75	SN54ALS1242	70	SN54ALS366	70	SN54ALS805	67	SN54AS323	73
SN544490	74	SN54ALS1243	70	SN54ALS367	70	SN54ALS805	68	SN54AS352	76
SN5450	67	SN54ALS1244	70	SN54ALS368	70	SN54ALS808	66	SN54AS353	76
SN5451	67	SN54ALS1245	70	SN54ALS37	68	SN54ALS808	68	SN54AS373	71
SN5453	67	SN54ALS131	75	SN54ALS373	71	SN54ALS832	66	SN54AS374	71
SN5454	67	SN54ALS133	66	SN54ALS374	71	SN54ALS832	68	SN54AS395	73
SN5460	68	SN54ALS137	75	SN54ALS38	69	SN54ALS857	76	SN54AS533	71
SN5470	70	SN54ALS138	75	SN54ALS40	68	SN54ALS86	78	SN54AS534	71
SN5472	70	SN54ALS139	75	SN54ALS465	70	SN54ALS873	71	SN54AS573	71
SN5473	70	SN54ALS15	68	SN54ALS466	70	SN54ALS874	71	SN54AS574	71

ALPHA-NUMERIC INDEX

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
SN54AS575	71	SN54H50	67	SN54HC258	76	SN54HC77	71	SN54LS192	74
SN54AS576	71	SN54H51	67	SN54HC259	71	SN54HC78	70	SN54LS193	74
SN54AS577	71	SN54H52	67	SN54HC266	78	SN54HC85	77	SN54LS194A	73
SN54AS580	71	SN54H53	67	SN54HC27	67	SN54HC86	78	SN54LS195A	73
SN54AS620	69	SN54H54	67	SN54HC273	71	SN54L122	72	SN54LS196	74
SN54AS623	69	SN54H55	67	SN54HC280	78	SN54L123	72	SN54LS197	74
SN54AS640	69	SN54H60	68	SN54HC299	73	SN54L164	73	SN54LS20	66
SN54AS643	69	SN54H61	68	SN54HC30	66	SN54L86	78	SN54LS21	66
SN54AS645	69	SN54H62	68	SN54HC32	66	SN54L91	73	SN54LS22	66
SN54AS646	69	SN54H71	70	SN54HC323	73	SN54L96	73	SN54LS221	72
SN54AS648	69	SN54H72	70	SN54HC352	76	SN54L98	73	SN54LS222	43
SN54AS651	69	SN54H73	70	SN54HC353	76	SN54L99	73	SN54LS224	43
SN54AS652	69	SN54H74	70	SN54HC354	76	SN54LS00	66	SN54LS227	43
SN54AS74	70	SN54H76	70	SN54HC356	76	SN54LS01	66	SN54LS228	43
SN54AS800	66	SN54H78	70	SN54HC36	67	SN54LS02	67	SN54LS24	67
SN54AS800	68	SN54H87	78	SN54HC365	70	SN54LS03	66	SN54LS240	70
SN54AS800	72	SN54HC00	66	SN54HC366	70	SN54LS04	66	SN54LS241	70
SN54AS802	66	SN54HC02	67	SN54HC367	70	SN54LS05	66	SN54LS242	70
SN54AS802	68	SN54HC03	66	SN54HC368	70	SN54LS08	66	SN54LS243	70
SN54AS802	72	SN54HC04	66	SN54HC373	71	SN54LS09	66	SN54LS244	70
SN54AS804A	66	SN54HC08	66	SN54HC374	71	SN54LS10	66	SN54LS245	69
SN54AS804A	68	SN54HC09	66	SN54HC377	71	SN54LS107A	70	SN54LS245	70
SN54AS805A	67	SN54HC10	66	SN54HC378	71	SN54LS109A	70	SN54LS247	75
SN54AS805A	68	SN54HC107	70	SN54HC379	71	SN54LS11	66	SN54LS248	75
SN54AS808A	66	SN54HC109	70	SN54HC386	78	SN54LS112A	70	SN54LS249	75
SN54AS808A	68	SN54HC11	66	SN54HC390	74	SN54LS113A	70	SN54LS251	76
SN54AS832A	66	SN54HC112	70	SN54HC393	74	SN54LS114A	70	SN54LS253	76
SN54AS832A	68	SN54HC113	70	SN54HC4002	67	SN54LS12	66	SN54LS257A	76
SN54AS857	76	SN54HC114	70	SN54HC4020	74	SN54LS122	72	SN54LS258A	76
SN54AS866	78	SN54HC123	72	SN54HC4040	74	SN54LS123	72	SN54LS259	71
SN54AS867	74	SN54HC132	67	SN54HC4060	74	SN54LS125A	70	SN54LS26	69
SN54AS869	74	SN54HC133	66	SN54HC4075	66	SN54LS126A	70	SN54LS261	77
SN54AS870	73	SN54HC137	75	SN54HC4078	67	SN54LS13	67	SN54LS266	78
SN54AS871	73	SN54HC138	75	SN54HC42	75	SN54LS132	67	SN54LS27	67
SN54AS873	71	SN54HC139	75	SN54HC423	72	SN54LS136	78	SN54LS273	71
SN54AS874	71	SN54HC14	67	SN54HC4511	75	SN54LS137	75	SN54LS275	77
SN54AS876	71	SN54HC147	76	SN54HC4514	75	SN54LS138	75	SN54LS279	71
SN54AS877	69	SN54HC151	76	SN54HC4515	75	SN54LS139	75	SN54LS28	68
SN54AS878	71	SN54HC152	76	SN54HC4538	72	SN54LS14	67	SN54LS280	78
SN54AS879	71	SN54HC153	76	SN54HC4724	71	SN54LS145	75	SN54LS283	76
SN54AS880	71	SN54HC157	76	SN54HC490	74	SN54LS147	76	SN54LS290	74
SN54AS881A	77	SN54HC158	76	SN54HC51	67	SN54LS148	76	SN54LS292	72
SN54AS882	77	SN54HC160	74	SN54HC533	71	SN54LS15	66	SN54LS293	74
SN54AS885	78	SN54HC161	74	SN54HC534	71	SN54LS151	76	SN54LS294	72
SN54AS888	77	SN54HC162	74	SN54HC564	71	SN54LS152	76	SN54LS295B	73
SN54AS888	79	SN54HC163	74	SN54HC573	71	SN54LS153	76	SN54LS297	72
SN54AS889	77	SN54HC164	73	SN54HC574	71	SN54LS155	75	SN54LS298	73
SN54AS889	79	SN54HC165	73	SN54HC580	71	SN54LS156	75	SN54LS298	76
SN54AS890	79	SN54HC166	73	SN54HC590	75	SN54LS157	76	SN54LS299	73
SN54AS891	79	SN54HC174	71	SN54HC592	75	SN54LS158	76	SN54LS30	66
SN54H00	66	SN54HC175	71	SN54HC593	75	SN54LS160A	74	SN54LS31	68
SN54H01	66	SN54HC190	74	SN54HC594	73	SN54LS161A	74	SN54LS32	66
SN54H02	67	SN54HC191	74	SN54HC595	73	SN54LS162A	74	SN54LS320	72
SN54H04	66	SN54HC192	74	SN54HC597	73	SN54LS163A	74	SN54LS321	72
SN54H05	66	SN54HC193	74	SN54HC598	73	SN54LS164	73	SN54LS322A	73
SN54H10	66	SN54HC194	73	SN54HC620	69	SN54LS165A	73	SN54LS322A	74
SN54H101	70	SN54HC195	73	SN54HC623	69	SN54LS166A	73	SN54LS323	73
SN54H102	70	SN54HC20	66	SN54HC640	69	SN54LS169B	74	SN54LS33	69
SN54H103	70	SN54HC21	66	SN54HC643	69	SN54LS170	73	SN54LS347	75
SN54H106	70	SN54HC221	72	SN54HC645	69	SN54LS171	71	SN54LS348	76
SN54H108	70	SN54HC240	70	SN54HC646	69	SN54LS173A	73	SN54LS352	76
SN54H11	66	SN54HC241	70	SN54HC648	69	SN54LS174	71	SN54LS353	76
SN54H15	66	SN54HC242	70	SN54HC651	69	SN54LS175	71	SN54LS354	76
SN54H183	76	SN54HC243	70	SN54HC652	69	SN54LS18	67	SN54LS355	76
SN54H20	66	SN54HC244	70	SN54HC688	78	SN54LS181	77	SN54LS356	76
SN54H21	66	SN54HC245	69	SN54HC73	70	SN54LS183	76	SN54LS357	76
SN54H22	66	SN54HC251	76	SN54HC74	70	SN54LS19	67	SN54LS365A	70
SN54H30	66	SN54HC253	76	SN54HC75	71	SN54LS190	74	SN54LS366A	70
SN54H40	68	SN54HC257	76	SN54HC76	70	SN54LS191	74	SN54LS367A	70

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
SN54LS368A	70	SN54LS604	76	SN54LS73A	70	SN54S260	67	SN55189	55
SN54LS37	68	SN54LS605	71	SN54LS74A	70	SN54S274	77	SN55189A	55
SN54LS373	71	SN54LS605	76	SN54LS75	71	SN54S275	77	SN55325	59
SN54LS374	71	SN54LS606	71	SN54LS76A	70	SN54S280	78	SN55326	59
SN54LS375	71	SN54LS606	76	SN54LS77	71	SN54S281	77	SN55327	59
SN54LS377	71	SN54LS607	71	SN54LS78A	70	SN54S283	76	SN55361A	53
SN54LS378	71	SN54LS607	76	SN54LS83A	76	SN54S299	73	SN55426B	60
SN54LS379	71	SN54LS608	79	SN54LS85	77	SN54S30	66	SN55427B	60
SN54LS38	69	SN54LS610	79	SN54LS86	78	SN54S32	66	SN55450B	53
SN54LS382	77	SN54LS611	79	SN54LS90	74	SN54S323	73	SN55450B	57
SN54LS384	77	SN54LS612	79	SN54LS91	73	SN54S340	70	SN55451B	53
SN54LS385	77	SN54LS613	79	SN54LS92	74	SN54S341	70	SN55451B	57
SN54LS386	78	SN54LS620	69	SN54LS93	74	SN54S344	70	SN55452B	57
SN54LS390	74	SN54LS621	69	SN54LS96	73	SN54S37	68	SN55453B	57
SN54LS393	74	SN54LS622	69	SN54PL16L8	79	SN54S373	71	SN55454B	57
SN54LS395A	73	SN54LS623	69	SN54PL16R4	79	SN54S374	71	SN55461	57
SN54LS396	73	SN54LS624	72	SN54PL16R6	79	SN54S38	69	SN55462	57
SN54LS398	73	SN54LS625	72	SN54PL16R8	79	SN54S381	77	SN55463	57
SN54LS398	76	SN54LS626	72	SN54PL333	79	SN54S40	68	SN55464	57
SN54LS399	73	SN54LS627	72	SN54PL335	79	SN54S412	71	SN55471	57
SN54LS399	76	SN54LS628	72	SN54PL839	79	SN54S412	79	SN55472	57
SN54LS40	68	SN54LS629	72	SN54PL840	79	SN54S428	69	SN55473	57
SN54LS42	75	SN54LS63	68	SN54S00	66	SN54S428	70	SN55474	57
SN54LS422	72	SN54LS630	78	SN54S02	67	SN54S428	79	SN55478	57
SN54LS423	72	SN54LS631	78	SN54S03	66	SN54S436	68	SN55500A	60
SN54LS424	72	SN54LS636	78	SN54S04	66	SN54S437	68	SN55501C	60
SN54LS424	79	SN54LS637	78	SN54S05	66	SN54S438	69	SN7400	66
SN54LS440	69	SN54LS638	69	SN54S08	66	SN54S438	70	SN7401	66
SN54LS441	69	SN54LS639	69	SN54S09	66	SN54S438	79	SN7402	67
SN54LS442	69	SN54LS640	69	SN54S10	66	SN54S481	77	SN7403	66
SN54LS443	69	SN54LS641	69	SN54S11	66	SN54S481	79	SN7404	66
SN54LS444	69	SN54LS642	69	SN54S112	70	SN54S482	79	SN7405	66
SN54LS445	75	SN54LS643	69	SN54S113	70	SN54S484	76	SN7406	69
SN54LS446	69	SN54LS644	69	SN54S114	70	SN54S485	76	SN7407	69
SN54LS447	75	SN54LS645	69	SN54S124	72	SN54S51	67	SN7408	66
SN54LS448	69	SN54LS646	69	SN54S132	67	SN54S64	67	SN7409	66
SN54LS449	69	SN54LS647	69	SN54S133	66	SN54S65	67	SN7410	66
SN54LS465	70	SN54LS648	69	SN54S134	70	SN54S74	70	SN74100	71
SN54LS466	70	SN54LS649	69	SN54S135	78	SN54S85	77	SN74107	70
SN54LS467	70	SN54LS651	69	SN54S138	75	SN54S86	78	SN74109	70
SN54LS468	70	SN54LS652	69	SN54S139	75	SN55107A	54	SN74110	70
SN54LS47	75	SN54LS653	69	SN54S140	68	SN55107B	54	SN74111	70
SN54LS48	75	SN54LS654	69	SN54S15	66	SN55108A	54	SN74116	71
SN54LS481	77	SN54LS668	74	SN54S151	76	SN55108B	54	SN7412	66
SN54LS481	79	SN54LS669	74	SN54S153	76	SN55109A	54	SN74120	72
SN54LS49	75	SN54LS670	73	SN54S157	76	SN55110A	54	SN74121	72
SN54LS490	74	SN54LS671	73	SN54S158	76	SN55113	53	SN74122	72
SN54LS51	67	SN54LS672	73	SN54S162	74	SN55114	53	SN74123	72
SN54LS54	67	SN54LS673	73	SN54S163	74	SN55115	55	SN74125	70
SN54LS540	70	SN54LS674	73	SN54S169	74	SN55116	56	SN74126	70
SN54LS541	70	SN54LS68	74	SN54S174	71	SN55117	56	SN74128	68
SN54LS55	67	SN54LS681	77	SN54S175	71	SN55118	56	SN7413	67
SN54LS56	72	SN54LS682	78	SN54S176	74	SN55119	56	SN74132	67
SN54LS57	72	SN54LS683	78	SN54S181	77	SN55121	53	SN74136	78
SN54LS590	75	SN54LS684	78	SN54S182	77	SN55122	54	SN7414	67
SN54LS591	75	SN54LS685	78	SN54S194	73	SN55138	56	SN74141	75
SN54LS592	75	SN54LS686	78	SN54S195	73	SN55140	54	SN74142	75
SN54LS593	75	SN54LS687	78	SN54S197	74	SN55141	54	SN74143	75
SN54LS594	73	SN54LS688	78	SN54S20	66	SN55142A	54	SN74144	75
SN54LS595	73	SN54LS689	78	SN54S22	66	SN55143A	54	SN74145	75
SN54LS596	73	SN54LS69	74	SN54S226	69	SN55150	53	SN74147	76
SN54LS597	73	SN54LS690	74	SN54S226	70	SN55152	55	SN74148	76
SN54LS598	73	SN54LS691	74	SN54S240	70	SN55154	55	SN74150	76
SN54LS599	73	SN54LS692	74	SN54S241	70	SN55158	53	SN74151A	76
SN54LS600A	79	SN54LS693	74	SN54S244	70	SN55160A	56	SN74152A	76
SN54LS601A	79	SN54LS696	74	SN54S251	76	SN55161A	56	SN74153	76
SN54LS602A	79	SN54LS697	74	SN54S253	76	SN55182	55	SN74154	75
SN54LS603A	79	SN54LS698	74	SN54S257	76	SN55183	53	SN74155	75
SN54LS604	71	SN54LS699	74	SN54S258	76	SN55188	53	SN74156	75

ALPHA-NUMERIC INDEX

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
SN74157	76	SN74365A	70	SN74ALS1005	69	SN74ALS240	70	SN74ALS638	69
SN74159	75	SN74366A	70	SN74ALS1008	66	SN74ALS241	70	SN74ALS639	69
SN7416	69	SN74367A	70	SN74ALS1008	68	SN74ALS242	70	SN74ALS640	69
SN74160	74	SN74368A	70	SN74ALS1010	66	SN74ALS243	70	SN74ALS641	69
SN74161	74	SN7437	68	SN74ALS1010	68	SN74ALS244	70	SN74ALS642	69
SN74162	74	SN74376	71	SN74ALS1011	66	SN74ALS245	69	SN74ALS643	69
SN74163	74	SN7438	69	SN74ALS1011	68	SN74ALS245	70	SN74ALS644	69
SN74164	73	SN74390	74	SN74ALS1020	66	SN74ALS251	76	SN74ALS645	69
SN74165	73	SN74393	74	SN74ALS1020	68	SN74ALS253	76	SN74ALS646	69
SN74166	73	SN7440	68	SN74ALS1032	66	SN74ALS257	76	SN74ALS647	69
SN74167	72	SN74425	70	SN74ALS1032	68	SN74ALS258	76	SN74ALS648	69
SN74167	74	SN74426	70	SN74ALS1034	68	SN74ALS259	71	SN74ALS649	69
SN74167	77	SN7442A	75	SN74ALS1035	68	SN74ALS27	67	SN74ALS651	69
SN7417	69	SN7443A	75	SN74ALS1035	69	SN74ALS273	71	SN74ALS652	69
SN74170	73	SN7444A	75	SN74ALS109	70	SN74ALS28	68	SN74ALS653	69
SN74172	43	SN7445	75	SN74ALS11	66	SN74ALS299	73	SN74ALS654	69
SN74172	73	SN7446A	75	SN74ALS112A	70	SN74ALS30	66	SN74ALS677	78
SN74173	73	SN7447A	75	SN74ALS113A	70	SN74ALS317	43	SN74ALS678	78
SN74174	71	SN7448	75	SN74ALS114A	70	SN74ALS318	43	SN74ALS679	78
SN74175	71	SN7449	75	SN74ALS12	66	SN74ALS32	66	SN74ALS680	78
SN74176	74	SN74490	74	SN74ALS1240	70	SN74ALS322	74	SN74ALS688	78
SN74177	74	SN7450	67	SN74ALS1241	70	SN74ALS323	73	SN74ALS689	78
SN74178	73	SN7451	67	SN74ALS1242	70	SN74ALS33	69	SN74ALS74	70
SN74179	73	SN7453	67	SN74ALS1243	70	SN74ALS352	76	SN74ALS8003	66
SN74180	78	SN7454	67	SN74ALS1244	70	SN74ALS353	76	SN74ALS804	66
SN74181	77	SN7460	68	SN74ALS1245	70	SN74ALS365	70	SN74ALS804	68
SN74182	77	SN7470	70	SN74ALS131	75	SN74ALS366	70	SN74ALS805	67
SN74184	76	SN7472	70	SN74ALS133	66	SN74ALS367	70	SN74ALS805	68
SN74185A	76	SN7473	70	SN74ALS137	75	SN74ALS368	70	SN74ALS808	66
SN74190	74	SN7474	70	SN74ALS138	75	SN74ALS37	68	SN74ALS808	68
SN74191	74	SN7475	71	SN74ALS139	75	SN74ALS373	71	SN74ALS832	66
SN74192	74	SN7476	70	SN74ALS15	66	SN74ALS374	71	SN74ALS832	68
SN74193	74	SN7477	71	SN74ALS151	76	SN74ALS38	69	SN74ALS857	76
SN74194	73	SN7480	76	SN74ALS153	76	SN74ALS40	68	SN74ALS86	78
SN74195	73	SN7481A	43	SN74ALS157	76	SN74ALS465	70	SN74ALS873	71
SN74196	74	SN7482	76	SN74ALS158	76	SN74ALS466	70	SN74ALS874	71
SN74197	74	SN7483A	76	SN74ALS160	74	SN74ALS467	70	SN74ALS876	71
SN74198	73	SN7484A	43	SN74ALS161	74	SN74ALS468	70	SN74ALS878	71
SN74199	73	SN7485	77	SN74ALS1616	77	SN74ALS518	78	SN74ALS879	71
SN7420	66	SN7486	78	SN74ALS162	74	SN74ALS519	78	SN74ALS880	71
SN7422	66	SN7489	43	SN74ALS1620	69	SN74ALS520	78	SN74AS00	66
SN74221	72	SN7490A	74	SN74ALS1621	69	SN74ALS521	78	SN74AS02	67
SN7423	67	SN7491A	73	SN74ALS1622	69	SN74ALS522	78	SN74AS04A	66
SN74246	75	SN7492A	74	SN74ALS1623	69	SN74ALS533	71	SN74AS08	66
SN74247	75	SN7493A	74	SN74ALS163	74	SN74ALS534	71	SN74AS10	66
SN74248	75	SN7494	73	SN74ALS1638	69	SN74ALS538	75	SN74AS1000	66
SN74249	75	SN7496	73	SN74ALS1639	69	SN74ALS539	75	SN74AS1000	68
SN7425	67	SN7497	72	SN74ALS164	73	SN74ALS540	70	SN74AS1004	66
SN74251	76	SN7497	74	SN74ALS1640	69	SN74ALS541	70	SN74AS1004	68
SN74259	71	SN7497	77	SN74ALS1641	69	SN74ALS560	74	SN74AS1008	66
SN7426	69	SN74ALS00A	66	SN74ALS1642	69	SN74ALS561	74	SN74AS1008	68
SN74265	72	SN74ALS01	66	SN74ALS1643	69	SN74ALS563	71	SN74AS1032	66
SN7427	67	SN74ALS02	67	SN74ALS1644	69	SN74ALS564	71	SN74AS1032	68
SN74273	71	SN74ALS03A	66	SN74ALS1645	69	SN74ALS568	74	SN74AS1034	68
SN74276	71	SN74ALS04	66	SN74ALS165	73	SN74ALS569	74	SN74AS1036	67
SN74278	76	SN74ALS05	66	SN74ALS166	73	SN74ALS573	71	SN74AS109	70
SN74279	71	SN74ALS08	66	SN74ALS168	74	SN74ALS574	71	SN74AS11	66
SN7428	68	SN74ALS09	66	SN74ALS169	74	SN74ALS575	71	SN74AS112	70
SN74283	76	SN74ALS10	66	SN74ALS174	71	SN74ALS576	71	SN74AS113	70
SN74284	77	SN74ALS1000	66	SN74ALS175	71	SN74ALS577	71	SN74AS114	70
SN74285	77	SN74ALS1000	68	SN74ALS190	74	SN74ALS580	71	SN74AS150	76
SN74290	74	SN74ALS1002	67	SN74ALS191	74	SN74ALS620	69	SN74AS151	76
SN74293	74	SN74ALS1002	68	SN74ALS192	74	SN74ALS621	69	SN74AS153	76
SN74298	73	SN74ALS1003	66	SN74ALS193	74	SN74ALS622	69	SN74AS157	76
SN74298	76	SN74ALS1003	69	SN74ALS20A	66	SN74ALS623	69	SN74AS158	76
SN7430	66	SN74ALS1004	66	SN74ALS21	66	SN74ALS632	78	SN74AS160	74
SN7432	66	SN74ALS1004	68	SN74ALS217	43	SN74ALS633	78	SN74AS161	74
SN7433	69	SN74ALS1005	66	SN74ALS218	43	SN74ALS634	78	SN74AS162	74
SN74351	76	SN74ALS1005	68	SN74ALS22A	66	SN74ALS635	78	SN74AS163	74

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
SN74AS168	74	SN74AS870	73	SN74HC133	66	SN74HC4075	66	SN74LS138	75
SN74AS169	74	SN74AS871	43	SN74HC137	75	SN74HC4078	67	SN74LS139	75
SN74AS174	71	SN74AS871	73	SN74HC138	75	SN74HC42	75	SN74LS14	67
SN74AS175	71	SN74AS873	71	SN74HC139	75	SN74HC423	72	SN74LS145	75
SN74AS181A	77	SN74AS874	71	SN74HC14	67	SN74HC4511	75	SN74LS147	76
SN74AS195	73	SN74AS876	71	SN74HC147	76	SN74HC4514	75	SN74LS148	76
SN74AS20	66	SN74AS877	69	SN74HC151	76	SN74HC4515	75	SN74LS15	66
SN74AS21	66	SN74AS878	71	SN74HC152	76	SN74HC4538	72	SN74LS151	76
SN74AS230	70	SN74AS879	71	SN74HC153	76	SN74HC4724	71	SN74LS153	76
SN74AS231	70	SN74AS880	71	SN74HC157	76	SN74HC490	74	SN74LS155	75
SN74AS240	70	SN74AS881A	77	SN74HC158	76	SN74HC51	67	SN74LS156	75
SN74AS241	70	SN74AS882	77	SN74HC160	74	SN74HC533	71	SN74LS157	76
SN74AS242	70	SN74AS885	78	SN74HC161	74	SN74HC534	71	SN74LS158	76
SN74AS243	70	SN74AS888	77	SN74HC162	74	SN74HC564	71	SN74LS160A	74
SN74AS244	70	SN74AS888	79	SN74HC163	74	SN74HC573	71	SN74LS161A	74
SN74AS245	69	SN74AS889	77	SN74HC164	73	SN74HC574	71	SN74LS162A	74
SN74AS245	70	SN74AS889	79	SN74HC165	73	SN74HC580	71	SN74LS163A	74
SN74AS251	76	SN74AS890	79	SN74HC166	73	SN74HC590	75	SN74LS164	73
SN74AS253	76	SN74AS891	79	SN74HC174	71	SN74HC592	75	SN74LS165A	73
SN74AS257	76	SN74H00	66	SN74HC175	71	SN74HC593	75	SN74LS166A	73
SN74AS258	76	SN74H01	66	SN74HC190	74	SN74HC594	73	SN74LS169B	74
SN74AS27	67	SN74H02	67	SN74HC191	74	SN74HC595	73	SN74LS170	43
SN74AS280	78	SN74H04	66	SN74HC192	74	SN74HC597	73	SN74LS170	73
SN74AS299	73	SN74H05	66	SN74HC193	74	SN74HC598	73	SN74LS171	71
SN74AS30	66	SN74H10	66	SN74HC194	73	SN74HC620	69	SN74LS173A	73
SN74AS32	66	SN74H101	70	SN74HC195	73	SN74HC623	69	SN74LS174	71
SN74AS323	73	SN74H102	70	SN74HC20	66	SN74HC640	69	SN74LS175	71
SN74AS352	76	SN74H103	70	SN74HC21	66	SN74HC643	69	SN74LS18	67
SN74AS353	76	SN74H106	70	SN74HC221	72	SN74HC645	69	SN74LS181	77
SN74AS373	71	SN74H108	70	SN74HC240	70	SN74HC646	69	SN74LS183	76
SN74AS374	71	SN74H11	66	SN74HC241	70	SN74HC648	69	SN74LS189A	43
SN74AS395	73	SN74H15	66	SN74HC242	70	SN74HC651	69	SN74LS19	67
SN74AS533	71	SN74H183	76	SN74HC243	70	SN74HC652	69	SN74LS190	74
SN74AS534	71	SN74H20	66	SN74HC244	70	SN74HC688	78	SN74LS191	74
SN74AS573	71	SN74H21	66	SN74HC245	69	SN74HC73	70	SN74LS192	74
SN74AS574	71	SN74H22	66	SN74HC251	76	SN74HC74	70	SN74LS193	74
SN74AS575	71	SN74H30	66	SN74HC253	76	SN74HC75	71	SN74LS194A	73
SN74AS576	71	SN74H40	68	SN74HC257	76	SN74HC76	70	SN74LS195A	73
SN74AS577	71	SN74H50	67	SN74HC258	76	SN74HC77	71	SN74LS196	74
SN74AS580	71	SN74H51	67	SN74HC259	71	SN74HC78	70	SN74LS197	74
SN74AS620	69	SN74H52	67	SN74HC266	78	SN74HC85	77	SN74LS20	66
SN74AS623	69	SN74H53	67	SN74HC27	67	SN74HC86	78	SN74LS21	66
SN74AS640	69	SN74H54	67	SN74HC273	71	SN74L122	72	SN74LS219A	43
SN74AS643	69	SN74H55	67	SN74HC280	78	SN74L123	72	SN74LS22	66
SN74AS645	69	SN74H60	68	SN74HC299	73	SN74L126	78	SN74LS221	72
SN74AS646	69	SN74H61	68	SN74HC30	66	SN74LS00	66	SN74LS222	43
SN74AS648	69	SN74H62	68	SN74HC32	66	SN74LS01	66	SN74LS224	43
SN74AS651	69	SN74H71	70	SN74HC323	73	SN74LS02	67	SN74LS227	43
SN74AS652	69	SN74H72	70	SN74HC352	76	SN74LS03	66	SN74LS228	43
SN74AS74	70	SN74H73	70	SN74HC353	76	SN74LS04	66	SN74LS24	67
SN74AS800	66	SN74H74	70	SN74HC354	76	SN74LS05	66	SN74LS240	70
SN74AS800	68	SN74H76	70	SN74HC356	76	SN74LS08	66	SN74LS241	70
SN74AS800	72	SN74H78	70	SN74HC36	67	SN74LS09	66	SN74LS242	70
SN74AS802	66	SN74H87	78	SN74HC365	70	SN74LS10	66	SN74LS243	70
SN74AS802	68	SN74HC00	66	SN74HC366	70	SN74LS107A	70	SN74LS244	70
SN74AS802	72	SN74HC02	67	SN74HC367	70	SN74LS109A	70	SN74LS245	69
SN74AS804A	66	SN74HC03	66	SN74HC368	70	SN74LS11	66	SN74LS245	70
SN74AS804A	68	SN74HC04	66	SN74HC373	71	SN74LS112A	70	SN74LS247	75
SN74AS805A	67	SN74HC08	66	SN74HC374	71	SN74LS113A	70	SN74LS248	75
SN74AS805A	68	SN74HC09	66	SN74HC377	71	SN74LS114A	70	SN74LS249	75
SN74AS808A	66	SN74HC10	66	SN74HC378	71	SN74LS12	66	SN74LS251	76
SN74AS808A	68	SN74HC107	70	SN74HC379	71	SN74LS122	72	SN74LS253	76
SN74AS832A	66	SN74HC109	70	SN74HC386	78	SN74LS123	72	SN74LS257A	76
SN74AS832A	68	SN74HC11	66	SN74HC390	74	SN74LS125A	70	SN74LS258A	76
SN74AS857	76	SN74HC112	70	SN74HC393	74	SN74LS126A	70	SN74LS259	71
SN74AS866	78	SN74HC113	70	SN74HC4002	67	SN74LS13	67	SN74LS26	69
SN74AS867	74	SN74HC114	70	SN74HC4020	74	SN74LS132	67	SN74LS261	77
SN74AS869	74	SN74HC123	72	SN74HC4040	74	SN74LS136	78	SN74LS266	78
SN74AS870	43	SN74HC132	67	SN74HC4060	74	SN74LS137	75	SN74LS27	67

Index

ALPHA-NUMERIC INDEX

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
SN74LS273	71	SN74LS445	75	SN74LS643	69	SN74S112	70	SN74S438	69
SN74LS275	77	SN74LS446	69	SN74LS644	69	SN74S113	70	SN74S438	70
SN74LS279	71	SN74LS447	75	SN74LS645	69	SN74S114	70	SN74S438	79
SN74LS28	68	SN74LS448	69	SN74LS646	69	SN74S124	72	SN74S481	77
SN74LS280	78	SN74LS449	69	SN74LS647	69	SN74S132	67	SN74S481	79
SN74LS283	76	SN74LS465	70	SN74LS648	69	SN74S133	66	SN74S482	79
SN74LS289A	43	SN74LS466	70	SN74LS649	69	SN74S134	70	SN74S484	76
SN74LS290	74	SN74LS467	70	SN74LS651	69	SN74S135	78	SN74S485	76
SN74LS292	72	SN74LS468	70	SN74LS652	69	SN74S138	75	SN74S51	67
SN74LS293	74	SN74LS47	75	SN74LS653	69	SN74S139	75	SN74S64	67
SN74LS294	72	SN74LS48	75	SN74LS654	69	SN74S140	68	SN74S65	67
SN74LS295B	73	SN74LS481	77	SN74LS668	74	SN74S15	66	SN74S74	70
SN74LS297	72	SN74LS481	79	SN74LS669	74	SN74S151	76	SN74S85	77
SN74LS298	73	SN74LS49	75	SN74LS670	43	SN74S153	76	SN74S86	78
SN74LS298	76	SN74LS490	74	SN74LS670	73	SN74S157	76	SN75064	58
SN74LS299	73	SN74LS51	67	SN74LS671	73	SN74S158	76	SN75065	58
SN74LS30	66	SN74LS54	67	SN74LS672	73	SN74S162	74	SN75066	58
SN74LS31	68	SN74LS540	70	SN74LS673	73	SN74S163	74	SN75067	58
SN74LS319A	43	SN74LS541	70	SN74LS674	73	SN74S169	74	SN75068	58
SN74LS32	66	SN74LS55	67	SN74LS68	74	SN74S174	71	SN75069	58
SN74LS320	72	SN74LS56	72	SN74LS681	77	SN74S175	71	SN75107A	54
SN74LS321	72	SN74LS57	72	SN74LS682	78	SN74S176	74	SN75107B	54
SN74LS322A	73	SN74LS590	75	SN74LS683	78	SN74S181	77	SN75108A	54
SN74LS322A	74	SN74LS591	75	SN74LS684	78	SN74S182	77	SN75108B	54
SN74LS323	73	SN74LS592	75	SN74LS685	78	SN74S189B	43	SN75109A	54
SN74LS33	69	SN74LS593	75	SN74LS686	78	SN74S194	73	SN75110A	54
SN74LS347	75	SN74LS594	73	SN74LS687	78	SN74S195	73	SN75112	54
SN74LS348	76	SN74LS595	73	SN74LS688	78	SN74S197	74	SN75113	53
SN74LS352	76	SN74LS596	73	SN74LS689	78	SN74S20	66	SN75114	53
SN74LS353	76	SN74LS597	73	SN74LS69	74	SN74S201	43	SN75115	55
SN74LS354	76	SN74LS598	73	SN74LS690	74	SN74S22	66	SN75116	56
SN74LS355	76	SN74LS599	73	SN74LS691	74	SN74S225	43	SN75117	56
SN74LS356	76	SN74LS600A	79	SN74LS692	74	SN74S226	69	SN75118	56
SN74LS357	76	SN74LS601A	79	SN74LS693	74	SN74S226	70	SN75119	56
SN74LS365A	70	SN74LS602A	79	SN74LS696	74	SN74S240	70	SN75121	53
SN74LS366A	70	SN74LS603A	79	SN74LS697	74	SN74S241	70	SN75122	54
SN74LS367A	70	SN74LS604	71	SN74LS698	74	SN74S244	70	SN75123	53
SN74LS368A	70	SN74LS604	76	SN74LS699	74	SN74S251	76	SN75124	54
SN74LS37	68	SN74LS605	71	SN74LS73A	70	SN74S253	76	SN75125	54
SN74LS373	71	SN74LS605	76	SN74LS74A	70	SN74S257	76	SN75126	53
SN74LS374	71	SN74LS606	71	SN74LS75	71	SN74S258	76	SN75127	54
SN74LS375	71	SN74LS606	76	SN74LS76A	70	SN74S260	67	SN75128	54
SN74LS377	71	SN74LS607	71	SN74LS77	71	SN74S274	77	SN75129	54
SN74LS378	71	SN74LS607	76	SN74LS78A	70	SN74S275	77	SN75130	53
SN74LS379	71	SN74LS608	79	SN74LS83A	76	SN74S280	78	SN75136	56
SN74LS38	69	SN74LS610	79	SN74LS85	77	SN74S281	77	SN75138	56
SN74LS382	77	SN74LS611	79	SN74LS86	78	SN74S283	76	SN75140	54
SN74LS384	77	SN74LS612	79	SN74LS90	74	SN74S289B	43	SN75141	54
SN74LS385	77	SN74LS613	79	SN74LS91	73	SN74S299	73	SN75142A	54
SN74LS386	78	SN74LS620	69	SN74LS92	74	SN74S30	66	SN75143	54
SN74LS390	74	SN74LS621	69	SN74LS93	74	SN74S301	43	SN75143A	54
SN74LS393	74	SN74LS622	69	SN74LS96	73	SN74S32	66	SN75150	53
SN74LS395A	73	SN74LS623	69	SN74PL16L8	79	SN74S323	73	SN75151	53
SN74LS396	73	SN74LS624	72	SN74PL16R4	79	SN74S340	70	SN75152	55
SN74LS398	73	SN74LS625	72	SN74PL16R6	79	SN74S341	70	SN75153	53
SN74LS398	76	SN74LS626	72	SN74PL16R8	79	SN74S344	70	SN75154	55
SN74LS399	73	SN74LS627	72	SN74PL333	79	SN74S337	68	SN75157	55
SN74LS399	76	SN74LS628	72	SN74PL335	79	SN74S337	71	SN75158	53
SN74LS40	68	SN74LS629	72	SN74PL839	79	SN74S337	71	SN75159	53
SN74LS42	75	SN74LS63	68	SN74PL840	79	SN74S338	69	SN75160A	56
SN74LS422	72	SN74LS630	78	SN74S00	66	SN74S381	77	SN75161A	56
SN74LS423	72	SN74LS631	78	SN74S02	67	SN74S40	68	SN75162A	56
SN74LS424	72	SN74LS636	78	SN74S03	66	SN74S412	71	SN75163A	56
SN74LS424	79	SN74LS637	78	SN74S04	66	SN74S412	79	SN75172	53
SN74LS440	69	SN74LS638	69	SN74S05	66	SN74S428	69	SN75173	55
SN74LS441	69	SN74LS639	69	SN74S08	66	SN74S428	70	SN75174	53
SN74LS442	69	SN74LS640	69	SN74S09	66	SN74S428	79	SN75175	55
SN74LS443	69	SN74LS641	69	SN74S10	66	SN74S436	68	SN75176A	56
SN74LS444	69	SN74LS642	69	SN74S11	66	SN74S437	68	SN75178	56

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
SN75179	56	SN75490	60	TAT004	30	TCM1703	36	TIL127	84
SN75182	55	SN75491	60	TAT004	94	TCM1705A	36	TIL128	84
SN75183	53	SN75491A	60	TAT008	30	TCM2101	36	TIL128A	84
SN75188	53	SN75492	60	TAT008	94	TCM2102	36	TIL138	85
SN75189	55	SN75492A	60	TBP14S10	42	TCM2201	36	TIL139	85
SN75189A	55	SN75494	60	TBP14SA10	42	TCM2202	36	TIL143	85
SN75207	54	SN75497	60	TBP18S030	42	TCM2203	36	TIL144	85
SN75207B	54	SN75498	60	TBP18S22	42	TCM2204	36	TIL145	85
SN75208	54	SN75500A	60	TBP18S42	42	TCM2212	36	TIL146	85
SN75208B	54	SN75501C	60	TBP18S46	42	TCM2401	36	TIL147	85
SN75270	60	SN75512A	60	TBP18SA030	42	TCM2910A	36	TIL148	85
SN75322	59	SN75513A	60	TBP18SA22	42	TCM2911A	36	TIL149	85
SN75325	59	SN75514	60	TBP18SA42	42	TCM2912B	36	TIL153	84
SN75326	59	SN75518	60	TBP18SA46	42	TCM2913	36	TIL154	84
SN75327	59	SN75551	60	TBP24S10	42	TCM2914	36	TIL155	84
SN75350	59	SN75552	60	TBP24S41	42	TCM2916	36	TIL156	84
SN75361A	53	SN75553	60	TBP24S81	42	TCM3101	36	TIL157	84
SN75361A	59	SN75554	60	TBP24S81-55	42	TCM4110	36	TIL157A	84
SN75363	59	SN75581	60	TBP24SA10	42	TCM4204	36	TIL158	85
SN75365	59	SN75584A	60	TBP24SA41	42	TCM4205	36	TIL159	85
SN75367	59	SN75590	60	TBP24SA81	42	TCM4910	36	TIL160	85
SN75369	59	SN75603	58	TBP24SA81-55	42	TCM5087	36	TIL161	85
SN75407	58	SN75604	58	TBP28L166	42	TCM5089	36	TIL167-1	85
SN75408	58	SN75605	58	TBP28L22	42	TCM5091	36	TIL168-1	85
SN75414	58	SN76477	80	TBP28L42	42	TCM5092	36	TIL168-2	85
SN75416	58	SN76487	80	TBP28L45	42	TIED400	87	TIL169-1	85
SN75417	58	SN76488	80	TBP28L46	42	TIED458	87	TIL169-2	85
SN75418	58	SN76489A	80	TBP28L85A	42	TIED459	87	TIL170-1	85
SN75419	58	SN76493	80	TBP28L86	42	TIED461	87	TIL170-2	85
SN75426B	60	SN76494	80	TBP28L86A	42	TIED462	87	TIL197-2	85
SN75427B	60	SN76495	80	TBP28LA22	42	TIED463	87	TIL209A	85
SN75430	57	SN76496	80	TBP28R166A	42	TIED56	83	TIL212-1	85
SN75431	57	SN76566	80	TBP28S165A	42	TIED59	83	TIL212-2	85
SN75432	57	SN76600	80	TBP28S165A-35	42	TIED69	83	TIL216-1	85
SN75433	57	SN76602	80	TBP28S166	42	TIED87	83	TIL216-2	85
SN75434	57	SN76604	80	TBP28S166-55	42	TIED88	83	TIL220	85
SN75436	58	SN76642	80	TBP28S166A	42	TIED89	83	TIL221	85
SN75437A	58	SN76645	80	TBP28S166A-35	42	TIEF150	87	TIL224-1	85
SN75438	58	SN76650	80	TBP28S2708	42	TIEF151	87	TIL224-2	85
SN75446	57	SN76666	80	TBP28S2708A	42	TIEF152	87	TIL228-1	85
SN75447	57	SN76730	80	TBP28S42	42	TIES06	83	TIL228-2	85
SN75448	57	SN76832A	80	TBP28S45	42	TIES13	83	TIL23	82
SN75449	57	SN76881	80	TBP28S46	42	TIES13A	83	TIL232-1	85
SN75450B	53	SN76882	80	TBP28S85A	42	TIES14	83	TIL232-2	85
SN75450B	57	SN76891	80	TBP28S86	42	TIES15	83	TIL234-1	85
SN75451B	53	SP10949	99	TBP28S86A	42	TIES16A	83	TIL234-2	85
SN75451B	57	SP10950	99	TBP28S86A-50	42	TIES27	83	TIL24	82
SN75452B	57	SP10951	99	TBP28SA166	42	TIES35	83	TIL24HR2	82
SN75453B	57	SP10952	99	TBP28SA166-55	42	TIES494	87	TIL25	82
SN75454B	57	SP10953	99	TBP28SA42	42	TIES495	87	TIL302	86
SN75460	57	SP10954	99	TBP28SA45	42	TIES496	87	TIL303	86
SN75461	57	SP10955	99	TBP28SA46	42	TIL100	83	TIL304	86
SN75462	57	SP10956	99	TBP28SA86	42	TIL102	84	TIL305	86
SN75463	57	SP10957	99	TBP28SA86A	42	TIL103	84	TIL306	86
SN75464	57	SP10958	99	TBP28SA86A-50	42	TIL111	84	TIL307	86
SN75466	57	SP10959	99	TC101	82	TIL112	84	TIL308	86
SN75467	57	SP10960	99	TC102	82	TIL113	84	TIL309	86
SN75468	57	SP10961	99	TC103	82	TIL114	84	TIL311	86
SN75469	57	SP10962	99	TC104	82	TIL115	84	TIL312	86
SN75470	57	SP10963	99	TCK101	82	TIL116	84	TIL313	86
SN75471	57	SP10964	99	TCK102	82	TIL117	84	TIL314	86
SN75472	57	SP10965	99	TCK103	82	TIL118	84	TIL315	86
SN75473	57	SP10970	99	TCK104	82	TIL119	84	TIL31B	82
SN75474	57	SP10971	99	TCM1101	36	TIL119A	84	TIL31BHR2	82
SN75476	57	SP10972	99	TCM1501A	36	TIL120	84	TIL32	82
SN75477	57	STL700	94	TCM1505A	36	TIL121	84	TIL321A	86
SN75478	57	TAC010A	30	TCM1506A	36	TIL124	84	TIL322A	86
SN75479	57	TAL002	30	TCM1512A	36	TIL125	84	TIL323	86
SN75480	60	TAL004	30	TCM1520A	36	TIL126	84	TIL324	86

ALPHA-NUMERIC INDEX

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE								
TIL327	86	TIP105	89	TIP49	88	TL062C	47	TL170C	62
TIL328	86	TIP106	89	TIP50	88	TL062I	47	TL172C	62
TIL330A	86	TIP107	89	TIP51	88	TL062M	47	TL173C	62
TIL331	86	TIP110	88	TIP52	88	TL064AC	48	TL182C	62
TIL333	86	TIP111	88	TIP53	88	TL064BC	48	TL182I	62
TIL334	86	TIP112	88	TIP54	88	TL064C	48	TL185C	62
TIL335	86	TIP115	89	TIP558	90	TL064I	48	TL185I	62
TIL339	86	TIP116	89	TIP559	90	TL064M	48	TL188C	62
TIL33B	82	TIP117	89	TIP55A	89	TL066AC	46	TL188I	62
TIL340	86	TIP120	88	TIP560	90	TL066BC	46	TL191C	62
TIL341	86	TIP121	88	TIP561	90	TL066C	46	TL191I	62
TIL345	86	TIP122	88	TIP56A	89	TL066I	46	TL287C	47
TIL346	86	TIP125	89	TIP57A	89	TL068C	46	TL287I	47
TIL347	86	TIP126	89	TIP58A	89	TL068C	63	TL288C	47
TIL348	86	TIP127	89	TIP602	90	TL070AC	45	TL288I	47
TIL349	86	TIP140	89	TIP605	90	TL070BC	45	TL288M	47
TIL34B	82	TIP141	89	TIP606	90	TL070C	45	TL311C	49
TIL350	86	TIP142	89	TIP607	90	TL070I	45	TL317C	51
TIL38	82	TIP145	89	TIP642	90	TL071AC	46	TL321C	46
TIL39	82	TIP146	89	TIP645	90	TL071BC	46	TL322C	47
TIL393-6	86	TIP147	89	TIP646	90	TL071C	46	TL322I	47
TIL393-8	86	TIP150	89	TIP647	90	TL071I	46	TL331C	49
TIL393-9	86	TIP151	89	TIP73	89	TL071M	46	TL331I	49
TIL40	82	TIP152	89	TIP73A	89	TL072AC	47	TL336C	49
TIL411	83	TIP160	89	TIP73B	89	TL072BC	47	TL376C	58
TIL412	83	TIP161	89	TIP73C	89	TL072C	47	TL376C	63
TIL413	83	TIP162	89	TIP74	89	TL072I	47	TL430C	51
TIL414	83	TIP29	88	TIP74A	89	TL072M	47	TL431C	51
TIL415	83	TIP29A	88	TIP74B	89	TL074AC	48	TL431L	51
TIL416	83	TIP29B	88	TIP74C	89	TL074BC	48	TL440C	63
TIL501	87	TIP29C	88	TIP75	88	TL074C	48	TL441C	63
TIL504	87	TIP30	89	TIP75A	88	TL074I	48	TL441M	63
TIL505	87	TIP30A	89	TIP75B	88	TL074M	48	TL442C	63
TIL506	87	TIP30B	89	TIP75C	88	TL075C	48	TL4810A	60
TIL507	87	TIP30C	89	TIPL751	91	TL080AC	45	TL487C	61
TIL509	87	TIP31	88	TIPL751A	91	TL080C	45	TL489C	61
TIL510	87	TIP31A	88	TIPL752	91	TL080I	45	TL493	51
TIL601	83	TIP31B	88	TIPL752A	91	TL081AC	46	TL494	51
TIL602	83	TIP31C	88	TIPL753	91	TL081BC	46	TL495	51
TIL603	83	TIP32	89	TIPL753A	91	TL081C	46	TL496	52
TIL604	83	TIP32A	89	TIPL755	91	TL081I	46	TL497A	52
TIL604HR2	83	TIP32B	89	TIPL755A	91	TL081M	46	TL500C	61
TIL729	86	TIP32C	89	TIPL757	91	TL082AC	47	TL501C	61
TIL730	86	TIP33	89	TIPL757A	91	TL082BC	47	TL502C	61
TIL78	83	TIP33A	89	TIPL760	91	TL082C	47	TL503C	61
TIL804-10	86	TIP33B	89	TIPL760A	91	TL082I	47	TL505C	61
TIL804-12	86	TIP33C	89	TIPL774	91	TL082M	47	TL506C	49
TIL804-8	86	TIP34	89	TIPL775	91	TL083AC	47	TL506M	49
TIL81	83	TIP34A	89	TIPL775A	91	TL083C	47	TL507C	61
TIL81HR2	83	TIP34B	89	TL010C	62	TL083I	47	TL514C	49
TIL902-1	82	TIP34C	89	TL011C	62	TL084AC	48	TL514M	49
TIL902-2	82	TIP35	89	TL012C	62	TL084BC	48	TL520	61
TIL903-1	82	TIP35A	89	TL014C	62	TL084C	48	TL521	61
TIL903-2	82	TIP35B	89	TL021C	62	TL084I	48	TL522	61
TIL904-1	82	TIP35C	89	TL022C	47	TL084M	48	TL530	61
TIL904-2	82	TIP36	89	TL022M	47	TL085C	48	TL531	61
TIL905-1	82	TIP36A	89	TL044C	48	TL087C	46	TL532	61
TIL905-2	82	TIP36B	89	TL044M	48	TL087I	46	TL533	61
TIL906-1	82	TIP36C	89	TL060AC	45	TL088C	46	TL592	63
TIL906-2	82	TIP41	89	TL060BC	45	TL088I	46	TL593	52
TIL99	83	TIP41A	89	TL060C	45	TL088M	46	TL594	52
TIM9904	18	TIP41B	89	TL060I	45	TL091C	46	TL595	52
TIM9905	18	TIP41C	89	TL061AC	46	TL091M	46	TL601C	62
TIM9906	18	TIP42	89	TL061BC	46	TL092C	47	TL601I	62
TIM9907	18	TIP42A	89	TL061C	46	TL092M	47	TL604C	62
TIM9908	18	TIP42B	89	TL061I	46	TL094C	48	TL604I	62
TIP100	89	TIP42C	89	TL061M	46	TL094M	48	TL607C	62
TIP101	89	TIP47	88	TL062AC	47	TL136C	48	TL607I	62
TIP102	89	TIP48	88	TL062BC	47	TL145I	52	TL610C	62

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE	DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE	DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE	DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE	DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE
TL610I	62	TM990/101MA	26	TMS1200	15	TMS4164-12NL/FPL	40	VM61002	34
TL702C	46	TM990/102	26	TMS1200C	16	TMS4164-15NL/FPL	40	VM61003	34
TL702M	46	TM990/103	26	TMS1270	15	TMS4164-20NL/FPL	40	VM61004	34
TL710C	49	TM990/1241	26	TMS1300	15	TMS4416-15NL	40	VM61005	34
TL710M	49	TM990/201	26	TMS1300C	16	TMS4416-20NL	40	VM61006A	34
TL733C	63	TM990/202	26	TMS1304	16	TMS4500A-15NL	40	VM71003	34
TL7702	50	TM990/203A	26	TMS1370	15	TMS4500A-20NL	40	VM71004A	34
TL7705	50	TM990/204	26	TMS1400	15	TMS4500A-25NL	40	VM71005A	34
TL7712	50	TM990/303B	26	TMS1470	15	TMS4732-30NL	41	uA-714C	46
TL7715	50	TM990/304	26	TMS1600	15	TMS4732-35NL	41	uA-714E	46
TL780-05C	50	TM990/306	26	TMS1670	15	TMS4732-45NL	41	uA2240C	63
TL780-12C	50	TM990/307	26	TMS1700	15	TMS4764-30NL	41	uA702M	46
TL780-15C	50	TM990/308	26	TMS1730	15	TMS4764-35NL	41	uA709C	45
TL783C	51	TM990/309	26	TMS1751	16	TMS4764-45NL	41	uA709M	45
TL810C	49	TM990/310	26	TMS2100	16	TMS5037	18	uA710C	49
TL811C	49	TM990/311	26	TMS2114-15NL	40	TMS5110A	33	uA710M	49
TL811M	49	TM990/314	26	TMS2114-20NL	40	TMS5220A	33	uA711C	49
TL820C	49	TM990/315	26	TMS2114-25NL	40	TMS6100	34	uA711M	49
TL820M	49	TM990/317	26	TMS2114-45NL	40	TMS6125	34	uA714L	46
TL851	63	TM990/320	26	TMS2114L-15NL	40	TMS7000	14	uA723C	51
TL852	63	TM990/56X	26	TMS2114L-20NL	40	TMS70120	14	uA733C	63
TLC251AC	46	TMAM4004-10	24	TMS2114L-25NL	40	TMS7020	14	uA733M	63
TLC251BC	46	TMAM4004-22	24	TMS2114L-45NL	40	TMS7040	14	uA741C	46
TLC251C	46	TMAM6071	17	TMS2132	16	TMS7041	14	uA741I	46
TLC252AC	47	TMAM6073	17	TMS2150-4JDL	40	TMS70C20	14	uA741M	46
TLC252BC	47	TMAM6075	17	TMS2150-5JDL	40	TMS9118	18	uA747-1C	47
TLC252C	47	TMAM6081	17	TMS2150-7JDL	40	TMS9128	18	uA747C	47
TLC254AC	48	TMAM6082	17	TMS2150-9JDL	40	TMS9129	18	uA747M	47
TLC254BC	48	TMAM757-22	24	TMS2170	16	TMS9900-40	13	uA748C	45
TLC254C	48	TMAM9000	17	TMS2220L	16	TMS9901	18	uA748M	45
TLC25L2AC	47	TMAM9010	17	TMS2240L	16	TMS9902A	18	uA777C	45
TLC25L2BC	47	TMAM9010	24	TMS2300	16	TMS9903	18	uA7805C	50
TLC25L2C	47	TMAM9021	17	TMS2370	16	TMS9909	18	uA7806C	50
TLC25L4AC	48	TMAM9021	24	TMS2400	16	TMS99105A	13	uA7808C	50
TLC25L4BC	48	TMAM9041	17	TMS2470	16	TMS99110A	13	uA7810C	50
TLC25L4C	48	TMAM9041	24	TMS2516-35JL	41	TMS9914A	18	uA7812C	50
TLC25M2AC	47	TMDS3240110	23	TMS2516-45JL	41	TMS9937	18	uA7815C	50
TLC25M2BC	47	TMDS3240120	23	TMS2532-30JL	41	TMS9940M	13	uA7818C	50
TLC25M2C	47	TMDS3240130	23	TMS2532-35JL	41	TMS99531	18	uA7824C	50
TLC25M4AC	48	TMDS3240210	23	TMS2532-45JL	41	TMS99532	18	uA7885C	50
TLC25M4BC	48	TMDS3240211	23	TMS2564-35JL	41	TMS99534	18	uA78L02AC	50
TLC25M4C	48	TMDS3240310	23	TMS2564-45JL	41	TMS99541	18	uA78L02C	50
TLC271AC	46	TMDS3262210	23	TMS25L32-45JL	41	TMS99650	18	uA78L05AC	50
TLC271BC	46	TMDS7040113	23	TMS2600	16	TMS9980A	13	uA78L05C	50
TLC271C	46	TMDS7040123	23	TMS2670	16	TMS9981	13	uA78L06AC	50
TLC272AC	47	TMDS7040133	23	TMS2708-35JL	41	TMS9995	13	uA78L06C	50
TLC272BC	47	TMDS7040210	23	TMS2708-45JL	41	TMSW330R-10	24	uA78L08AC	50
TLC272C	47	TMDS7040310	23	TMS2716-30JL	41	TMSW330R-22	24	uA78L08C	50
TLC274AC	48	TMDS7062210	23	TMS2716-45JL	41	TMSW340R-10	24	uA78L09AC	50
TLC274BC	48	TMDS7062241	23	TMS2732-25JL	41	TMSW340R-22	24	uA78L09C	50
TLC274C	48	TMDS9562210	23	TMS2732-35JL	41	TMSW600P	27	uA78L10AC	50
TLC27L2AC	47	TMDS9940110	23	TMS2732-45JL	41	TMSW754P	27	uA78L10C	50
TLC27L2BC	47	TMDS9940120	23	TMS2764-20JL	41	TMSW754P-10	24	uA78L12AC	50
TLC27L2C	47	TMDS9940130	23	TMS2764-25JL	41	TMSW754P-22	24	uA78L12C	50
TLC27L4AC	48	TMDS9940210	23	TMS2764-30JL	41	UCN4810A	60	uA78L15AC	50
TLC27L4BC	48	TMDS9940220	23	TMS2764-45JL	41	UDN2841	58	uA78L15C	50
TLC27L4C	48	TMDS9940310	23	TMS27L08-45JL	41	UDN2845	58	uA78M05C	50
TLC27M2AC	47	TMDS9962210	23	TMS32010	10	ULN2001A	57	uA78M05M	50
TLC27M2BC	47	TMM10010	28	TMS320M10	10	ULN2002A	57	uA78M06C	50
TLC27M2C	47	TMM20000	28	TMS3532-45NL	41	ULN2003A	57	uA78M06M	50
TLC27M4AC	48	TMM40010A	28	TMS3564-45NL	41	ULN2004A	57	uA78M08C	50
TLC27M4BC	48	TMM40020	28	TMS3732A-45NL	41	ULN2064	58	uA78M08M	50
TLC27M4C	48	TMS1000	15	TMS3764-45NL	41	ULN2065	58	uA78M10C	50
TLC498	52	TMS1000C	16	TMS4016-12NL	40	ULN2066	58	uA78M10M	50
TLC532A	61	TMS1004C	16	TMS4016-15NL	40	ULN2067	58	uA78M12C	50
TLC533A	61	TMS1070	15	TMS4016-20NL	40	ULN2068	58	uA78M12M	50
TLC540	61	TMS1100	15	TMS4016-25NL	40	ULN2069	58	uA78M15C	50
TLC541	61	TMS1100C	16	TMS4116-15NL	40	ULN2074	58	uA78M15M	50
TM990/100MA	26	TMS1170	15	TMS4116-20NL	40	ULN2075	58	uA78M20C	50

Index

DEVICE NUMBER	PAGE
uA78M20M	50
uA78M24C	50
uA78M24M	50
uA7905C	50
uA7908C	50
uA7909C	50
uA7912C	50
uA7915C	50
uA7918C	50
uA7924C	50
uA7932C	50
uA79M05C	50
uA79M05M	50
uA79M08C	50
uA79M06M	50
uA79M12C	50
uA79M12M	50
uA79M15C	50
uA79M15M	50
uA79M20C	50
uA79M20M	50
uA79M24C	50
uA79M24M	50
uA9636AC	53
uA9637AC	53
uA9638C	53
uA9638M	53
uA9639C	53

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOKS

SSYC001

Mail this order form with either your:

Check or Money Order to: **Purchase Order to:**

Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 3640 MS 54
Dallas, TX 75285

TI will ship book rate postage prepaid
Add Sales Tax except AK, DE,
MT, NH, OR.

Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 225012 MS 54
Dallas, TX 75265

Postage & Taxes will be
added to invoice.
\$60.00 minimum on P.O. orders.

Your name		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip

BOOK #	BOOK TITLE (see back for description)	QTY	Unit Price	Cost
--------	---------------------------------------	-----	------------	------

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOKS

LCC4112	TTL Data Book		\$14.95	\$
LCC5772	TTL Data Book Supplement		8.75	
LCC5831	Bipolar Microcomputer Components Data Book		12.50	
SDAD001	ALS/AS Logic Circuits Data Book		12.95	
SCLD001	High-speed CMOS Logic Data Book		3.50	
LCC4781	Linear Control Circuits Data Book		6.95	
LCC5921	Interface Circuits Data Book		16.00	
SLVD001	Voltage Regulator Data Book		5.65	
SOYD001E	Optoelectronics Data Book		11.50	
LCC7061	MOS Memory Data Book		8.35	

MICROCOMPUTER DATA MANUALS AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDES

MP007	TMS9909 Floppy Disk Controller Data Manual		2.00	
MP033A	TMS9914A GPIB Controller Data Manual		2.00	
MP010A	TMS9918A/9928A/9929A Video Display Processors Data Manual		2.00	
MP057	TMS99532 Single Chip MODEM Data Manual		2.00	
SPRS001	TMS32010/320M10 Digital Signal Processors Data Manual		2.65	
MPB02A	TMS32010 Assembly Language Programmer's Guide		8.00	
MP009	TMS99105A/99110A 16-Bit Microprocessors Data Manual		2.00	
MPB39A	TMS99000 Family Assembly Language Programmer's Guide		13.35	
MP021A	TMS9995 16-Bit Microcomputer Data Manual		2.00	
MP00BA	TMS7000/7020/7040 8-Bit Microcomputer's Data Manual		2.00	
MP916	TMS7000 Assembly Language Programmer's Guide		8.00	
MP056	TMS1000 Family Microcomputers Data Book		2.65	
SPRU001	TMS32010 User's Guide		8.00	
MPB06C	TM990/U189 Microcomputer User's Guide		11.45	
MPA29	TMS9900 Family Software Development Handbook		8.30	
MPB30A	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Design		15.00	

UNDERSTANDING SERIES™ BOOKS

LCB3361	Understanding Solid-State Electronics (3rd Ed)		6.95	
LCB3311	Understanding Digital Electronics		6.95	
LCB4023	Understanding Microprocessors		6.95	
LCB3321	Understanding Calculator Math		6.95	
LCB4521	Understanding Communication Systems		6.95	
LCB5471	Understanding Computer Science		6.95	
LCB5472	Understanding Optronics		6.95	
LCB5771	Understanding Automotive Electronics		6.95	
LCB7201	Understanding Electronic Security Systems		6.95	
LCB6642	Understanding Electronic Control of Energy Systems		6.95	
LCB7141	Understanding Telephone Electronics		6.95	
LCB6641	Understanding Electronic Control of Automation Systems		6.95	

Prices effective July 1, 1983.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Total Cost
+ Sales Tax
Total Enclosed

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOKS

<p>TTL Data Book, 2nd Edition, 1981 Printing, 832 pages.</p> <p>Detailed specifications on over 900 TI devices including standard TTL and Schottky TTL ICs. Pin assignment drawings of all TTL types including bipolar memories and microprocessors; interchangeability guides; EIA-and IEC-approved terms and symbols; JAN IC data with 38510 crossreference tables; MACH IV hi-reliability procurement specification</p>	<p>TTL Data Book Supplement, 1981 Edition, 370 pages.</p> <p>Latest information on new low-power Schottky circuits from the leader in the field. Meticulously addressed in this edition: memory control circuits, phase-locked loops.</p>	<p>Bipolar Microcomputer Components Data Book, 1981 Edition, 450 pages.</p> <p>An informative reference that includes detailed descriptions on bipolar integrated circuits for use in virtually all of today's popular microcomputers. Includes microprocessors, controllers, RAM, ROM, PROM, FIFO memory, PALS and all the new logic symbols.</p>	<p>ALS/AS Logic Circuits Data Book, 1983 Edition, 992 pages.</p> <p>Detailed specifications and application information on the TI family of Advanced Low-power Schottky (ALS) and Advanced Schottky (AS) devices. Includes product selection and interchangeability guides, a complete glossary and alphanumeric index.</p>
<p>High-speed CMOS Logic Data Book, 1983 Edition, 288 pages.</p> <p>Preliminary specifications and application information on the TI family of High-speed CMOS Logic devices. Includes product selection guide, glossary and alphanumeric index.</p>	<p>Linear Control Circuits Data Book, 1980 Edition, 416 pages.</p> <p>Operational amplifiers, including J-FET input and BIFET devices, differential voltage comparators, and special functions such as analog switches, A/D converters, stepper motor controls, data acquisition systems, multiplexed video amplifiers, overvoltage protectors and Hall-effect devices. Also crossreference guide and JAN/883B-processed parts description.</p>	<p>Interface Circuits Data Book, 1981 Edition, 700 pages.</p> <p>This edition includes specifications and applications information on TTL logic interface circuits, as well as product profiles on the line drivers/receivers and peripheral drivers available from Texas Instruments.</p>	<p>Voltage Regulator Data Book, 1983 Edition, 198 pages.</p> <p>Power supply design plus external pass transistor considerations, input filter design, voltage rectification and packaging techniques. Data sheets included.</p>
<p>Optoelectronics Data Book, 1983 Edition, 408 pages.</p> <p>Contains more than 300 device types representing traditional optoelectronics (IREDs, LEDs, detectors, couplers and displays), special components (avalanche, photodiodes, transimpedance amplifiers), fiber optic components (sources, detectors and interconnecting cables), and new image sensors (linear and arrays).</p>	<p>MOS Memory Data Book, 1982 Edition, 293 pages.</p> <p>An informative reference book that includes glossary and interchangeability guides, as well as descriptions and specifications for dynamic RAMs, static RAMs, EPROMs and memory systems modules. Also, chapters on testing and reliability.</p>	<p>TMSxxxx Microcomputer Data Manuals, 1982 Editions.</p> <p>These manuals contain detailed specifications and application information on specific TMSxxxx microcomputers and peripherals. Includes architecture description, device operation, instruction set, electrical characteristics and mechanical data.</p>	<p>Assembly Language Programmer's Guides.</p> <p>TMS32010, 1983 Edition, 160 pages. TMS99000, 1982 Edition, 322 pages. TMS 7000, 1981 Edition, 160 pages.</p> <p>Includes general programming information, assembly instructions, assembler directives, assembler output and application notes</p>
<p>TM990/U189 Microcomputer Users Guide, 1981, 450 pages.</p> <p>Operation of TM990 University Board. Includes: Unibus monitor, symbolic assembler, instruction set, I/O programming, theory of operation and user options.</p>	<p>TMS9900 Family Software Development Handbook, 1979, 400 pages.</p> <p>Covers: software concepts, software development, microprocessor Pascal, power basic and assembly language for the TMS9900 family of microprocessors.</p>	<p>Fundamentals of Microcomputer Design, 1982, 584 pages.</p> <p>University textbook. Subjects include: microprocessors, software, instruction sets, microcomputer programming, high-level languages, hardware features, microcomputer memory and I/O design, with design example.</p>	

Understanding Series™ Books from Texas Instruments Learning Center

The Understanding Series books form a library written for anyone who wants to learn quickly and easily about today's technology, the era of personal computing, its impact on our world, and its application in our lives. Each book is written in bright, clear, down-to-earth language and focuses on one aspect of what's new in today's electronics. Engineering concepts and theory are explained using simple arithmetic. Technical terms are explained in layman's language. Ideal for self-paced, individualized instruction.

(See reverse side for order form.)

TI Worldwide Sales Offices

ALABAMA: Huntsville, 500 Wynn Drive, Suite 514, Huntsville, AL (205) 837-7530.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, P.O. Box 35160, 8102 N. 23rd Ave., Suite A, Phoenix, AZ 85021, (602) 995-1007.

CALIFORNIA: El Segundo, 831 S. Douglas St., El Segundo, CA 90245, (714) 257-1; Irvine, 17891 Cartwright Rd., Irvine, CA (714) 660-1200; San Ramon, 10000 Joint West Way, suite 171, Sacramento, CA (916) 249-1521; San Diego, 4333 View Ridge Ave., Suite 100, San Diego, CA 92123, (714) 278-1100; Santa Clara, 3000 Woodland Hills, 21220 Erwin St., Woodland Hills, CA 91367, (213) 704-7759.

COLORADO: Denver, 9725 E. Hampden St., Suite 301, Denver, CO 80231, (303) 695-2800.

CONNECTICUT: Wallingford, 9 Barnes Industrial Park Rd., Barnes Industrial Park, Wallingford, CT 06492, (203) 269-0074.

FLORIDA: Clearwater, 2280 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., Suite 232, Clearwater, FL (813) 796-1926; Ft. Lauderdale, 2765 N.W. 62nd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, (305) 973-8502; Maitland, 1000 Maitland Center Parkway, Maitland, FL 32751, (305) 646-5600.

GEORGIA: Atlanta, 3300 Northeast Expy., Building 9, Atlanta, GA 30341, (404) 452-4600.

ILLINOIS: Arlington Heights, 515 W. Algonquin, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, (312) 640-2934.

INDIANA: Ft. Wayne, 2020 Inwood Dr., Ft. Wayne, IN (219) 424-5174; Indianapolis, 2346 S. Lynhurst, Suite J-400, Indianapolis, IN 46241, (317) 248-8555.

IOWA: Cedar Rapids, 373 C Rd. NE, Suite 200, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402, (319) 395.

MARYLAND: Baltimore, 1 Rutherford Pl., 7133 Rutherford Rd., Baltimore, MD (301) 944-8600.

MASSACHUSETTS: Waltham, 504 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham, MA 02154, (617) 890-7400.

MICHIGAN: Farmington Hills, 33737 W. 12 Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI (313) 553-1500.

MINNESOTA: Edina, 7625 Parklawn, Edina, MN 55435, (612) 830-1600.

MISSOURI: Kansas City, 8080 Ward Pkwy., Kansas City, MO 64114, (816) 523-2500; St. Louis, 11861 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63141, (314) 569-7600.

NEW JERSEY: Newark, 292 Terminal Ave. West, Clark, NJ 07066, (201) 574-1100.

NEW MEXICO: Albuquerque, 5907 Alice N.E., Suite E., Albuquerque, NM 875-8491.

NEW YORK: East Syracuse, 6700 Old Collamer Rd., East Syracuse, NY (633-9291); Endicott, 112 N. Main Ave., P.O. Box 110, Endicott, NY 13760, (607) 754-1100; Melville, 1 Huntington Quay, Suite 3C10, P.O. Box 424, Melville, NY 11747, (516) 473-1100; Rochester, 1210 Jefferson Rd., Rochester, NY 14603, (716) 424-1100.

NORTH CAROLINA: Charlotte, 8 Woodlawn Green, Woodlawn Rd., Charlotte, NC 28210, (704) 527-1100; Raleigh, 3000 Highwoods Blvd., Suite 118, Raleigh, NC 27625, (919) 876-2725.

OHIO: Beachwood, 23408 Commerce Park Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122, (216) 464-6100; Massillon, Kingsley Bldg., 4124 Linden Ave., Dayton, OH (513) 258-3877.

OKLAHOMA: Tulsa, 7615 East 63rd Place, 3 Memorial Place, Tulsa, OK 74133, (405) 250-0633.

OREGON: Beaverton, 6700 SW 105th St., Suite 110, Beaverton, OR 97005, (503) 643-6758.

PENNSYLVANIA: Ft. Washington, 575 Virginia Dr., Ft. Washington, PA 19034, (215) 643-6450; Coraopolis, PA 15108, 420 Rouser Rd., 3 Airport Office PK, (412) 771-8500.

TEXAS: Austin, 2501 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 2909, Austin, TX (512) 250-7655; Dallas, P.O. Box 1087, Richardson, TX 75080; Houston, 9100 Southwest Fwy., Suite 237, Houston, TX 77036, (713) 778-6592; San Antonio, 1000 Central Park South, San Antonio, TX 78232, (512) 496-1779.

UTAH: Salt Lake City, 3672 West 2100 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84120, (801) 973-6310.

VIRGINIA: Fairfax, 3001 Fair Oaks Dr., Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 849-1400; Midlothian, 100 Sutter's Mill Circle, Midlothian, VA 23113, (804) 444-1007.

WISCONSIN: Brookfield, 205 W. Moreau St., Suite 214, Brookfield, WI (414) 784-1100.

WASHINGTON: Redmond, 2723 152nd Ave., N.E. Bldg. 6, Redmond, WA 98052, (206) 881-3080.

CANADA: Ottawa, 436 Mac Laren St., Ottawa, Canada, K1P 1M8, (613) 233-1177; Richmond Hill, 280 Centre St. E., Richmond Hill L4C1B1, Ontario, Canada, (416) 884-9181; St. Laurent, Ville St. Laurent Q.C., 9460 Trans Canada Hwy., St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada H3T 1R7, (514) 334-3635.

ARGENTINA: Texas Instruments Argentina S.A.I.C.E.: Esn 111, 130, 15th Floor, 1035 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 394-1100.

AUSTRALIA (& NEW ZEALAND): Texas Instruments Australia Ltd., 6-10 Talavera Rd., North Ryde (Sydney), New South Wales, Australia 2113, 02-887-1122; 5th Floor, 418 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 3004, 03-267-4677; 171 Philip Highway, Elizabeth, South Australia 5112, 08-255-2066.

AUSTRIA: Texas Instruments Ges.m.b.H.: Industriestraße B16, A-2345 Brunn/Gebirge, 2236-846210.

BELGIUM: Texas Instruments N.V. Belgium S.A.: Mercure Centre, Raketstraat 100, Rue de la Fusée, 1130 Brussels, Belgium, 02/720.80.00.

BRAZIL: Texas Instruments Eletronicos do Brasil Ltda.: Av. Faria Lima, 2000, 200 Andar—Pinheiros, Cep-01451 Sao Paulo, Brazil, 815-6166.

DENMARK: Texas Instruments A/S, Marielundvej 46E, DK-2730 Herlev, Denmark, 2-91 74 00.

FINLAND: Texas Instruments Finland OY: PL 56, 00510 Helsinki 51, Finland, (90) 701313.

FRANCE: Texas Instruments France: Headquarters and Prod. Plant, BP 05, 06270 Villeneuve-Loubet, (93) 20-01-01; Paris Office, BP 67 8-10 Avenue Morane-Saulnier, 78141 Vélizy-Villacoublay, (3) 946-97-12; Lyon Sales Office, L'Orée D'Ecully, Bâtiment B, Chemin de la Forestière, 69130 Ecully, (7) 833-04-40; Strasbourg Sales Office, Le Sébastopol 3, Quai Kleber, 67055 Strasbourg Cedex, (88) 22-12-66; Rennes, 23-25 Rue du Puits Mauger, 35100 Rennes, (99) 79-54-81; Toulouse Sales Office, Le Peripole—2, Chemin du Pigeonnier de la Cépiere, 31100 Toulouse, (61) 44-18-19; Marseille Sales Office, Noilly Paradis—146 Rue Paradis, 13006 Marseille, (91) 37-25-30.

GERMANY: Texas Instruments Deutschland GmbH: Hagedornstrasse 1, D-8050 Freising, 801 Kurfürstendamm 195/196, D-1000 Berlin 15, 030-511111; Hagen 43/Kibbelstrasse, D-4300 Essen, 0201-111111; Frankfurter Allee 6-8, D-6236 Eschborn, 06196-43074; Hamburger Strasse 11, D-2000 Hamburg 76, 040-511111; Kirchhorsterstrasse 2, D-3000 Hannover 51, 0511-145000; Arabellastrasse 15, D-8000 München 81, 089-92341; Maybachstrasse 11, D-7302 Oschersleben 2/Nellingen, 0711-34030.

GERMANY: Texas Instruments Deutschland GmbH: Hagedornstrasse 1, D-8050 Freising, 801 Kurfürstendamm 195/196, D-1000 Berlin 15, 030-511111; Hagen 43/Kibbelstrasse, D-4300 Essen, 0201-111111; Frankfurter Allee 6-8, D-6236 Eschborn, 06196-43074; Hamburger Strasse 11, D-2000 Hamburg 76, 040-511111; Kirchhorsterstrasse 2, D-3000 Hannover 51, 0511-145000; Arabellastrasse 15, D-8000 München 81, 089-92341; Maybachstrasse 11, D-7302 Oschersleben 2/Nellingen, 0711-34030.

HONG KONG (+ PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA): Texas Instruments Asia Ltd.: 8th Floor, World Shipping Ctr., Harbour City, 7 Canton Rd., Kowloon, Hong Kong, 3+722-1223.

IRELAND: Texas Instruments (Ire.): Limited: 25 St Stephens Green, Dublin 2, Eire, 01-222-2222.

ITALY: Texas Instruments Semiconduttori Italia SpA: Viale Delle Scienze, I, 02015 Cittaducale (Rieti), Italy, 0746 6941; Via Salaria Km 24 (Palazzo Cosma), Monterorondo Scalo (Rome), Italy, 06 9004395; Viale Europa, 38-44, 20093 Monzese (Milano), 02 2532541; Corso Svizzera, 185, 10110 Torino, Italy, 011 774545; Via J. Barozzi, 6, 45100 Bologna, Italy, 051 355851.

JAPAN: Texas Instruments Asia Ltd.: 4F Aoyama Fuji Bldg., 6-12, Kita Aoyama 3-Chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan 107, 03-498-2111; Osaka Branch, 5F, Nishio Iwai Bldg., 30 Imabashi 3-Chome, Higashiku, Osaka, Japan 541, 06-204-1881; Nagoya Branch, 7F Daini Toyota West Bldg., 10-27, Meieki 4-Chome, Nakamura-ku, Nagoya, Japan 450, 052-583-8691.

KOREA: Texas Instruments Supply Co.: Room 201, Kwangpoong Bldg., 24-1, Hwayand-Dong, Sung-dong-ku, 133 Seoul, Korea, 02+464-6274/5.

MEXICO: Texas Instruments de Mexico S.A.: Puentecito 116, No. 489, Colonia Vallejo, Mexico, D.F. 02300, 567-9200.

MIDDLE EAST: Texas Instruments: No. 13, 1st Floor Mannai Bldg., Diplomatic Area, Manama, P.O. Box 26335, Bahrain, Arabian Gulf, 973-72 46 81.

NETHERLANDS: Texas Instruments Holland B.V., P.O. Box 1100, 1000 AZ Amsterdam, Zuid-Oost, Holland.

NORWAY: Texas Instruments Norway A/S: Kr. Augustsgt. 13, Oslo 1, Norway, (2) 20 60 40.

PHILIPPINES: Texas Instruments Asia Ltd.: 14th Floor, Balleto Bldg., 8747 Paseo de Roxas, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines, 882465.

PORTUGAL: Texas Instruments Equipamento Electronico (Portugal), Lda.: Rua Eng. Frederico Ulrich, 2650 Moreira Da Maia, 4470 Maia, Portugal, 2-9481003.

SINGAPORE (+ INDIA, INDONESIA, MALAYSIA, THAILAND): Texas Instruments Asia Ltd.: P.O. Box 138, Unit #2-08, Block 6, Kalam Ayer Industrial Est., Singapore 1334, Republic of Singapore, 747.

SPAIN: Texas Instruments Espana, S.A.: C/Jose Lazaro Galdiano No. 6, Madrid 16, 1/458-14-58. C/Balmes, 89 Barcelona-8, 253 60 00/253 29 02.

SWEDEN: Texas Instruments International Trade Corporation (Sverigefilialen): Box 10054 Stockholm, Sweden, 08-235480.

SWITZERLAND: Texas Instruments, Inc. Riehen, CH-8953 Dietikon (Zuerich) Switzerland, 1-740.

TAIWAN: Texas Instruments Supply Co.: 10th Floor, Fu-Shing Bldg., 71 Kiang Road, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, 02+521-1100.

UNITED KINGDOM: Texas Instruments Limited: Manton Lane, Bedford, MK41 7PA, England, 0234 67466; St. James House, Wellington Road North, Stockport, SK4 2RT, England, 061 442-8448.

BD


**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**
 Creating useful products
 and services for you

TI Sales Offices

ALABAMA: Huntsville, 500 Wynn Drive, Suite 514, Huntsville, AL 35805, (205) 837-7530.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, P.O. Box 35160, 8102 N. 23rd Ave., Suite A, Phoenix, AZ 85021, (602) 995-1007.

CALIFORNIA: El Segundo, 831 S. Douglas St., El Segundo, CA 90245, 973 - Irvine, 17891 Carroll Rd., Irvine, CA 92614, (714) 200-1200; Sacramento, 1 Point West Way, 71, Sacramento, CA 95815, (916) 229-1521; San Diego, 1111 New Ridge Ave., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92123, (714) 451-1800; Santa Clara, 5353 Betsy Ross Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 960-5550; Woodland Hills, 21220 Erwin St., Woodland Hills, CA 91367, (800) 444-5591.

COLORADO: Denver, 9725 E. Hampden St., Suite 301, Denver, CO 80231, (303) 695-2800.

CONNECTICUT: Wallingford, 9 Barnes Industrial Rd., Barnes Industrial Park, Wallingford, CT 06492, (203) 269-0074.

FLORIDA: Clearwater, 2280 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., Suite 232, Clearwater, FL 33515, (813) 796-1926; Ft. Lauderdale, 2765 N.W. 62nd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, (305) 733-5555; Maitland, 2601 Maitland Center Parkway, Maitland, FL 32751, (407) 546-9600.

GEORGIA: Atlanta, 3300 No. 1 Expy., Building 9, Atlanta, GA 30341, (404) 452-4444.

ILLINOIS: Arlington Heights, 515 W. Algonquin, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, (312) 640-2934.

INDIANA: Ft. Wayne, 2020 Inwood Dr., Ft. Wayne, IN 46805, (219) 424-5174; Indianapolis, 2346 S. Lynhurst, Suite J-400, Indianapolis, IN 46241, (317) 248-8555.

IOWA: Cedar Rapids, 373 C.R. Rd. NE, Suite 200, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402, (319) 395-1350.

MARYLAND: Baltimore, 1 Rutherford Pl., 7133 Rutherford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21207, (301) 944-8600.

MASSACHUSETTS: Waltham, 504 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham, MA 02154, (617) 890-7400.

MICHIGAN: Farmington Hills, 33737 W. 12 Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48018, (313) 553-1500.

MINNESOTA: Edina, 7625 Parklawn, Edina, MN 55435, (612) 830-1600.

MISSOURI: Kansas City, 8080 Ward Pkwy., Kansas City, MO 64114, (816) 523-2500; St. Louis, 11861 Webster Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63141, (314) 565-1111.

NEW JERSEY: Newark, 292 Terminal Ave., West, Clark, NJ 07066.

NEW MEXICO: Albuquerque, 5907 Alice N.E., Suite E., Albuquerque, NM 87105, (505) 265-8491.

NEW YORK: East Syracuse, 6700 Old Collamer Rd., East Syracuse, NY 13210, (315) 463-9291; Endicott, 112 Nanticoke Ave., P.O. Box 100, Endicott, NY 13760, (607) 754-3900; Melville, 1 Huntington Quay, Suite SC10, P.O. Box 2936, Melville, NY 11747, (516) 554-6600; Poughkeepsie, 201 South Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12601, (914) 473-2900; Rochester, 1210 Jefferson Rd., Rochester, NY 14623, (716) 424-5400.

NORTH CAROLINA: Charlotte, 8 Woodlawn Green, Woodlawn Rd., Charlotte, NC 28210, (704) 527-1276; Raleigh, 100 Hanes Blvd., Suite 118, Raleigh, NC 27625, (919) 871-8712.

OHIO: Beachwood, 2340 Commerce Park Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122, (216) 644-1000; Dayton, Kingsley Bldg., 4124 Linden Ave., Dayton, OH 45432, (513) 258-3877.

OKLAHOMA: Tulsa, 7615 East 63rd Place, 3 Memorial Place, TulsaOK 74133, (405) 250-0633.

OREGON: Beaverton, 6700 SW 105th St., Suite 110, Beaverton, OR 97005, (503) 643-6758.

PENNSYLVANIA: Ft. Washington, 575 Virginia Dr., Ft. Washington, PA 19034, (412) 543-6450; Coraopolis, PA 15108, 240 Rouser Rd., Airport Office Park, (412) 771-8550.

TEXAS: Austin, 2501 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 2909, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 250-7655; Dallas, P.O. Box 1087, Richardson, TX 75208; Houston, 9100 Southwest Fwy., 237, Houston, TX 77036, (713) 778-6592; San Antonio, 211 Central Park South, San Antonio, TX 78232, (512) 496-1111.

UTAH: Salt Lake City, 3672 West 2100 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84120, (801) 973-6310.

VIRGINIA: Fairfax, 3001 Fairlawn Dr., Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 849-1400; McLean, 100 Sutter's Mill Circle, McLean, VA 22102, (804) 444-0000.

WISCONSIN: Waukesha, 205 Bishops Way, Suite 214, Brookfield, WI 53140, (414) 784-3040.

WASHINGTON: Redmond, 2723 152nd Ave., N.E. Bldg. 6, Redmond, WA 98052, (206) 881-5080.

ONTARIO: Ottawa, 416 Mac Laren St., Ottawa, Canada, K1A 3B3; Richmond Hill, 280 Centre St. E., Richmond Hill, L4C 1J1, Ontario, Canada, (416) 884-9181; St. Laurent, Ville St. Laurent Q.C., 9460 Trans Canada Hwy., St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada, K1A 2R7, (514) 334-3635.

TI Distributors

ALABAMA: Hall-Mark (205) 837-8700.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, Kierulff (602) 243-4101; Mesa, (602) 968-6181; Wyle (602) 249-2232; Tucson, Kierulff (520) 624-9986.

CALIFORNIA: Los Angeles/Orange County, Arrow (213) 701-7500, (714) 851-8961; Kierulff (213) 725-0325, (714) 731-5455; Marshall (213) 999-5001, (213) 442-7204, (714) 556-0400; R. V. Weatherford (714) 634-9600, (213) 849-3451, (714) 623-1261; Wyle (213) 322-8100, (714) 641-1200; San Diego, Arrow (619) 465-4800; Kierulff (714) 641-2786; Marshall (619) 210-6000; R. V. Weatherford (619) 563-9171; San Fran Bay Area, Arrow (408) 745-0600; Kierulff (415) 968-1200; Marshall (408) 732-1100; Wyle (408) 727-2500; Santa Barbara, R. V. Weatherford (805) 965-8551.

COLORADO: Arrow (303) 758-2100; Kierulff (303) 790-4444; Wyle (303) 457-9953.

CONNECTICUT: Arrow (203) 265-7741; Nat'l. (203) 797-9674; Kierulff (203) 265-1115; Marshall (203) 765-7953.

FLORIDA: Ft. Lauderdale, Arrow (305) 776-7790; Diplomat (305) 971-7160; Hall-Mark (305) 971-9280; Kierulff (305) 652-1200; Orlando, (407) 725-1480; Doral, (305) 725-1200; Hall-Mark (305) 8020; Milgray (305) 547-5747; Tampa, (305) 976-8891; Kierulff (305) 576-1966.

GEORGIA: Atlanta, Arrow (404) 449-8252; Hall-Mark (404) 447-4444; Kierulff (404) 447-5252; Marshall (404) 923-5750.

ILLINOIS: Arrow (312) 397-3440; Diplomat (312) 595-1000; Hall-Mark (312) 860-3800; Kierulff (312) 640-0200; Newark (630) 638-4411.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products
and services for you.

INDIANA: Indianapolis, Arrow (317) 243-9353; Graham (317) 634-8202; Ft. Wayne, Graham (219) 423-3422.

IOWA: Arrow (319) 395-7230.

KANSAS: Kansas City, Component Specialties (913) 492-3555; Hall-Mark (913) 888-4747; Wichita, LCOMP (316) 265-9507.

MARYLAND: Arrow (301) 247-5200; Diplomat (301) 995-1226; Hall-Mark (301) 796-9300; Kierulff (301) 247-5020; Milgray (301) 468-6400.

MASSACHUSETTS: Arrow (617) 933-8130; Diplomat (617) 429-1111; Hall-Mark (617) 667-8331; Marshall (617) 272-8200; Time (617) 777-6600.

MICHIGAN: Detroit, Arrow (313) 971-8200; Newark (313) 967-0600; Grand Rapids, Arrow (616) 243-0912.

MINNESOTA: Arrow (612) 830-1800; Hall-Mark (612) 854-3223; Kierulff (612) 941-7500.

MISSOURI: Kansas City, LCOMP (816) 221-2400; St. Louis, Arrow (314) 567-6888; Hall-Mark (314) 291-5350; Kierulff (314) 739-0855.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Arrow (603) 668-6968.

NEW JERSEY: Arrow (201) 575-5300, (609) 235-1900; Diplomat (201) 785-1111; Radio (609) 964-8560; Hall-Marshall (201) 574-1111; Hall-Mark (201) 124-7300; Arrow (201) 778-4722, (201) 545-5130; Kierulff (201) 574-5150; Marshall (201) 882-5100; Milgray (609) 983-5010, (800) 645-3956.

NEW MEXICO: Arrow (505) 243-4566; International Electronics (505) 345-8127.

NEW YORK: Long Island, Arrow (516) 231-1000; Diplomat (516) 454-6334; Hall-Mark (516) 737-0600; JACO (516) 777-5000; Hall-Mark (516) 273-2424; Milgray (516) 546-5600; Hall-Mark (516) 737-0600; Rochester, Arrow (516) 757-0000; Marshall (716) 235-7620; Rochester Radio Supply (716) 454-7800; Syracuse, Arrow (315) 652-1000; Diplomat (315) 652-5000; Marshall (607) 754-1570.

NC & SC CAROLINA: Arrow (919) 876-3132, (919) 725 Hall-Mark (919) 872-0712; Kierulff (919) 852-9440.

OHIO: Cincinnati, Graham (513) 772-1111; Hall-Mark (513) 563-5980; Cleveland, Arrow (216) 248-1111; Hall-Mark (216) 473-2907; Columbus, Arrow (216) 587-6558; Columbus, Hall-Mark (614) 891-1111; Dayton, Arrow (513) 435-5563; ESCO (513) 226-1133; Maumau (216) 236-8088.

OKLAHOMA: Arrow (918) 665-7700; Component Specialties (918) 664-2820; Hall-Mark (918) 665-3200; Kierulff (918) 252-7537.

OREGON: Kierulff (503) 641-9150; Wyle (503) 640-6000.

PENNSYLVANIA: Arrow (412) 856-7000, (215) 928-1800; General Radio (215) 922-7037; Hall-Mark (215) 355-7300.

TEXAS: Austin, Arrow (512) 835-4180; Components (512) 837-8922; Hall-Mark (512) 258-8848; Kierulff (312) 2090; Dallas, Arrow (214) 386-7500; Component Specialties (214) 357-6511; Hall-Mark (214) 341-1147; International Electronics (214) 233-9323; Kierulff (214) 343-2400; El Paso, International Electronics (714) 778-9761; Houston, Arrow (713) 491-4100; Component Specialties (713) 771-1111; Hall-Mark (713) 781-6100; Harrison Equipment (713) 771-1111; Kierulff (713) 530-7030.

UTAH: Diplomat (801) 486-4134; Kierulff (801) 973-6913; Wyle (801) 794-9953.

VIRGINIA: Arrow (804) 282-0413.

WASHINGTON: Arrow (206) 443-4800; Kierulff (206) 575-4420; Wyle (206) 453-1111.

WISCONSIN: Arrow (414) 764-6600; Hall-Mark (414) 761-3000; Kierulff (414) 784-8160.

CANADA: Calgary, Future (403) 259-6408; Varah (403) 230-1235; Hamilton, Varah (416) 561-9311; Montreal, CESCO (514) 735-5511; Future (416) 94-7710; Nepon, ITT Components (613) 226-1111; Ottawa, CESCO (613) 226-6905; Future (613) 226-6913; Quebec City, CESCO (418) 687-4231; ITT Components (514) 735-1177; Toronto, CESCO (416) 661-1111; Future (416) 663-5563; ITT Components (416) 630-1111; Vancouver, Future (416) 438-5545; Varah (604) 873-3231; ITT Components (416) 170-7805; Winnipeg, Varah (204) 633-6190.

ED

Texas Instruments

Regional Technology Centers

Texas Instruments has established a network of Technology Centers in key market areas to assure effective customer communications on high technology products and timely support of applications and design. Each center contains facilities for training, a laboratory supported with the latest in instrumentation and TI's DS990 computer systems, and a staff of highly qualified design and applications engineers.

Training

The Technology Center's training capability is carefully designed to meet the needs of product and equipment designers, as opposed to data processing professionals. This distinction pervades our courses and is apparent in our integration of hardware and software design techniques. In emphasizing the design of systems, serious attention is given to the total design cycle using the latest in support tools. This approach rapidly builds competence and confidence in the use of new techniques and devices to solve design problems—faster than trial and error or ad hoc approaches usually permit.

Special arrangements for customer site training, course licensing and self study can be made by contacting your nearest Technology Center.

Hotline Support

Timely and accurate response to design oriented questions is provided through regional hotlines in Technology Centers. The hotline staff has dedicated laboratory space and equipment as well as the additional support of other Technology Centers and factory personnel to assure complete support. A single telephone call will access these resources.

Design Services

Texas Instruments has the capability to design electronic modules to customer specifications and requirements. Regional Technology Centers provide design services to prepare proposals, designs and prototypes as well as consulting through production as a contract service. This Design Service is one of the fastest means to prove new ideas and to get them to market.

Solid State Speech™ Support

The Technology Centers provide customers with access to TI's Solid State Speech™ vocabulary development capabilities. Quick turnaround prototyping, high quality production voice analysis, and vocabulary development services are now available. Applications based on TI's voice synthesis integrated circuits and modules can now be developed quickly at low cost. In addition, design assistance is available for lexical definition, homophone analysis, and target system acoustics.

Logic Array Support

The Technology Center's DS990 computer system is used to interface with TI's internal computer network where the design automation utilities which support logic array application reside.

The technical staff at each RTC can assist customers in the evaluation of logic array products versus other VLSI design alternatives. Training and design applications support are available utilizing the Technology Center computer. In cases where customer manpower is limited, the Technology Center can perform turnkey designs.

Systems Analyst

Multi-user hard disk development systems support the full spectrum of Texas Instruments microprocessors for both hardware and software development with single or multiple incircuit emulation work stations.

Each Technology Center dedicates personnel to assure expert technical support in system configuration, installation, and training in hardware and software.

For further information, contact the Technology Center nearest you:

Atlanta
3300 NE Expressway
Building 8
Atlanta, GA 30341
404/452-4682

Dallas
1001 E. Campbell Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
214/680-5066
214/680-5096 Hotline

Bedford, England
Texas Instruments Limited
Manton Lane
Bedford MK41 7PA
0234 223000

Hannover, West Germany
Texas Instruments Deutschland GmbH
Kirchhorsterstrasse 2
3000 Hannover 51
0511/643021

Boston
400-2 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
617/890-6671
617/890-4271 Hotline

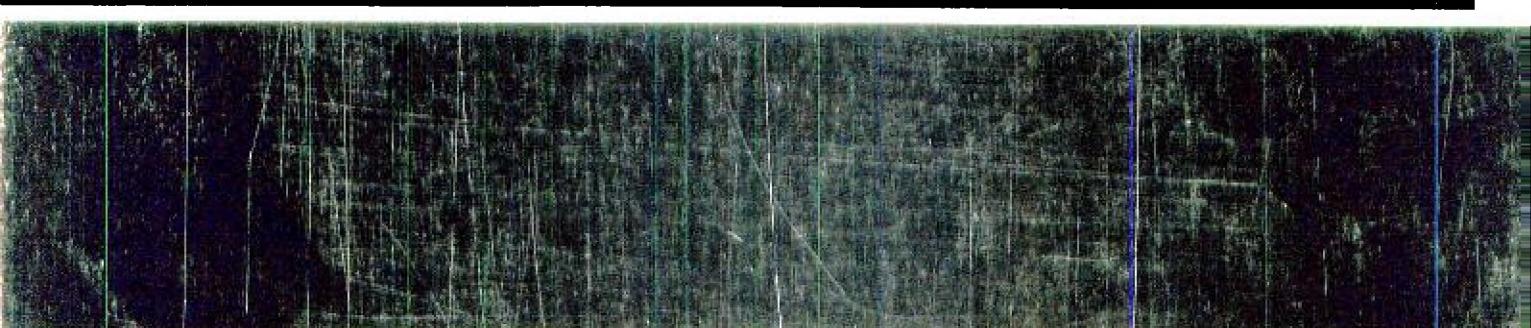
Northern California
5353 Betsy Ross Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408/748-2220
408/980-0305 Hotline

Chicago
515 W. Algonquin Rd.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
312/640-2909
312/228-6008 Hotline

Southern California
17891 Cartwright Rd.
Irvine, CA 92714
714/660-8140
714/660-8164 Hotline

Freising, West Germany
Texas Instruments Deutschland GmbH
Haggertystrasse 1
8050 Freising
08161 800

Tokyo, Japan
Texas Instruments Japan
Aoyama Fuji Bldg.
6-12, Kita Aoyama 3 Chome
Minato-Ku, Tokyo
03-498-2111



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products
and services for you.

Printed in U.S.A.

SSYC001